



---

**Rolls  
Tiles & Planks**

---

# **Commercial Flooring Solutions**

2023/2024 Collection

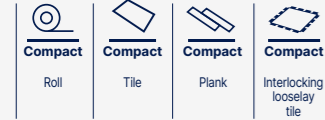
**Gerflor®**

## Formats

With foam backing (Comfort)



Without foam backing (Compact)



## Performances

**17 dB**

Sound insulation in dB  
(EN ISO 717-2)

**R10**

Slip resistance wet  
(DIN 51130)

**10<sup>5</sup>**

Electrical resistance in Ω:  
5 × 10<sup>4</sup> ≤ R ≤ 10<sup>6</sup>  
(EN 1081/DIN 51953)

**10<sup>7</sup>**

Electrical resistance in Ω:  
10<sup>6</sup> ≤ R ≤ 10<sup>8</sup>  
(EN 1081/DIN 51953)



Very high density foam



**100% recyclable**

## Treatments

**evercare™**

Micro structured cross coat  
Polimerised laser technology

**PROTECSOL<sup>2</sup>**

Polyurethane surface  
Treatment UV cured  
Stain shield  
Matt effect

**Protecsol®  
Protecsol® Mat**

Polyurethane surface  
Treatment UV cured

**ProtecShield™  
Pur+ Matt**

Polyurethane  
surface treatment  
Matt surface

**Pur+**

Polyurethane surface  
treatment

**Pur**

Polyurethane surface  
treatment

**Sparclean®**

Powder coated  
treatment

**neocare™**

New exclusive  
Linoleum surface protection

## Certification



Fire resistance



Static electrical  
propensity



Electrical  
resistance



Slip  
resistance



Thermal  
conductivity



Water  
resistance

Scale reduction for Wood designs.  
The images of floorcoverings in this catalogue have been reproduced as faithfully as printing  
technology permits.

Taralay Impression  
Jungle Green

## 8-39. Mipolam Homogeneous

**Evercare™**  
Mipolam Symbioz™  
Mipolam Evo  
Mipolam Planet & Bioplanet  
Mipolam Elegance  
Mipolam Affinity  
Mipolam Accord  
Mipolam Cosmo  
Mipolam Troplan

**PUR**  
Mipolam Classic

## 40-53. Premium

Poesy  
Neopolis  
Osmoz  
Indiana  
Metallica  
Brazilia  
My Premium  
Attraction® Premium

## 54-123. Taralay Multilayered

**Taralay Millenium** **New**  
Cosmic  
Stellar

**Taralay Libertex**  
Wood  
Amsterdam  
Paros  
Reflect

**Taralay Impression** **New**  
**Taralay Impression hcp** **New**

Wood  
Cemento  
Terrazzo  
Rough  
Riverside  
Gentlemen  
Pure Wool  
Finesse  
Envol  
Jungle  
Nido  
Rice  
FlipKubes  
Kubes  
Metallic  
Nest  
Chess  
Happy  
Uni Matt

**My Taralay Impression** **New**

**Taralay Initial**  
Wood  
Urban  
Strada  
Spider  
Diversion  
Miami

**Nerok**

**Tarastep Pro** **New**

## 124-213. Creation LVT

**Creation 70**  
Creation 70  
Creation 70 Clic  
Creation 70 Loose lay  
Creation 70 Connect **New**

**Creation 55**  
Creation 55  
Creation 55 Solid Clic  
Creation 55 Rigid Acoustic  
Creation 55 Loose lay  
Creation 55 Loose lay Acoustic

**Creation 40**  
Creation 40  
Creation 40 Solid Clic  
Creation 40 Rigid Acoustic

**Creation 30**  
Creation 30  
Creation 30 Solid Clic

**My Creation** **New**

**My Saga<sup>2</sup>** **New**

## 214-229. Technical tiles

**GTI® Max**

**GTI® Pure**

**GTI® EL5**

**Attraction®**

Neopolis  
Brazilia  
Indiana  
Osmoz

## 230-255. Technical solutions

**EL5 / EL7 solutions  
(Dissipative & conductive floors)**

Mipolam EL7  
Mipolam Robust EL7  
Mipolam EL5  
Mipolam Technic EL5  
GTI® EL5

**Safety flooring**

Tarasafe Geo  
Tarasafe Ultra  
Tarasafe Standard  
Tarasafe Plus/Super  
Tarasafe Ultra H<sub>2</sub>O

**Shower System**

Elegance SD  
Tarasafe Ultra H<sub>2</sub>O  
Tarasafe Design  
Mural Calypso

**Wall Covering**

Mural Ultra Design  
Mural Club  
Mural Calypso

## 256-285. DLW Linoleum

**Compact Linoleum**

Arabesque  
Marmorette  
Colorette  
Uni Walton  
Lino Art Urban  
Lino Art Flow  
Lino Art Metallic  
Lino Art Star

**Acoustic Linoleum**

Marmorette Acoustic  
Marmorette AcousticPlus  
Colorette AcousticPlus  
Uni Walton AcousticPlus  
Lino Art Urban AcousticPlus

**Technical Solutions**

High mechanical Traffic Linodur  
Dissipative Linoleum Marmorette LCH

## 286-319. Sport flooring

**Taraflex®** **New**  
Synthetic Sport Flooring

**Connor Sports®**  
Hardwood Flooring Systems

**Sport Court®**  
Outdoor Surfaces

**DLW** **New**  
Linoleum Sport Flooring

**Powershock**  
Fitness Rubber Solutions

## 320-351. Finishes

**Finishes**

Skirting solutions  
Stair solutions  
Profile solutions  
Welding solutions  
Entrance mats solutions

**Installation solutions**

Shower system  
Accessibility  
Acoustic underlayers  
Specific products  
Adhesives and tapes

**Sport finishes**

Paint and marking for boundary lines

## 352-359. Specifications

# Gerflor presentation

Since 1937, Gerflor **has designed, manufactured and distributed design-led, innovative and eco-responsible** floor coverings and wall protection solutions. Present in more than **100 countries**, with **4,500 employees, 30 subsidiaries** and **24 production sites**, Gerflor serves many activity sectors including health, education, residential accommodation and sport.

## Worldwide presence for better service



Americas

Europe  
Middle East & Africa

Asia & Pacific

- Sales offices
- Manufacturing plants and logistic hubs

**30** sales offices

**24** manufacturing plants and logistic hubs

**5** Technocentres



Industry



Healthcare



Hospitality



Offices



Sport



Education



Retail



Transport



Housing



Public Housing



# Our commitments for a sustainable future

Gerflor teams have always considered customers and the environment as their absolute priorities. Our floor coverings, wall solutions and finishing components are user friendly, healthy solutions. They are designed with respect for our planet to last as long as possible with proposed end-of-life options. From product design through end-of-life, the circular economy is a core priority for the group. We have determined 5 priority commitments to guide our environmental management up to 2025.

## We care / We act Our Commitments for a Sustainable future



**CARBON FOOTPRINT\***  
-20 % kg  
CO<sub>2</sub> equivalent/m<sup>2</sup>  
between 2020 and 2025



**BIOSOURCED CONTENT\*\***  
10 % by 2025



**RECYCLED CONTENT**  
30 % by 2025



**ADHESIVE FREE\*\*\***  
35 % by 2025



**ANNUAL VOLUME RECYCLED**  
60 000 t by 2025

\* Scopes 1 and 2 defined in the GHG protocol \*\* % of activity with biosourced materials \*\*\* % of activity - adhesive free solution





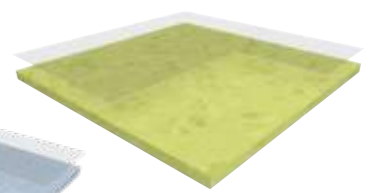
# Mipolam Homogeneous

pages 10-41

- 14. Mipolam Homogeneous Evercare™**
  - 16. Mipolam Symbioz™
  - 20. Mipolam Evo
  - 24. Mipolam Planet & Bioplanet
  - 30. Mipolam Elegance
  - 32. Mipolam Affinity
  - 36. Mipolam Accord
  - 38. Mipolam Cosmo
  - 39. Mipolam Troplan
- 40. Mipolam Homogeneous PUR**
  - 40. Mipolam Classic

# Mipolam Homogeneous

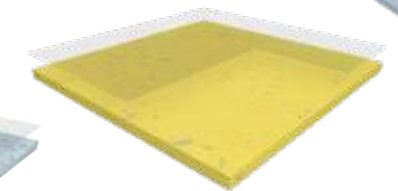
Type Binder content EN ISO 10581



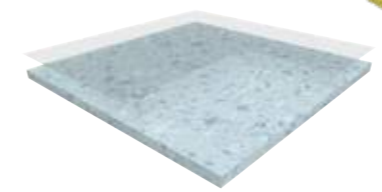
Mipolam Symbioz™  
  
 Bio Content 17 %



Mipolam Evo



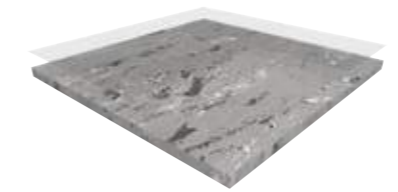
Mipolam Planet  
 Mipolam Bioplanet  
  
 Bio Content 17 %



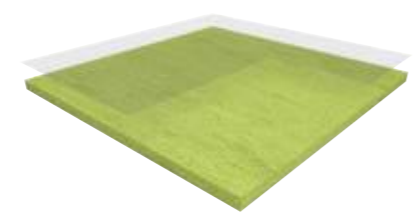
Mipolam Elegance  
 Mipolam Affinity  
 Mipolam Accord



Mipolam Cosmo



Mipolam Troplan



Mipolam Classic

**An exclusive and Gerflor patented surface treatment.**

- Stain shield**
- No wax for life Water and detergent savings**
- Matt effect: enhanced design**
- Anti-bacterial & anti-viral activity**  
ISO 22196 & ISO 21702

PUR Treatment

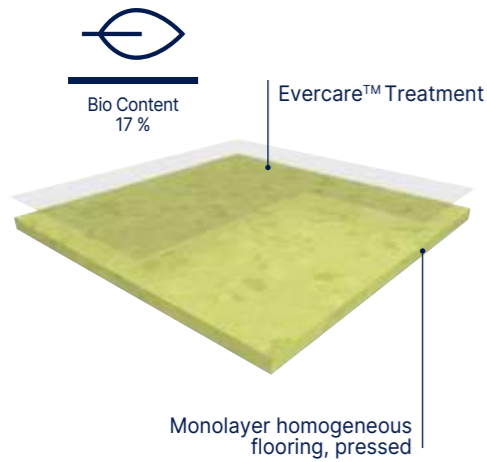
Evercare™ Treatment



# Mipolam Homogeneous Evercare™

## Mipolam Symbioz™

Mipolam Symbioz™



**MIPOLAM SYMBIOZ™** is fully flexible homogeneous compacted floorcovering in sheet, 2 m wide, providing excellent resistance to wear and tear in high traffic areas. Their weight is **2595 gr/m<sup>2</sup>**. They feature a non-directional design incorporating coloured chips to ensure an even colour throughout the thickness presenting **a nice matt finish**.

**MIPOLAM SYMBIOZ™** contain over 75% sustainable of renewable raw materials. They include a 100% bio based plasticizer, made of residues from cereals (wheat, corn...). It is 100% phthalates free and recyclable. This floorcovering is a non-emissive product (below the level of VOC measurement accuracy).

According to ISO 21702, Mipolam Symbioz has **anti-viral activity** against Human Coronaviruses: it reduces the number of virus by 99.7% after 2h00.

According to ISO 22196, Mipolam Symbioz has **anti-bacterial activity** against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h00.

The flooring is equipped with **Evercare™**, patented surface treatment obtained by **UV laser cross-linking** offering **the best chemical resistance to the main products used in healthcare** environment as Betadine, eosin, hydro alcoholic solutions, making the maintenance easy and long lasting the flooring. This treatment **avoids applying any acrylic emulsion** throughout the lifetime of the product.

The flooring is **antistatic** (< 2 kV), its residual indentation is ≈ 0.02 mm.

The flooring complies with the EN ISO 10581 norm, has a binder content Type I and is suitable for heavy duty traffic areas and **Bfl-s1 fire** resistance.

As part of our sustainable development policy, this product is manufactured in the first floor covering plant awarded with the triple certification: ISO 9001 (quality), ISO 14 001 (environment) and OHSaS 18001 (safety).



**BBR40:**  
100% Bio-based plasticizer rod for Mipolam Symbioz™  
(see page 333)



Evercare™



100% recyclable

**Mipolam Symbioz™ have been engineered using a full life cycle model, to guarantee the lowest environmental impact at every stage of the product life**

- ▶ **Highest durability:** product life expectancy > 20 years
- ▶ **Eco-responsible exclusive Bio based plasticizer, 100% made from organic source**
- ▶ **Evercare™:** patented polyurethane surface treatment with unique performance in staining providing chemical resistance
- ▶ **Easy maintenance:** no wax for life
- ▶ **On average 30% savings on maintenance cost**
- ▶ **15% less detergent and water use.**

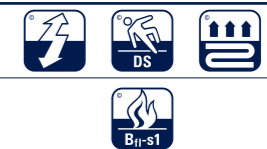
**Indoor Air Quality: very low emitting material (40 times lower than European standards).**

### Mipolam Symbioz™

Description			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	2
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	2595
Width of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm	200
Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	lm	20
Classification			
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10581
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2
Slip resistance	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R9
Performances			
Type Binder content	EN ISO 10581	type	I
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.40
Impact Sound Insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	5
Residual indentation (norm)	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10
Residual indentation (average measured value)	-	mm	≈ 0.02
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	Evercare™
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	class	OK
Anti-bacterial activity (E. coli - S. aureus - MRSA) after 24h <sup>(1)</sup>	ISO 22196	-	> 99% inhibits growth
Anti-viral activity (human coronavirus) after 2h <sup>(1)</sup>	ISO 21702	-	> 99.7% virucidal activity
Environment / Indoor Air Quality			
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m <sup>3</sup>	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®
CE Marking			



EN 14041



(1) The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

# Mipolam Homogeneous Evercare™

Mipolam Symbioz™



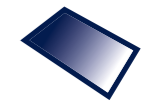
Evercare™



100% recyclable



Bio Content  
17%



Matt finish



6027 Acacia



^ Scale 1



6027 Acacia



6002 Lipica



6030 Stonehenge



6001 Cotton



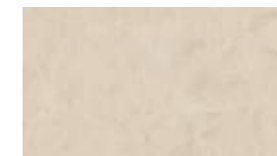
6009 Grey Stone



6050 Hurricane



6056 Tulum



6005 Ghibli



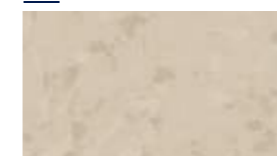
6008 Calico



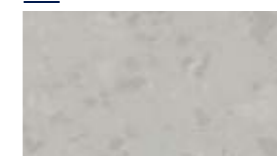
6036 Oceania



6058 Vermiglio



6031 Breeze



6010 Mist



6037 Lagoon



6018 Ushuaia



6034 Mole



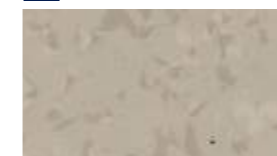
6029 Cloud



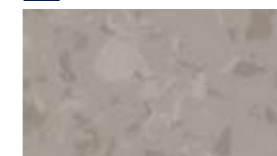
6006 Blue Sky



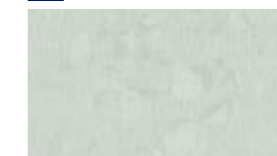
6075 Cardinal



6041 Clay



6039 Pebble



6047 Saugé



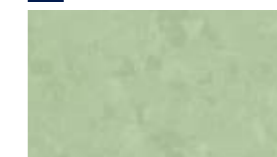
6065 Segesta



6043 Wood



6044 Sea Storm



6057 Musk



6025 Tangelo



6045 Chocolate



6059 Black Diamond



6067 Kaki



6032 Sunshine

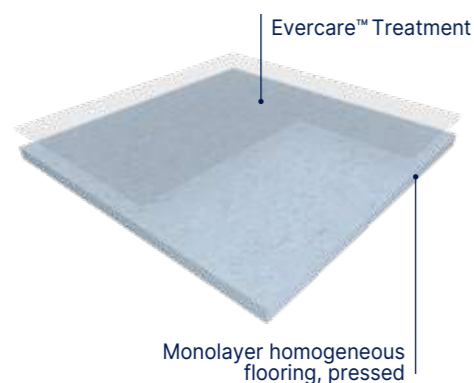




# Mipolam Homogeneous Evercare™

## Mipolam Evo

### Mipolam EVO



**MIPOLAM EVO is a new generation of resilient flooring, made with a patented blend of synthetic thermoplastic polymers.** It is a fully flexible homogeneous compacted floorcovering, available in sheet, 2m wide. It provides excellent resistance to wear and tear in high traffic areas. Its weight is **2700 gr/m<sup>2</sup>**.

Its composition is 100% REACH compliant ; **it contains no PVC and no plasticizer.**

The product ensures perfect indoor air quality (TVOC <10 microgramms / m<sup>3</sup> after 28 days according to NF EN16000-6)) and is **Floorscore and Blue Angel certified.**

It features 14 colours based on a timeless design with colours throughout its thickness presenting a **nice matt finish.**

The flooring is equipped with **Evercare™**, patented surface treatment obtained by **UV laser cross-linking** offering the best **chemical resistance to the main products used in healthcare** environment, such as betadine, eosin, hydro alcoholic solutions, making the maintenance and disinfection easy and long lasting.

This treatment **avoids applying any acrylic emulsion** throughout the lifetime of the product.

The flooring is **antistatic** (<2kV), its residual indentation is ≈ 0.02 mm. The flooring complies with the EN ISO 19322 norm, has a binder content Type I and is suitable for heavy duty traffic areas.

It is **Bfl-s1 fire** resistant and is rated R10 for antislip resistance. It is 100% recyclable. 100% of their post manufacturing waste get recycled.

As thermoplastics, its recycled content replaces virgin material and is on average 20%.

Designed and manufactured in a sustainable way in a plant awarded with ISO 9001 (quality), ISO 14001 (environment) and ISO 50001 (energy) certifications, the flooring is **certified Cradle to Cradle™ Silver.**

According to ISO 21702, Mipolam Evo has anti viral activity against Human Coronaviruses : it reduces the number of virus by 99,7% after 2h00.

According to ISO 22196, Mipolam Evo has anti bacterial activity against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h00.



Evercare™



100% recyclable

- ▶ **Cradle to Cradle™ Silver and Blue Angel certified**
- ▶ **Evercare® surface treated for ease of maintenance and cleaning**
- ▶ **Up to 25% recycled content, 100% recyclable**
- ▶ **Hygienic properties: antibacterial activity (EN ISO 22196) and antiviral activity (ISO 21702)**
- ▶ **Heavy traffic resistance**
- ▶ **Harmonic array of 14 colours to design efficient buildings**

#### Mipolam EVO

Description			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	2
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	2700
Width of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm	200
Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	lm	20
Classification			
Norm / Product specification	-	-	ISO 19322
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2
Slip resistance	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R10
Performances			
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.40
Impact Sound Insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	5
Residual indentation (norm)	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10
Residual indentation (average measured value)	-	mm	≈ 0.04
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK
Water tightness	EN 13553 - Annex A	-	pass
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	Evercare™
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	class	OK
Environment / Indoor Air Quality			
VOC certifications	Blue Angel	-	ok
	Floorscore®	-	ok
	M1	-	ok
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m <sup>3</sup>	< 10
Anti-bacterial activity (E. coli - S. aureus - MRSA) after 24h <sup>(1)</sup>	ISO 22196	-	> 99% inhibits growth
Antiviral activity (human coronavirus 229E)	ISO 21702	-	99.7% after 2h
			99.9% after 5h

#### CE Marking



EN 14041



(1) The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

# Mipolam Homogeneous Evercare™

Mipolam Evo



Evercare™



100% recyclable



Matt finish



9009 Trondheim



9009 Trondheim



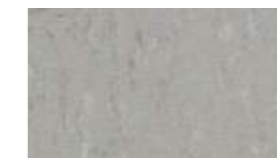
^ Scale 1



9050 Malmö



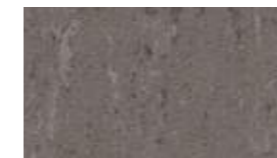
9030 Uppsala



9029 Tromsø



9008 Luleå



9044 Bergen



9063 Narvik



9031 Kiruna



9005 Visby



9045 Gello



9055 Göteborg



9032 Copenhagen



9027 Oslo



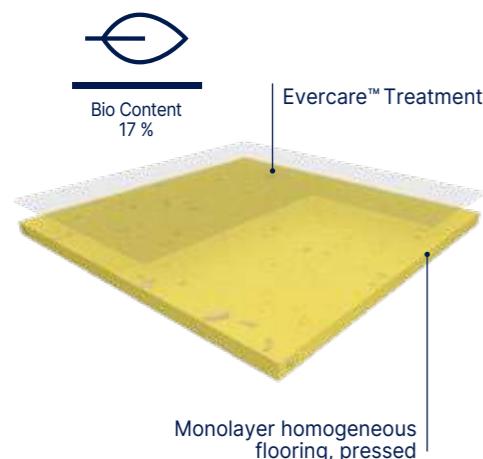
9006 Stockholm



# Mipolam Homogeneous Evercare™

## Mipolam Planet & Bioplanet

### Mipolam Planet & Bioplanet



**MIPOLAM PLANET** is fully flexible homogeneous compacted floorcovering in sheet, 2 m wide, providing excellent resistance to wear and tear in high traffic areas. Their weight is **2700 gr/m<sup>2</sup>**. They feature a non-directional design incorporating translucent chips that provides a 3D effect and ensures an even colour throughout the thickness presenting a nice matt finish over 40 colours. The flooring is equipped with **Evercare™**, patented surface treatment obtained by UV laser cross-linking offering the best chemical resistance to the main products used in healthcare environment as betadine, eosin, hydro alcoholic solutions, making the maintenance easy and the floor long lasting. This treatment avoids applying any acrylic emulsion throughout the lifetime of the product. It is free of formaldehyde, heavy metals and CMR 1 & 2 or vPvB (very persistent and very bio-accumulative) or PBT (persistent, bio-accumulative and toxic) and is REACH compliant. It is **100% phthalates free and recyclable**. Its VOC emissions after 28 days (ISO 16000-6) are below detection levels (< 10 microgram/m<sup>3</sup> and g/m<sup>3</sup>) and this product is classified A + (the best class). According to ISO 21702, Mipolam Planet has **anti-viral activity** against Human Coronaviruses: it reduces the number of virus by 99.7% after 2h00. According to ISO 22196, Mipolam Planet has **anti-bacterial activity** against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h00. The flooring is **antistatic** (< 2 kV), its residual indentation is ≈ 0.02 mm. The flooring complies with the EN ISO 10581 norm, has a binder content Type I and is suitable for heavy duty traffic areas and **Bfl-s1 fire resistance**. As part of our sustainable development policy, this product is manufactured in the first floor covering plant awarded with the triple certification: ISO 9001 (quality), ISO 14 001 (environment) and OHSaS 18001 (safety).

**MIPOLAM BIOPLANET** is fully flexible homogeneous compacted floorcovering in sheet, 2 m wide, providing excellent resistance to wear and tear in high traffic areas. Its weight is **2700 gr/m<sup>2</sup>**. It features a non-directional design incorporating translucent chips that provides a 3D effect and ensures an even colour throughout the thickness presenting a nice matt finish over 40 colours. It contains over 75% sustainable of renewable raw materials. It include a 100% bio based plasticizer, made of residues from non-agricultural food. The flooring is equipped with **Evercare™**, patented surface treatment obtained by UV laser cross-linking offering the best chemical resistance to the main products used in healthcare environment as betadine, eosin, hydro alcoholic solutions, making the maintenance easy and the floor long lasting. This treatment avoids applying any acrylic emulsion throughout the lifetime of the product. It is free of formaldehyde, heavy metals and CMR 1 & 2 or vPvB (very persistent and very bio-accumulative) or PBT (persistent, bio-accumulative and toxic) and is REACH compliant. It is **100% phthalates free and recyclable**. Its VOC emissions after 28 days (ISO 16000-6) are below detection levels (< 10 microgram/m<sup>3</sup> and g/m<sup>3</sup>) and this product is classified A + (the best class). According to ISO 21702, Mipolam Bioplanet has **anti-viral activity** against Human Coronaviruses: it reduces the number of virus by 99.7% after 2h00. According to ISO 22196, Mipolam Bioplanet has **anti-bacterial activity** against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h00. The flooring is **antistatic** (< 2 kV), its residual indentation is ≈ 0.02 mm. The flooring complies with the EN ISO 10581 norm, has a binder content Type I and is suitable for heavy duty traffic areas and **Bfl-s1 fire resistance**. As part of our sustainable development policy, this product is manufactured in the first floor covering plant awarded with the triple certification: ISO 9001 (quality), ISO 14 001 (environment) and OHSaS 18001 (safety).



- ▶ **Recycled content up to 25%, 100% Recyclable**
- ▶ **Bio content 17% (Mipolam BioPlanet - on demand)**
- ▶ **Anti-viral activity & Anti-bacterial activity**
- ▶ **Indoor air quality: TVOC 100 times below standard**
- ▶ **40 COLOURS: Bright and subtle non directional design**
- ▶ **Heavy traffic resistance**
- ▶ **Ease of maintenance thanks to Evercare™**

			Mipolam Planet	Mipolam BioPlanet	Mipolam Planet R10
<b>Description</b>					
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	2	2	2
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	2700	2700	2700
Width of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm	200	200	200
Tile size	EN ISO 24342	mm	608 × 608 <sup>(1)</sup>	608 × 608 <sup>(1)</sup>	608 × 608 <sup>(1)</sup>
Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	lm	20	20	20
<b>Classification</b>					
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10581	EN ISO 10581	EN ISO 10581
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43	34-43	34-43
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1	Bfl-s1	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2	< 2	< 2
Slip resistance	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R9	R9	R10
<b>Performances</b>					
Type Binder content	EN ISO 10581	type	I	I	I
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	%	sheet < 0.40	sheet < 0.40	sheet < 0.40
Dimensional stability (average measured value)	-	%	sheet ≈ 0.10	sheet ≈ 0.10	sheet ≈ 0.10
Impact Sound Insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	5	5	5
Residual indentation (norm)	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.10
Residual indentation (average measured value)	-	mm	≈ 0.02	≈ 0.02	≈ 0.02
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK	OK	OK
Decontamination	ISO 8690	-	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent
Watertightness	EN 13553	Annex A	Pass	Pass	Pass
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25	0.25	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 7	≥ 7	≥ 7
Surface treatment	-	-	Evercare™	Evercare™	Evercare™
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	class	OK	OK	OK
Anti-bacterial activity (E. coli - S. aureus - MRSA) after 24h <sup>(2)</sup>	ISO 22196	-	> 99% inhibits growth	> 99% inhibits growth	> 99% inhibits growth
Anti-viral activity (human coronavirus) after 2h <sup>(2)</sup>	ISO 21702	-	> 99.7% virucidal activity	> 99.7% virucidal activity	> 99.7% virucidal activity
<b>Environment / Indoor Air Quality</b>					
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m <sup>3</sup>	< 10	< 10	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®	Floorscore®	Floorscore®
<b>CE Marking</b>					



EN 14041



(1) Products available in tiles for a minimum quantity order of 500 sqm.  
 (2) The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

# Mipolam Homogeneous Evercare™

Mipolam Planet & Bioplanet

 Evercare™
  100% recyclable

  
**Matt finish**




5404 Vanilla Sky  


^ Scale 1




5439 Moon Way  





5403 Moon Dust  





5402 Ivory Dust  




5412 Moon Stone  




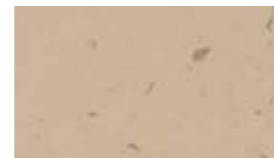
5424 Hawk Eye  




5441 Clay Soil  




5432 Sun Stone  

5418 Terra Nera  





5422 Sunflower  




5438 Andalusite  




5428 Shedded Ground  




5443 Wood Path  





5445 Tree Bark  





5444 Rocky Hill  





5482 Sugar Drip  




5406 Moqui  




5430 Sideral Grey  




5460 Lava Stone  





5437 Reef Water  





5416 Acquamarina  




5450 Blended Ashes  




5459 Stormy Cloud  




5417 Foggy Hill  




5426 Shadow  





5420 Stone Powder  




5429 Fog Patch  





5427 Green Zest  




5436 Tiger Eye  




5413 Rain Fall  




5439 Moon Way  




5447 Aventurine  




5456 Intense Indigo  




5410 Silex  




5411 Atlantic Grey  




5455 Lava Flow  




5466 Rocky Blue  




5408 Chalk Dust  




5409 Pebble Beach  




5475 Intense Ruby  

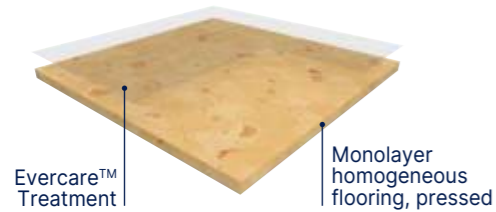



5446 Blue Nug  


# Mipolam Homogeneous Evercare™

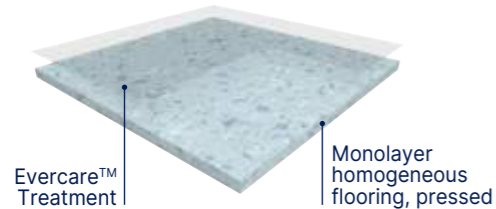
Mipolam Elegance / Affinity / Accord / Cosmo / Troplan

## Mipolam Elegance



**MIPOLAM ELEGANCE** is a vinyl flooring homogeneous pressed in 2m sheets, with a thickness of 2 mm and a **weight of  $\leq 2980$  g**. The non directional design with colour throughout the thickness integrates a 3D effect (transparent particles in pure PVC on all 33 references) and a **mat finish**. This flooring is recommended for administrative buildings making skirtings easier, as well as angles and welding. The flooring is equipped with **Evercare™** the latest improvements in polyurethane surface treatment obtained by **UV laser cross-linking**. This Evercare™ treatment avoids staining of **chemical products used in Healthcare** like Betadine, eosin or anti-bacterial hand gel and increases the durability of the flooring. This treatment has excellent maintenance characteristics and does not require the application of acrylic polishes. According to ISO 21702, **MIPOLAM ELEGANCE** has **anti-viral activity** against Human Coronaviruses: it reduces the number of virus by 99.7% after 2h. According to ISO 22196, **MIPOLAM ELEGANCE** has **anti-bacterial activity** against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h. The flooring is composed of minimum **25% recycled content 100% controlled** and is **REACH compliant**. It is 100% recyclable and 100% phthalate free. This flooring is **antistatic** ( $< 2$  kV), compliant to EN ISO 10581 with a binder content type I, is suitable for heavy duty traffic areas and has a **Bfl-s1 fire** resistance. The product is non reactive to residual indentation with a value  $\leq 0.02$  mm. The product emission rate of volatile organic compounds is  $< 10$  microgram/m<sup>3</sup> (TVOC after 28 days ISO 16000-6).

## Mipolam Affinity



**MIPOLAM AFFINITY** is a vinyl flooring homogeneous pressed in 2 m sheets, with a thickness of 2 mm and a **weight of 2800 g**. The non-directional design with colour throughout the thickness is available in 50 references presenting a contrasted designed & a **mat finish**. This flooring is recommended for collective buildings making skirtings easier, as well as angles and welding. The flooring is equipped with **Evercare™**, patented surface treatment obtained by **UV laser cross-linking** offering **the best chemical resistance to the main products used in healthcare** environment as Betadine, eosin, hydro alcoholic solutions, making the maintenance easy and the floor long lasting. This treatment **avoids applying any acrylic emulsion** throughout the lifetime of the product. According to ISO 21702, **MIPOLAM AFFINITY** has **anti-viral activity** against Human Coronaviruses: it reduces the number of virus by 99.7% after 2h. According to ISO 22196, **MIPOLAM AFFINITY** has **anti-bacterial activity** against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h. It is free of formaldehyde, heavy metals and CMR 1 & 2 or vPvB (very persistent and very bio-accumulative) or PBT (persistent, bio-accumulative and toxic) and is **REACH compliant**. It is 100% phthalate free and recyclable. Its VOC emissions after 28 days (ISO 16000-6) are below detection levels ( $< 10$  microgram/m<sup>3</sup>) and this product is classified A+ (the best class). This flooring is **antistatic** ( $< 2$  kV), its residual indentation is  $\leq 0.02$  mm to 150 minutes respecting EN ISO 24343-1. This flooring complies with EN ISO 10581 offering a Binder content Type I, which makes it suitable for heavy duty traffic areas. It has a **Bfl-s1 fire** resistance.

## Mipolam Accord



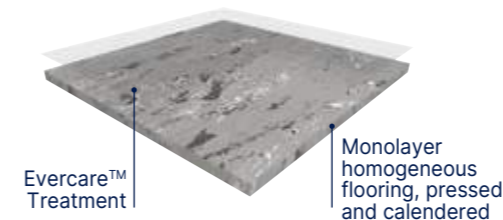
**MIPOLAM ACCORD** is a vinyl flooring homogeneous calendered and pressed in 2m sheets, with a thickness of 2 mm and a **weight of  $\leq 2790$  g**. The semi-directional design with colour throughout the thickness is available in 28 references presenting a nice **mat finish**. This flooring is recommended for collective buildings making skirtings easier, as well as angles and welding. The flooring is equipped with **Evercare™** the latest improvements in polyurethane surface treatment obtained by **UV laser cross-linking**. This Evercare™ **avoids staining of chemical products used in Healthcare** like Betadine, eosin or anti-bacterial hand gel and increases the durability of the flooring. This treatment has excellent maintenance characteristics and does not require the application of acrylic polishes. According to ISO 21702, **MIPOLAM ACCORD** has **anti-viral activity** against Human Coronaviruses: it reduces the number of virus by 99.7% after 2h. According to ISO 22196, **MIPOLAM ACCORD** has **anti-bacterial activity** against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h. The flooring is composed of minimum **25% recycled content 100% controlled** and is **REACH compliant**. It is 100% phthalate free and 100% recyclable. This flooring is **antistatic** ( $< 2$  kV). The product is non-reactive to residual indentation with a value  $\leq 0.02$  mm to 150 minutes respecting EN ISO 24343-1. The flooring is compliant with EN ISO 10581 norm, has a binder content type I, is suitable for heavy duty traffic areas and has a **Bfl-s1 fire** resistance. The product emission rate of volatile organic compounds is  $< 10$  microgram/m<sup>3</sup> (TVOC after 28 days ISO 16000-6).

## Mipolam Cosmo



**MIPOLAM COSMO** is a vinyl flooring homogeneous calendered and pressed in 2 m sheets, with a thickness of 2 mm and a **weight  $\leq 3000$  g**. The semi-directional design with colour throughout the thickness is available in 10 references presenting a nice **mat finish**. This flooring is suitable for medium to high traffic areas, and facilitates floor-wall junctions, angles and welding treatments. The flooring is equipped with **Evercare™**, patented surface treatment obtained by **UV laser cross-linking** offering **the best chemical resistance to the main products used in healthcare** environment as Betadine, eosin, hydro alcoholic solutions, making the maintenance easy and long lasting the flooring. This treatment avoids applying any acrylic emulsion throughout the lifetime of the product. According to ISO 21702, **MIPOLAM COSMO** has **anti-viral activity** against Human Coronaviruses: it reduces the number of virus by 99.7% after 2h. According to ISO 22196, **MIPOLAM COSMO** has **anti-bacterial activity** against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h. It is composed of 45% minerals, 22% of inexhaustible material and at least **25% of recycled 100% controlled**. It is free of formaldehyde, heavy metals and CMR 1 & 2 or vPvB (very persistent and very bio-accumulative) or PBT (persistent, bio-accumulative and toxic) and is **REACH compliant**. It is 100% phthalate free and 100% recyclable. VOC emissions after 28 days (ISO 16000-6) are below detection levels with  $< 10$  microgram/m<sup>3</sup> and this product is classified A+ (the best class). The flooring is **antistatic** ( $< 2$  kV), its residual indentation is  $\leq 0.02$  mm. The flooring is compliant with EN ISO 10581 norm, has a binder content type I, is suitable for heavy duty traffic areas and has a **Bfl-s1 fire** resistance.

## Mipolam Troplan



**MIPOLAM TROPLAN** is a vinyl flooring homogeneous calendered and pressed in 2 m sheets, with a thickness of 2 mm and a **weight  $\leq 3300$  g**. The directional design with colour throughout the thickness is available in 18 references presenting a nice **mat finish**. This flooring is suitable for medium to high traffic areas, and facilitates floor-wall junctions, angles and welding treatments. The flooring is equipped with **Evercare™**, patented surface treatment obtained by **UV laser cross-linking** offering **the best chemical resistance to the main products used in healthcare** environment as Betadine, eosin, hydro alcoholic solutions, making the maintenance easy and long lasting the flooring. This treatment **avoids applying any acrylic emulsion** throughout the lifetime of the product. According to ISO 21702, **MIPOLAM TROPLAN** has **anti-viral activity** against Human Coronaviruses: it reduces the number of virus by 99.7% after 2h. According to ISO 22196, **MIPOLAM TROPLAN** has **anti-bacterial activity** against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h. It is composed of 45% minerals, 22% of inexhaustible material and at least **25% of recycled 100% controlled**. It is free of formaldehyde, heavy metals and CMR 1 & 2 or vPvB (very persistent and very bio-accumulative) or PBT (persistent, bio-accumulative and toxic) and is **REACH compliant**. Mipolam Troplan is 100% phthalate free and 100% recyclable. VOC emissions after 28 days (ISO 16000-6) are below detection levels with  $< 10$  microgram/m<sup>3</sup> and this product is classified A+ (the best class). The flooring is **antistatic** ( $< 2$  kV), its residual indentation is  $\leq 0.03$  mm. The flooring is compliant to the EN ISO 10581 norm, has a binder content type II, is suitable for heavy duty traffic areas and has a **Bfl-s1 fire** resistance.



# Mipolam Homogeneous Evercare™

Mipolam Elegance / Affinity / Accord / Cosmo / Troplan



## High performing homogeneous multipurpose floorings

Suitable for heavy traffic areas (education, healthcare, shops)

► Mipolam Mipolam Elegance / Mipolam Affinity / Mipolam Accord / Mipolam Cosmo / Mipolam Troplan: Evercare™ - New revolutionary patented polyurethane surface treatment with unique performance in staining providing unrivalled chemical and scratching resistance

► Antistatic

► Densely compacted surface for improved wear and ease of maintenance

			Mipolam Elegance	Mipolam Affinity	Mipolam Accord	Mipolam Cosmo	Mipolam Troplan
<b>Description</b>							
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	2	2	2	2	2
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	2980	2800	2790	3000	3300
Width of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm	200	200	200	200	200
Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	lm	20	20	20	20	20
Tile size	EN ISO 24342	mm	-	608 × 608 <sup>(1)</sup>	608 × 608 <sup>(1)</sup>	608 × 608 <sup>(1)</sup>	608 × 608
Number of tiles per package	-	-	-	20	20	20	20
<b>Classification</b>							
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10581	EN ISO 10581	EN ISO 10581	EN ISO 10581	EN ISO 10581
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43	34-43	34-43	34-43	34-43
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1	Bfl-s1	Bfl-s1	Bfl-s1	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2	< 2	< 2	< 2	< 2
Slip resistance	EN 16165:2021 - Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R9	R9	R9	R9	R9
<b>Performances</b>							
Type Binder content	EN ISO 10581	type	I	I	I	I	II
Dimensional stability (requirement)	EN ISO 23999	%	Sheet ≤ 0.40	Sheet ≤ 0.40 Tile ≤ 0.25	Sheet ≤ 0.40 Tile ≤ 0.25	Sheet ≤ 0.40 Tile ≤ 0.25	Sheet ≤ 0.40 Tile ≤ 0.25
Dimensional stability (average measured value)	EN ISO 23999	%	-	-	-	-	-
Impact Sound Insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	5	5	5	5	4
Residual indentation (norm)	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.10
Residual indentation (average measured value)	-	mm	≈ 0.02	≈ 0.02	≈ 0.02	≈ 0.02	≈ 0.03
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	Evercare™	Evercare™	Evercare™	Evercare™	Evercare™
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	class	OK	OK	OK	OK	OK
Anti-bacterial activity (E. coli - S. aureus - MRSA) after 24h <sup>(2)</sup>	ISO 22196	-	> 99% inhibits growth	> 99% inhibits growth	> 99% inhibits growth	> 99% inhibits growth	> 99% inhibits growth
Anti-viral activity (human coronavirus) after 2h <sup>(2)</sup>	ISO 21702	-	> 99.7% virucidal activity	> 99.7% virucidal activity	> 99.7% virucidal activity	> 99.7% virucidal activity	> 99.7% virucidal activity
<b>Environment / Indoor Air Quality</b>							
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m <sup>3</sup>	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®	Floorscore®	Floorscore®	Floorscore®	Floorscore®
<b>CE Marking</b>							



EN 14041



(1) Products available in tiles for a minimum order quantity of 500 sqm.

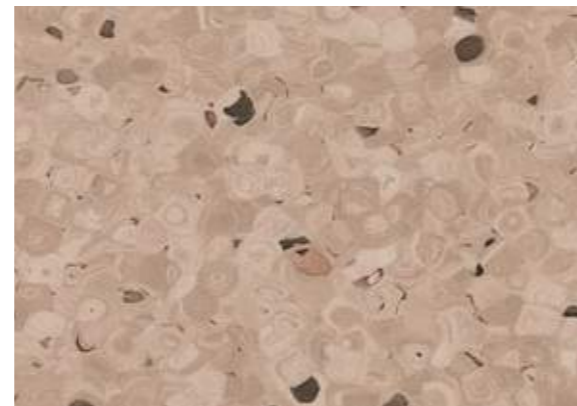
(2) The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

# Mipolam Homogeneous Evercare™

## Mipolam Elegance



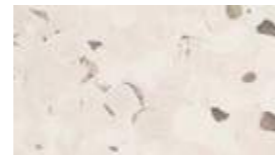
0329 Hazelnut



0329 Hazelnut ^ Scale 1



0705 Patisson\*



0347 Mangoustan



0696 Ginger\*



0318 Grape



0343 Pecan\*



0344 Nutmeg\*



0697 Greenstone



0321 Olive



0322 Jicama\*



0699 Banana



0340 Jambolan



0704 Raspberry Grey\*



0328 Almond



0333 Ananas



0339 Apple



0319 Quetsche



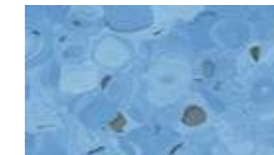
0323 Nut\*



0700 Melon



0338 Kiwi



0348 Bluetta\*



0324 Chestnut



0327 Pear



0703 Lime



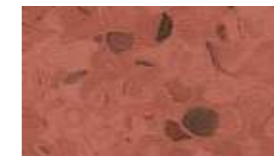
0341 Bilberry



0698 Cacao



0702 Kumquat



0330 Litchi



0342 Blueberry



0326 Jojoba



0331 Plum



0336 Acerola



0349 Bluecrop

References also available as Elegance SD suitable for Shower system.

\* References in stock - other colours available on order.

# Mipolam Homogeneous Evercare™

Mipolam Affinity

 Compact
  Evercare™
  100% recyclable


  
**Matt finish**


  
 ▶ MCR40<sup>(1)</sup>
  
 ▶ CR40<sup>(2)</sup>



4476 Amethyst



^ Scale 1



4476 Amethyst - 4402 Yuki

			
4417 Aquamarine 	4408 Crystal Ice 	4482 Orchid 	4448 Ruby 
			
4496 Light Sapphire 	4409 Matte Grey 	4481 Rosaspina 	4475 Cinabre 
			
4416 Sapphire 	4410 Violet Grey 	4437 Cashmere Rose 	4455 Orange Sunlight 
			
4446 Blue Ocean 	4426 Baltic 	4429 Gray Opal 	4435 Butternut 
			
4436 Santorini 	4420 Silver Grey 	4430 Pearl Grey 	4425 Amber 
			
4466 Thistle 	4450 Stormy Weather 	4434 Cast Iron 	
			
4460 Black Stone 	4459 Grey Storm 	4433 Ash Coat 	

(1)  Mentioned colors available with MCR40 specific multicolor welding rod (code: H058)

(2) All colors available with CR40 matching uni welding rod (code: 0585)

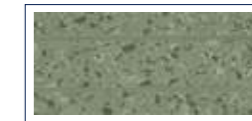


# Mipolam Homogeneous Evercare™


Mipolam Affinity

 Compact
  Evercare™
  100% recyclable

  
 Matt finish


 ▶ MCR40<sup>(1)</sup>  
 ▶ CR40<sup>(2)</sup>




4402 Yuki  


^ Scale 1



4402 Yuki - 4447 Light Emerald



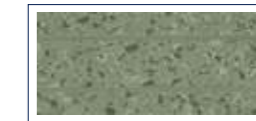
(1)  Mentioned colors available with MCR40 specific multicolor welding rod (code: H058)  
 (2) All colors available with CR40 matching uni welding rod (code: 0585)

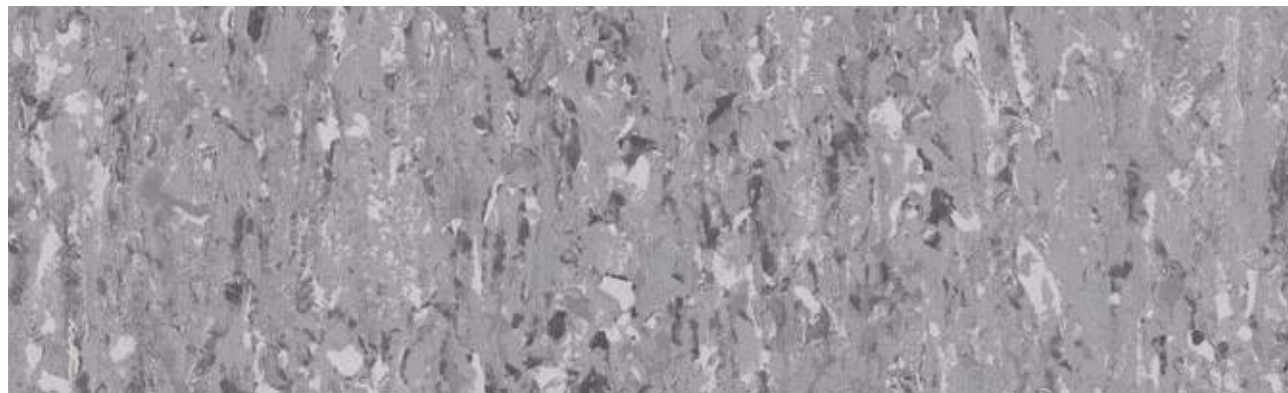
# Mipolam Homogeneous Evercare™

Mipolam Accord

 Compact
  Evercare™
  100% recyclable

  
**Matt finish**


 ▶ MCR40<sup>(1)</sup>  
 ▶ CR40<sup>(2)</sup>



0330 Kruger



^ Scale 1



0330 Kruger / 0321 Salt



0321 Salt



0332 Dore



0324 Sand



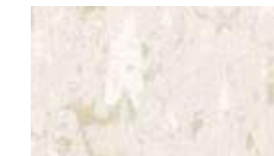
0312 Powell



0447 Grunsee



0425 Cork



0301 Louise



0310 Huron



0457 Como



0315 Orange River



0303 Manitoba



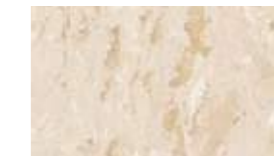
0319 Toba



0417 Constance



0448 Bandak



0305 Light Sand



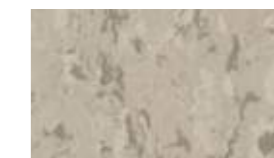
0320 Ontario



0306 Inari



0437 Flamingo Resort



0441 Loch Ness



0450 Thames



0316 Malaren



0463 Bourget



0443 Krumme



0360 Balaton



0346 Roxen



0445 Otto



0459 Mississippi



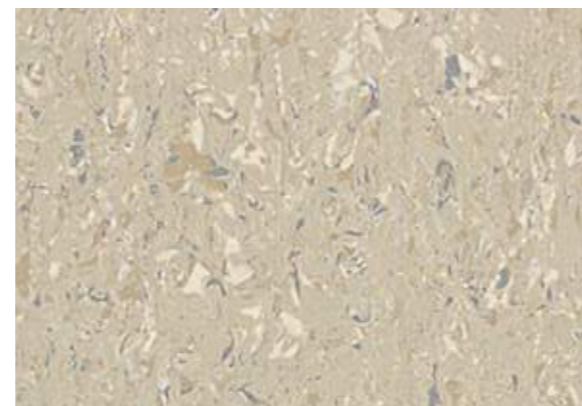
\* All colors available with MCR40 specific multicolor welding rod (code: H058) and with CR40 matching uni welding rod (code: 0585)

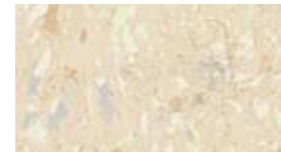

















# Mipolam Homogeneous Evercare™

## Mipolam Cosmo



 Evercare™
 
 100% recyclable
















- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <br>2603 Lemon Chiffon<br>     | <br>2317 Soft Green<br>     |
| <br>2609 Light Smoke<br>  | <br>2606 Azur<br>      |
| <br>2610 Silver<br>       | <br>2636 Overseas<br>  |
| <br>2638 Pure Grey<br>                                                                                       | <br>2355 Real Red<br>                                                                                       |
| <br>2639 Smart Grey<br>                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

## Mipolam Troplan



 Evercare™
 
 100% recyclable

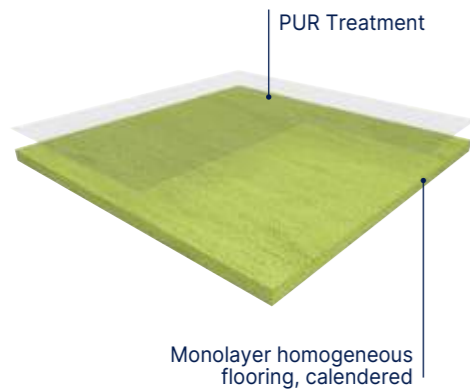


- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <br>1032 Yellow<br>       | <br>1055 Apricot<br>       | <br>1002 Beige<br>       | <br>1010 Grey<br>        |
| <br>1006 Blue<br>         | <br>1007 Green<br>         | <br>1003 Light Ocre<br>  | <br>1059 Blue Grey<br>   |
| <br>1036 Medium Blue<br>  | <br>1037 Medium Green<br>  | <br>1035 Ocre<br>        | <br>1040 Dark Grey<br>   |
| <br>1056 Dark Blue<br>    | <br>1057 Dark Green<br>    | <br>1033 Brown<br>       | <br>1060 Anthracite<br>  |

# Mipolam Homogeneous PUR

## Mipolam Classic

### Mipolam Classic



**MIPOLAM CLASSIC 1.5 mm** is a flexible homogeneous calendared compacted floorcovering in tiles or sheets, with directional design, colour dyed as a raw mixture to ensure even colour throughout the thickness of 1.5 mm and a **weight of  $\leq 2520$  g**. Its surface is densely compacted for improved wear and ease of maintenance.

It receives a polyurethane (**PUR**) surface treatment for ease of maintenance and to avoid the use of an immediate acrylic emulsion after installation. The flooring complies with the **EN ISO 10874** (34-43) and EN ISO 10581, has a binder content type II, has Bfl-s1 fire resistance. It is suitable for heavy traffic areas.

It is 100% recyclable. Its VOC emissions after 28 days (ISO 16000-6) are below detection levels ( $< 10$  microgram/m<sup>3</sup>) and this product is classified A+ (the best class).

**MIPOLAM CLASSIC 2 mm** is a flexible homogeneous calendared compacted floorcovering in tiles or in 2 m sheets, with a thickness of 2 mm and a **weight of  $\leq 3300$  g**. This directional design, colour dyed as a raw mixture to ensure even colour throughout the thickness is available in 14 references. Its surface is densely compacted for improved wear and ease of maintenance.

It receives a polyurethane (**PUR**) surface treatment for ease of maintenance and to avoid the use of an immediate acrylic emulsion after installation. The flooring complies with the **EN ISO 10874** (34-43) and EN ISO 10581, has a binder content type II, has Bfl-s1 fire resistance. It is suitable for heavy traffic areas.

It is 100% recyclable. Its VOC emissions after 28 days (ISO 16000-6) are below detection levels ( $< 10$  microgram/m<sup>3</sup>) and this product is classified A+ (the best class).

#### Mipolam Classic

Description				
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	1.5	2
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	2520	3300
Width of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm	200	200
Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	lm	20	20
Tile size	EN ISO 24342	mm	-	300 × 300 <sup>(1)</sup> / 608 × 608
Number of tiles per package	-	-	-	50 / 20
Classification				
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10581	EN ISO 10581
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	23-31	34-43
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2	< 2
Performances				
Type Binder content	EN ISO 10581	type	II	II
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	%	$\leq 0.40$	Sheet $\leq 0.40$ / Tile $\leq 0.25$
Impact Sound Insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	-	4
Residual indentation (norm)	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	$\leq 0.10$	$\leq 0.10$
Residual indentation (average measured value)	-	mm	$\approx 0.03$	$\approx 0.03$
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	$\geq 6$	$\geq 6$
Surface treatment	-	-	PUR	PUR
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	class	OK	OK
Environment / Indoor Air Quality				
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m <sup>3</sup>	< 10	
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®	
CE Marking				



EN 14041



(1) Tiles (300 × 300 mm) available for a minimum order quantity of 500 sqm.



0002 Platinum ▲

^ Scale 1



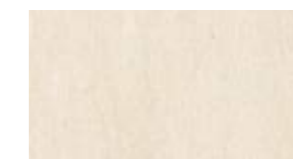
0108 Pepper  
Ⓞ ◊



0122 Pineapple  
Ⓞ ◊



0123 Corallo  
Ⓞ ◊



0301 Beige  
Ⓞ ◊



0005 Steel  
Ⓞ ◊ ▲



0010 Azure  
Ⓞ ◊



0121 Green Leaf  
Ⓞ ◊



0003 Ivory  
Ⓞ ◊



0303 Grey  
Ⓞ ◊



0013 Pewter  
Ⓞ ◊



0124 Tortora  
Ⓞ ◊



0014 Brown  
Ⓞ ◊



0125 Truffle  
Ⓞ ◊

All colours available as 300 × 300mm tiles upon request for a minimum order quantity of 500 sqm.  
▲ Thickness: 1.5 mm - Sheet format only



# Premium

pages 40-53

**40. Premium**

- 46. Poesy
- 47. Neopolis
- 48. Osmoz
- 50. Indiana
- 52. Metallica
- 52. Brazilia

**53. My Premium**

**Attraction® Premium**  
(See page 228)

# Premium

The unrivalled high traffic solution



## A Sustainable Choice



**100% recyclable**  
Recycled content up to 53%



**Adhesive free**  
for Attraction® tiles



**Health & Wellness**  
**Anti-viral** and **anti-bacterial** activity  
Acoustic: reduction **-17 dB** (Comfort)  
Indoor air quality: TVOC emissions  
10 times better than norms  
requirements



**Made in Europe**

## we care / we act

Our Commitments for a Sustainable future



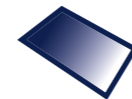
# Premium

Best technologies in one

## Evercare™ technology



**Stain resistance**



**Matt surface**

## 100% pure homogeneous wearlayer



**Superior abrasion & traffic resistance**



**Long lasting colors**

## Multilayered construction



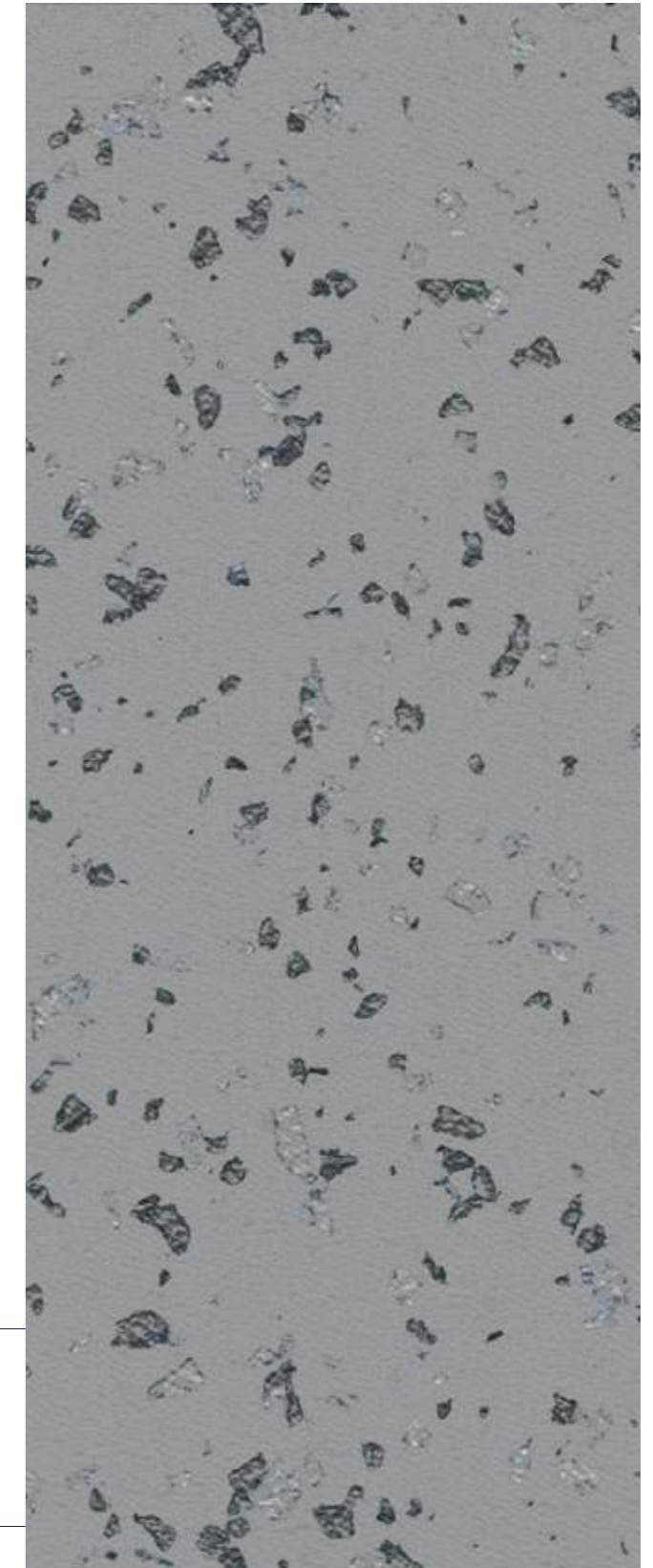
**Exceptional dimensional stability**



**Acoustic properties**  
• 17 dB (Comfort sheet)  
• 8 dB (Compact sheet)

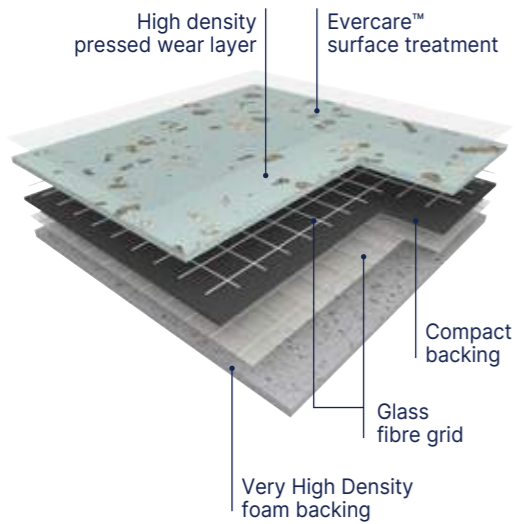
*my* Premium

**Customize your floor!**



# Premium

## Premium Comfort



The floor covering is made of a  $\geq 1.02$  mm thick, pure vinyl homogeneous wear layer with no filler, incorporating very densely pressed coloured chips, with a mat finishing and without a transparent wear layer.

It offers a T group wear rating and is available in 2 m wide sheet.

The product contains a compact backing which is calendered, pressed and a Very High Density (VHD) foam backing. It is reinforced with a double glass fibre grid.

It offers a **17 dB (Metallica: 16 dB) sound insulation, an indentation resistance of 0.06 mm and a rolling heavy loads easiness.**

**PREMIUM COMFORT** is treated with **Evercare™**, a surface treatment obtained by UV laser crosslinking. It ensures easy maintenance and eliminates permanently the need for acrylic emulsion (metallisation). It avoids staining of chemical products used in healthcare like iodine alcohol, Betadine, eosin and anti-bacterial hand gel.

According to ISO 21702, **PREMIUM COMFORT** has **anti-viral activity** against Human Coronaviruses: it reduces the number of virus by 99.7% after 2h. According to ISO 22196, **PREMIUM COMFORT** has **anti-bacterial activity** against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h.

It is 100% compliant with REACH.

It is composed of 40% of minerals and inexhaustible materials.

It is made with up to 53% recycled content; 100% of which are fully controlled and REACH compliant.

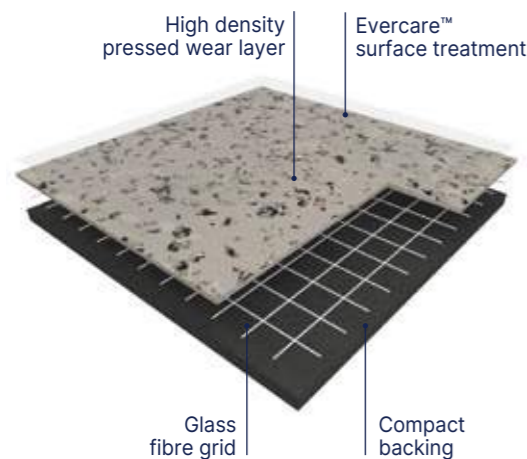
It does not contain any heavy metals, any formaldehydes.

It is made with phthalate free plasticizers.

The products emission rate of volatile organic compounds is **< 10 microgram/m<sup>3</sup> (TVOC after 28 days – ISO 16000-6).**

It is 100% recyclable.

## Premium Compact



The floor covering is made of a  $\geq 1.02$  mm thick, pure vinyl homogeneous wear layer with no filler, incorporating very densely pressed coloured chips, with a mat finishing and without a transparent wear layer.

It offers a T group wear rating and is available in 2 m wide sheet.

Its compact backing is calendered, pressed and reinforced with a glass fibre grid yielding.

It offers a **8 dB sound insulation, an indentation resistance of 0.02 mm and a rolling heavy loads easiness.**

**PREMIUM COMPACT** is treated with **Evercare™**, a surface treatment obtained by UV laser crosslinking. It ensures easy maintenance and eliminates permanently the need for acrylic emulsion (metallisation). It avoids staining of chemical products used in healthcare like iodine alcohol, Betadine, eosin and anti-bacterial hand gel.

According to ISO 21702, **PREMIUM COMPACT** has **anti-viral activity** against Human Coronaviruses: it reduces the number of virus by 99.7% after 2h. According to ISO 22196, **PREMIUM COMPACT** has **anti-bacterial activity** against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h.

It is 100% compliant with REACH.

It is composed of 40% of minerals and inexhaustible materials.

It is made with up to 53% recycled content; 100% of which are fully controlled and REACH compliant.

It does not contain any heavy metals, any formaldehydes.

It is made with phthalate free plasticizers.

The products emission rate of volatile organic compounds is **< 10 microgram/m<sup>3</sup> (TVOC after 28 days – ISO 16000-6).**

It is 100% recyclable.



### • Outstanding durability

Design within the whole thickness of the wear layer,  $\geq 1.02$  mm thick

### • Long lasting appearance

Pure vinyl wear layer (no filler, no transparent wear layer) for the best scratch and soiling resistance

### • Easy maintenance & matt effect

Evercare™ surface treatment

### • Excellent indoor air quality

TVOC after 28 days < 10 microgram/m<sup>3</sup>

• **Rolling heavy loads easiness, best stability and very high performance indentation** / acoustic 0.06 mm / 17 dB (Metallica: 16 dB) for Comfort, 0.02 mm / 8 db for Compact Glass fibre grid reinforcement & very high density foam backing

Description	Premium Comfort		Premium Compact	
	Poesy - Neopolis - Osmoz - Indiana - Metallica - Brazilia		Poesy - Neopolis - Osmoz - Indiana - Metallica - Brazilia	
<b>Classification</b>				
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 11638	EN ISO 10582
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-42	34-43
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Cfl-s1	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2	< 2
Slip resistance	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R10	R10
<b>Performances</b>				
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm <sup>3</sup>	≤ 2.0	≤ 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T	T
Type Binder content	EN ISO 10582	type	-	I
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.40	≤ 0.40
Residual indentation (requirement)	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.20	≤ 0.10
Residual indentation (average measured value)	-	mm	≈ 0.06	≈ 0.02
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	17 16 (Metallica)	8
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	Evercare™	Evercare™
Chemical products resistance <sup>(1)</sup>	EN ISO 26987	-	OK	OK
Anti-bacterial activity (E. coli - S. aureus - MRSA) after 24h <sup>(2)</sup>	ISO 22196	-	> 99% inhibits growth	> 99% inhibits growth
Anti-viral activity (human coronavirus) after 2h <sup>(2)</sup>	ISO 21702	-	> 99.7% virucidal activity	> 99.7% virucidal activity
<b>Environment / indoor air quality</b>				
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m <sup>3</sup>	< 10	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®	Floorscore®
<b>CE marking</b>				



EN 14041

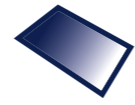


(1) Regarding the resistance to chemicals, please download the corresponding leaflet from our website.  
 (2) The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

# Premium

## Poesy

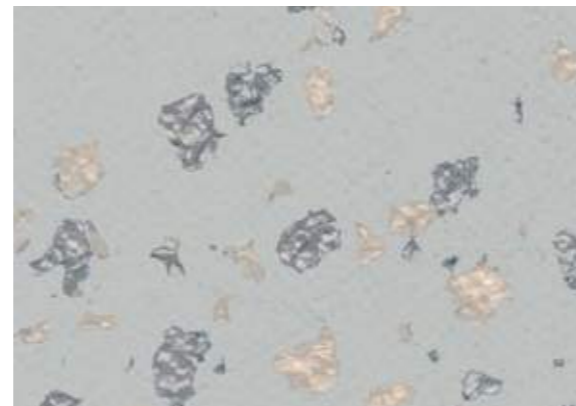
Compact Comfort 17 dB VHD Evercare™ 100% recyclable



Matt finish



2750 Ellipse



2750 Ellipse ^ Scale 1



7109 Idylle ^ Scale 1



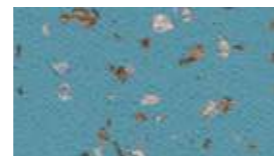
2752 Litote ^ Scale 1



8626 Rime ^ Scale 1



2751 Slam ^ Scale 1



8627 Allegorie ^ Scale 1



2747 Ballade ^ Scale 1



8621 Ode ^ Scale 1



2748 Refrain ^ Scale 1

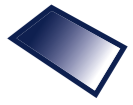


2749 Lyrique ^ Scale 1



## Neopolis

Compact Comfort 17 dB VHD Evercare™ 100% recyclable



Matt finish



2744 Queens Soft



2741 Brooklyn ^ Scale 1



2743 Central Park ^ Scale 1



2745 Plaza ^ Scale 1



2744 Queens Soft ^ Scale 1



2740 Harlem Soft ^ Scale 1



2742 Times Square ^ Scale 1

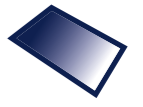




# Premium

Osmoz

 Compact
  Comfort
 17 dB
  VHD
 Evercare™
  100% recyclable



Matt finish

Premium

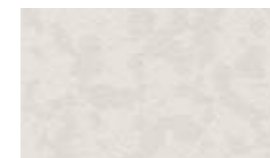


7735 Coffee Brown / 4350 Elefant

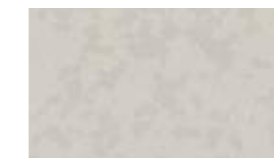


7735 Coffee Brown

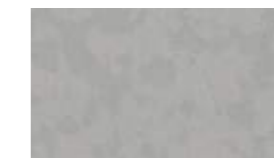
^ Scale 1



4364 Ivory New



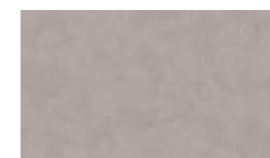
4365 Alpaga New



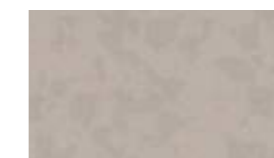
3792 Storm Grey



3791 Slate Grey



4350 Elefant



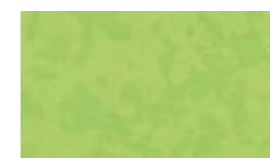
4349 Angora



4351 Greige



8073 Cocoa



4527 Bamboo



4496 Pacific Blue



0356 Denim



7737 Pepper Grey



7204 Mimosa



0702 Kumquat



7108 Grenadine



# Premium

## Indiana



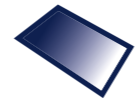
17 dB



Evercare™



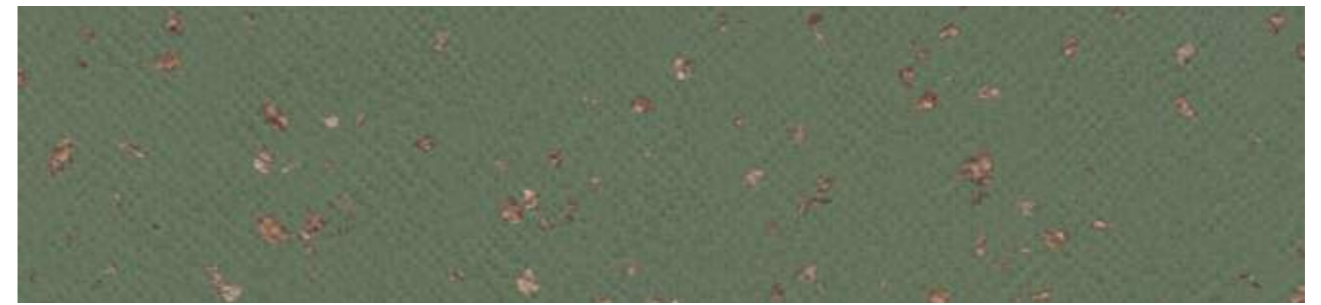
100% recyclable



Matt finish



7517 Faroe



7517 Faroe

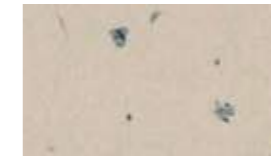
^ Scale 1



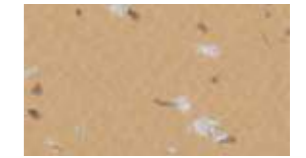
8059 Nicobar



8150 Bali



4343 Tokelau



8262 Rodrigues



8053 Anambas



8226 Fidji



3788 Nauru



4009 Tufoa



8470 Samoa



4003 Tao



4002 Manua



4001 Ofu



8837 Songo



4004 Pago



8850 Maupiti



4135 Aldabra



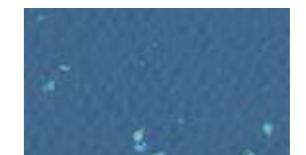
4015 Guinea



4526 Lasia



4469 Pemba



4476 Wattaru



8256 Tahaa



4142 Penang



4146 Moheli



8194 Kornati



Product available as Attraction® tiles - For more detail see page 228.

# Premium

## Metallica / Brazilia

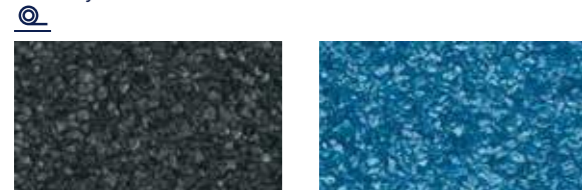
Compact 
 Comfort 
 16 dB Metallica 
 17 dB Brazilia 
 VHD 
 Evercare™ 
 100% recyclable



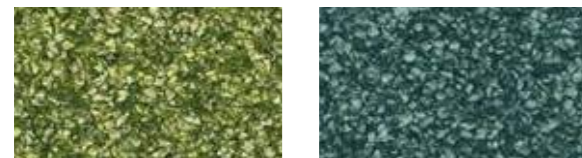
### Metallica



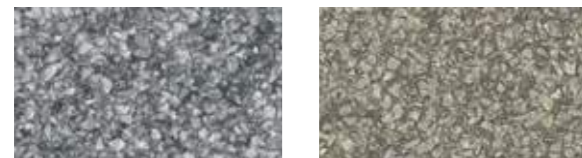
8257 Nyx ^ Scale 1



9719 Eclipse   
 8625 Naïade



8623 Sedna   
 8624 Triton



9745 Cosmic   
 9310 Tethys



9753 Energy   
 9330 Moon



2746 Ymir

### Brazilia



4342 Juara ^ Scale 1



3709 Ceara   
 4478 Copacabana



8736 Recife   
 4477 Maceio



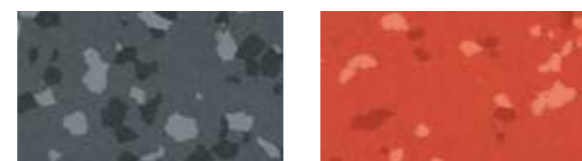
3734 Almerim   
 8577 Amazonas



8386 Boa Vista   
 8269 Ipanema



4329 Bacabal   
 8157 Goiás



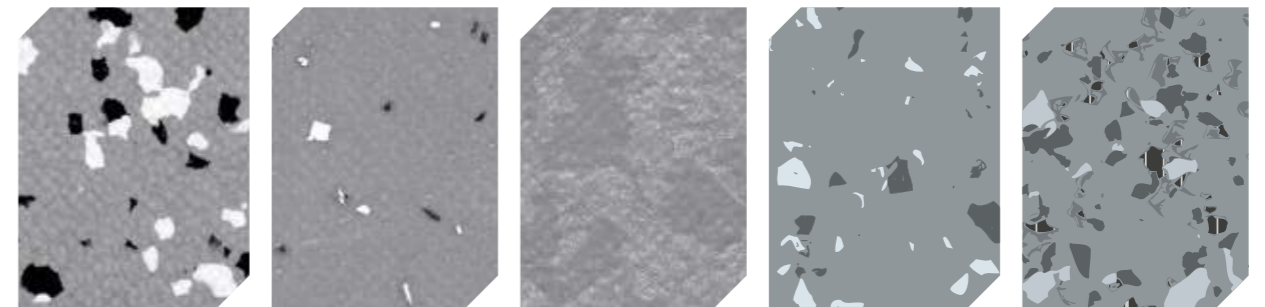
3707 Paraíba   
 4136 São Luís

# My Premium

Customize your floor!

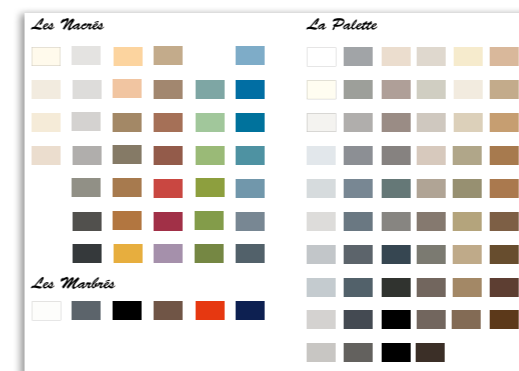


## 1. Select a design type



Brazilia Indiana Osmoz Poesy Neopolis

## 2. Choose your granules: palette

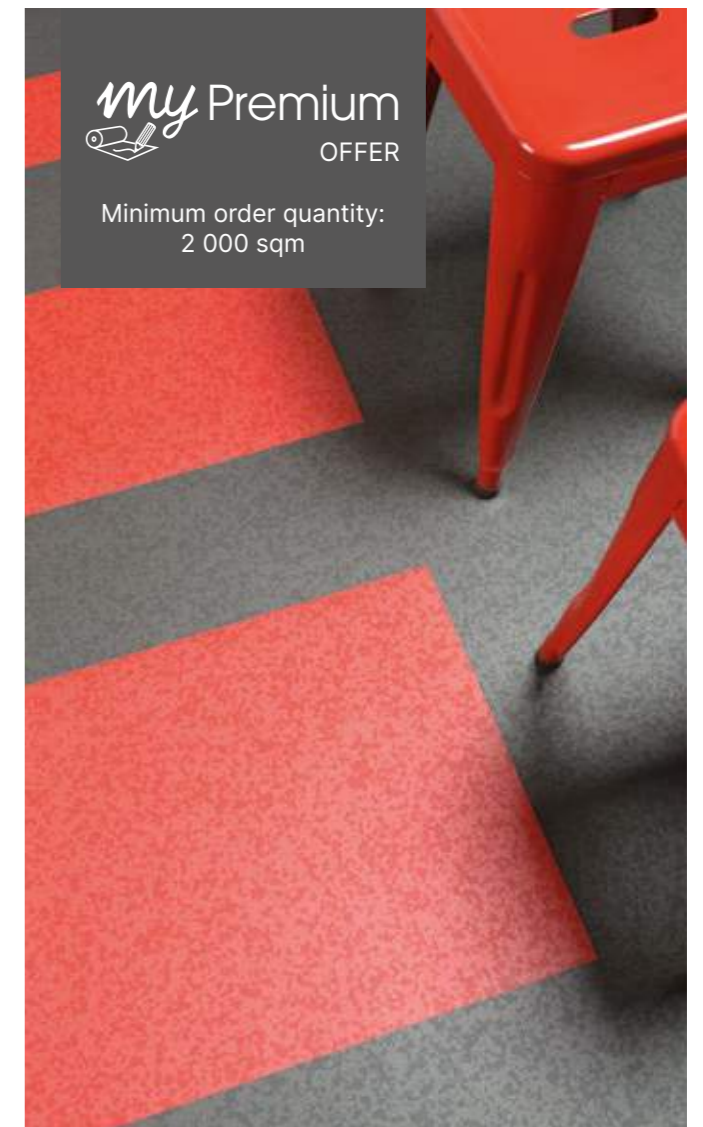


...

## 3. Visualize your design and order online on



my Floor by Gerflor .com





# Taralay Multilayered

pages 54-123

**58. Taralay Millenium New**

- 60. Cosmic
- 62. Stellar

**64. Taralay Libertex**

- 68. Wood
- 70. Amsterdam
- 70. Paros
- 71. Reflect

**72. Taralay Impression New**

**Taralay Impression hop New**

- 78. Wood
- 84. Cemento
- 84. Terrazzo
- 85. Rough
- 85. Riverside
- 86. Gentlemen
- 86. Pure Wool
- 87. Finesse
- 88. Envol
- 88. Jungle
- 89. Nido
- 89. Rice
- 91. FlipKubes
- 91. Kubes
- 92. Metallic
- 92. Nest
- 93. Chess
- 94. Happy
- 96. Uni Matt

**98. My Taralay Impression New**

**102. Taralay Initial**

- 104. Wood
- 108. Urban
- 108. Strada
- 109. Spider
- 110. Diversion
- 111. Miami

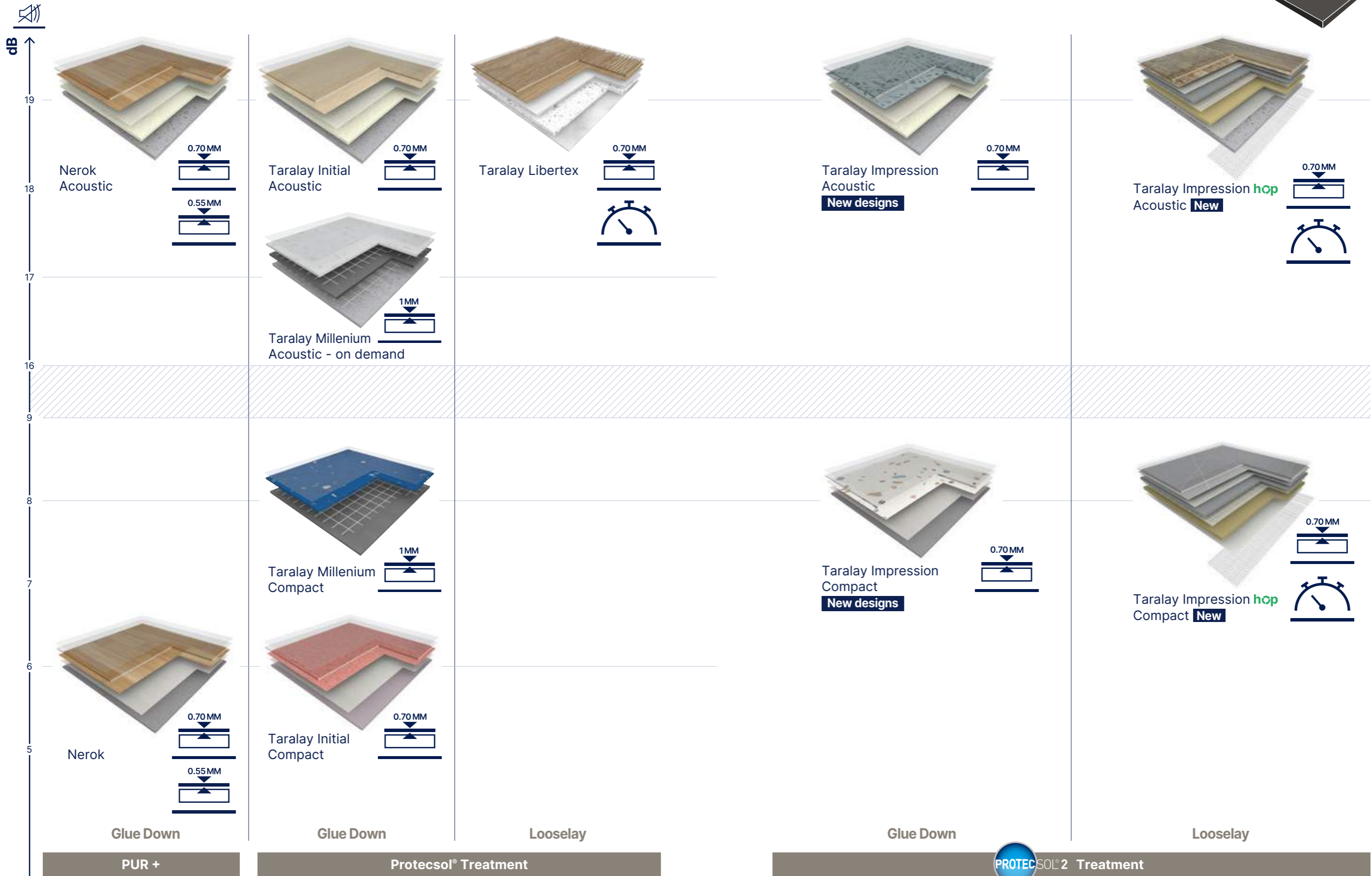
**112. Nerok**

- 114. Nerok 55
- 114. Nerok 70

**120. Tarastep Pro New**

# Taralay Multilayered

**Premium**  
See pages 40/53



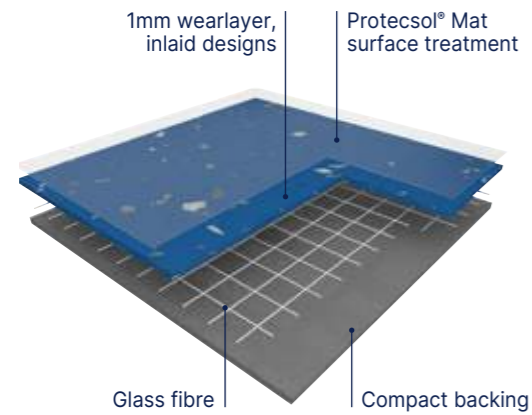
Taralay Multilayered

Maintenance

# Taralay Multilayered

## Taralay Millenium **New**

### Taralay Millenium Compact



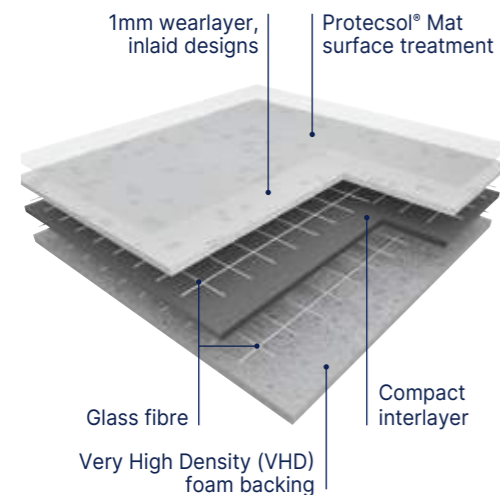
**TARALAY MILLENIUM COMPACT** is a multilayered vinyl floor covering available in 2m wide sheet, with a group T wear rating. The product comprises a **1 mm thick coated wear layer, made of pure vinyl, coloured throughout its thickness (no transparent wear layer and no filler)**. Its complete thickness is 2 mm. It is reinforced with a fibre glass grid for a better dimensional stability. The construction of the product yields a 8dB sound insulation rating and a **resistance to indentation of 0.03 mm**.

This flooring is protected by the surface treatment, **ProtecSol® Mat**, with a minimum thickness of 13µm, ensuring easy maintenance and no required polish for the entire lifetime of the product.

It is composed of 50% mineral and inexhaustible materials. It does not contain any heavy metals or CMR 1&2 components and it is 100% compliant with REACH. The product emission rate of volatile organic compounds is <10 micrograms/m<sup>3</sup> (TVOC after 28 days ISO 16000-6).

It is 100% recyclable.

### Taralay Millenium Acoustic (on demand)



**TARALAY MILLENIUM ACOUSTIC** is a multilayered vinyl floorcovering available in 2m wide sheet, with a group T wear rating. The product comprises a **1 mm thick coated wear layer, made of pure vinyl, coloured throughout its thickness (no transparent wear layer and no filler)**. Its complete thickness is 3.4 mm. It contains a Very High Density (VHD) foam backing and is reinforced with 2 fibre glass grids which yields a **17dB sound insulation** rating and a **resistance to indentation of 0.07 mm**.

This flooring is protected by the surface treatment, **ProtecSol® Mat**, with a minimum thickness of 13µm, ensuring easy maintenance and no required polish for the entire lifetime of the product.

It is composed of 50% mineral and inexhaustible materials. It does not contain any heavy metals or CMR 1&2 components and it is 100% compliant with REACH. The product emission rate of volatile organic compounds is <10 micrograms/m<sup>3</sup> (TVOC after 28 days ISO 16000-6).

It is 100% recyclable.



- **Design within the whole thickness – no filler**  
Outstanding abrasion resistance
- **Very high density (VHD) foam backing**  
Easy rolling for loads
- **ProtecSol® Mat Surface Treatment**  
Easy cleaning
- **100 % Recyclable**  
Eco-responsible solutions

			Taralay Millenium Compact	Taralay Millenium Acoustic*
<b>Description</b>				
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	2.00	3.40
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	1	1
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	2725	3385
Width of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm	200	200
Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	lm	20	25
<b>Classification</b>				
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582	ISO 11638 (EN 651)
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43	34-42
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1	Cfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2	< 2
Slip resistance wet	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R10	R10
<b>Performances</b>				
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm <sup>3</sup>	≤ 2.0	≤ 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T	T
Type Binder content	EN ISO 10582	type	I	-
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.40	≤ 0.40
Residual indentation (requirement)	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.20
Residual indentation (average measured value)	-	mm	≈ 0.03	0,07
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	8	17
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	ProtecSol® Mat	ProtecSol® Mat
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	-	OK	OK
Anti-bacterial activity (E. coli - S. aureus - MRSA) <sup>(1)</sup>	ISO 22196	-	> 99% inhibits growth	> 99% inhibits growth
Anti-viral activity (human coronavirus) after 2h <sup>(1)</sup>	ISO 21702	-	> 99.3% virucidal activity	> 99.3% virucidal activity
<b>Environment / indoor air quality</b>				
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m <sup>3</sup>	< 10	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®	Floorscore®
<b>CE marking</b>				



EN 14041

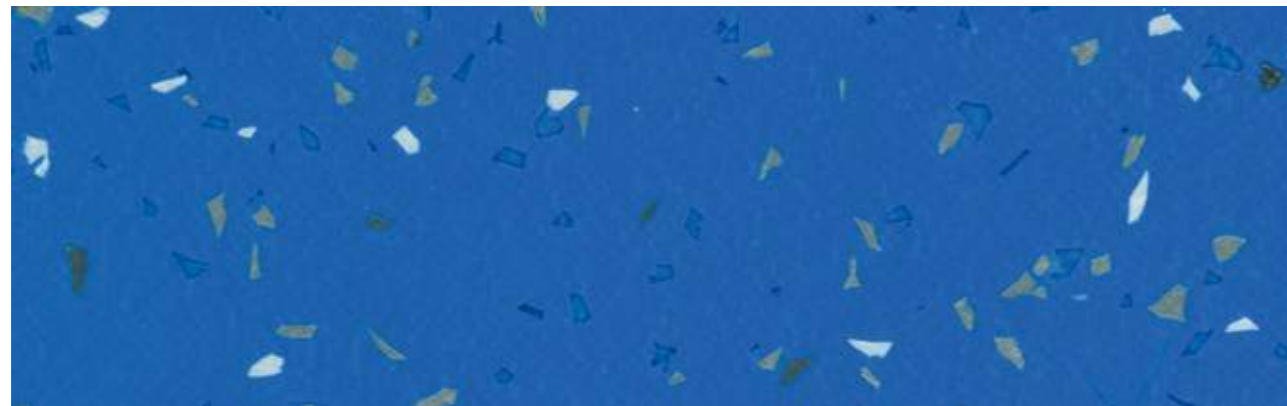


(1) The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.  
\*available on demand (minimum order quantity : 1000 sqm)

# Taralay Multilayered

Taralay Millenium **New** - Cosmic

 Compact
  Acoustic\*
 17 dB
  VHD
  Protacosol® Mat
  100% recyclable



5718 Pallas  


^ Scale 1




Pallas



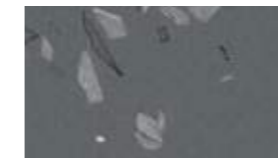
8856 Pandore  




4038 Delia  




4161 Hilda  





5728 Ilias  





4369 Egeria  




4160 Hermione  




5723 Lotis  




4036 Vesta  





4159 Kalliope  




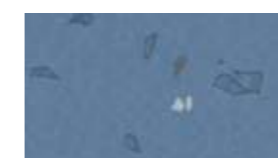

5721 Fortuna  





4368 Astree  





8645 Bianca  





3442 Doris  




4037 Gyptis  





4374 Aria  





3438 Iris  





4533 Ceres  





4532 Sylvia  





4162 Adonis  




3435 Nemesis  




4531 Camilla  


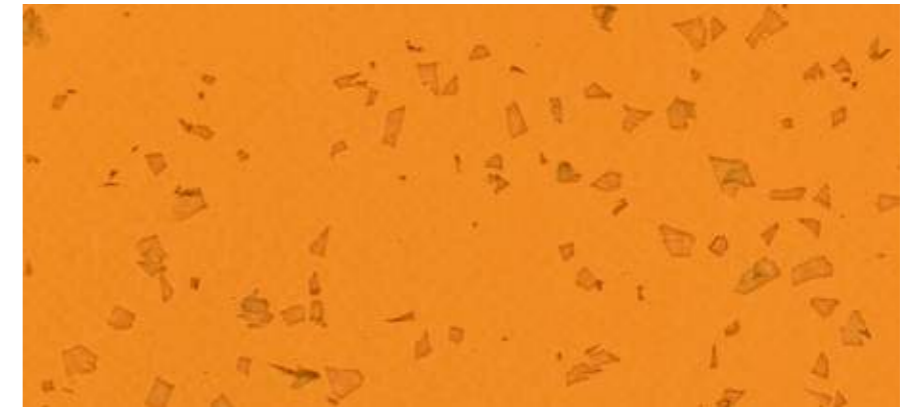
\*Acoustic: available on demand (minimum order quantity : 1000 sqm)


# Taralay Multilayered

Taralay Millenium **New** - Stellar




 17 dB
 
 ProtecSol® Mat
 
 100% recyclable

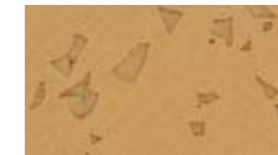


4163 Flore  


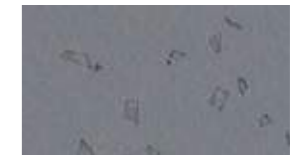
^ Scale 1




3446 Eden  





4039 Pan  

5724 Chicago  





4200 Apolon  





4373 Fudo  




4372 Boree  





4164 Eros  




3439 Europa  




5726 Yuna  




5725 Freia  


\*Acoustic: available on demand (minimum order quantity : 1000 sqm)



# Taralay Multilayered - fast track installation

Taralay Libertex

## All Taralay benefits...



**Hygienic & easy maintenance**  
Protecsol® surface treatment



**Comfort**  
Max<sup>3</sup> Layer system



**High traffic resistance**  
0.7 mm wearlayer

## ... with fast track installation



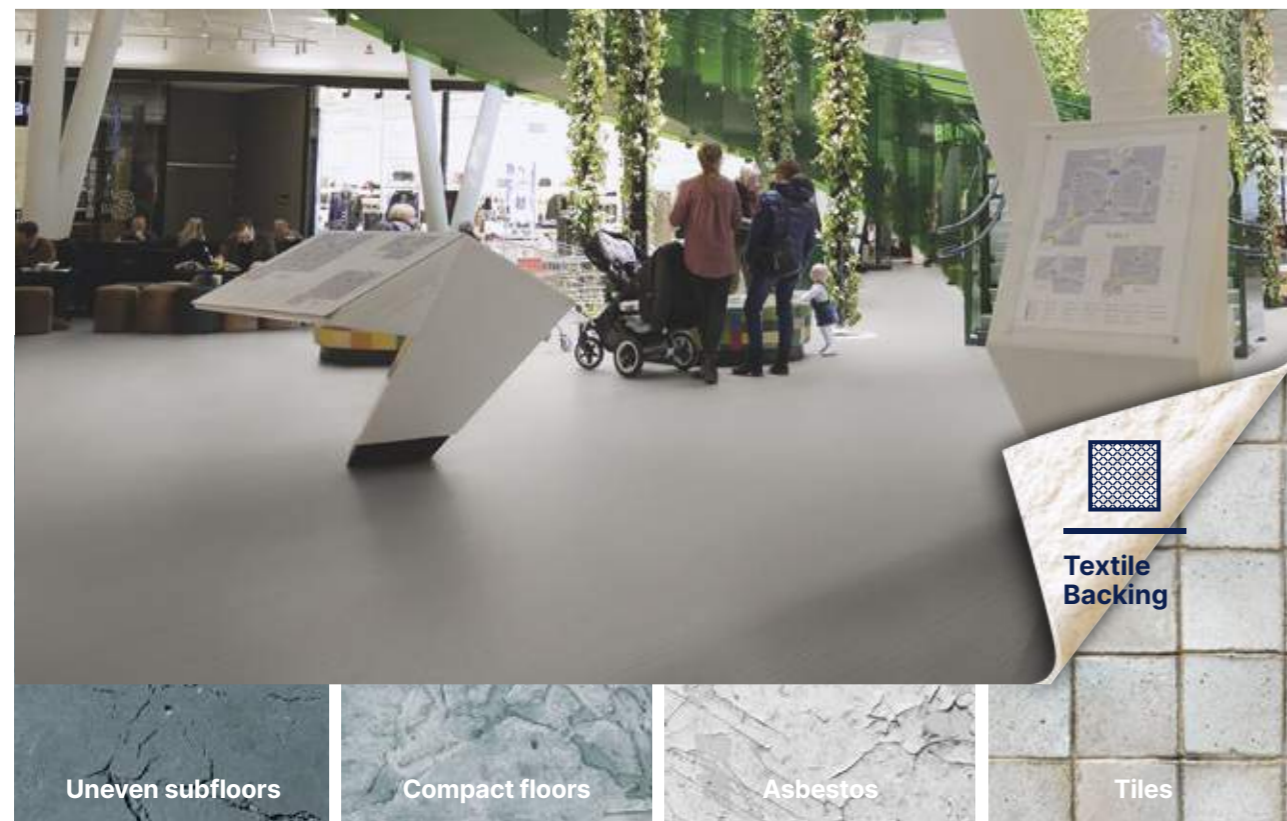
**Minimal subfloor preparation**  
Installation on existing or uneven subfloors



**No dry time**  
Looselay solution



**No shutdown**  
No odor, no glue, minimum facility downtime



## Fast installation in one solution!



**Adhesive free**  
Apply double-sided tape (such as Fix&Free 100 Ref. 058U) on welding area and on room edges



**Hot welding**  
for 100% watertight hygienic system (Ref. CR40 0585)



**Cold welding**  
for invisible joint (see Romus #95605)



**Wall transition**  
• Vynaflex skirtings, ideal for commercial applications (H 60 mm - Ref. 0483 / H 80 mm - Ref. 0482 / H 100 mm - Ref. 0477)  
• Coving for 100% watertight hygienic system



**Entrance Mats**  
A new quick & easy installation of entrance mats with Quickmat Tile (Ref. 1725)

*More information on gerflor.com*

## Your sustainable flooring solution!

### Circular Economy

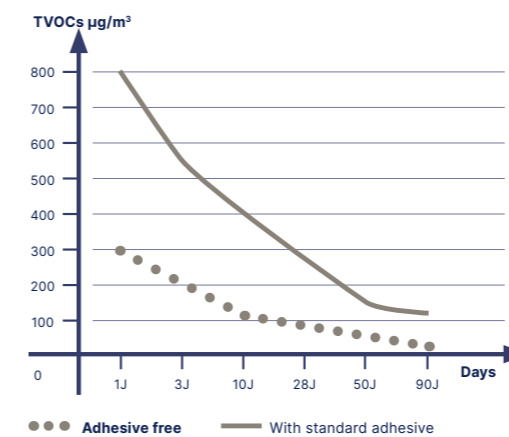
- 100% recyclable product
- Recycled content: backing made with recycled PET



= 1m<sup>2</sup>

### Indoor Air Quality

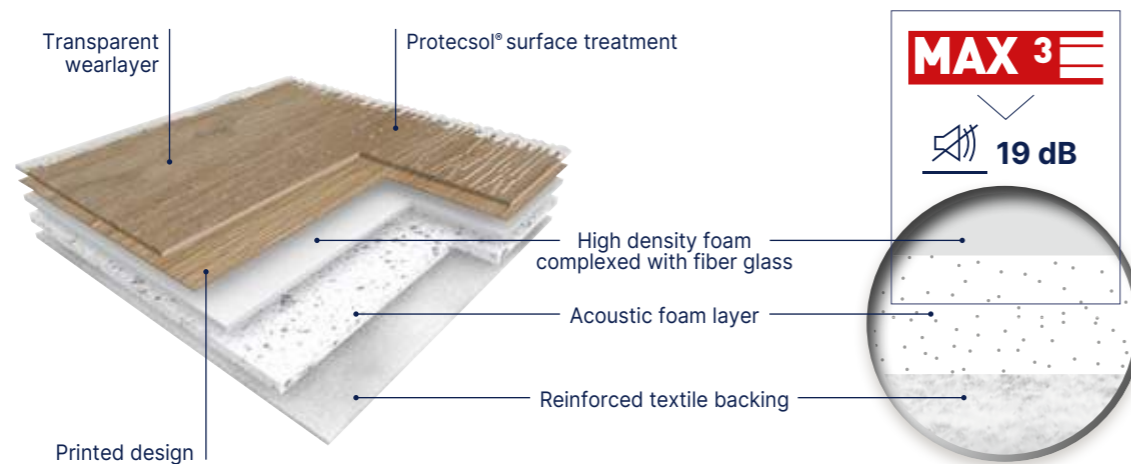
Adhesive Free installation means virtually no VOC!



# Taralay Multilayered - fast track installation

## Taralay Libertex

Taralay Libertex



**TARALAY LIBERTEX** is ideal for fast track installation or renovations in commercial buildings. It is a multi-layered vinyl floorcovering with a printed design protected by a 0.70 mm thick transparent wear layer. The product features a high density foam complexed with fiber glass, an acoustic foam layer and a reinforced textile backing. It offers **19 dB sound insulation**.

It is available in 2 m and 4 m wide sheet, offers a R10 slip resistance and a group T wear rating. It is mechanically embossed, benefits from **Protecsol®** surface treatment and has an ultra matt look.

**TARALAY LIBERTEX** is a worry-free looselay solution. It is laid without glue, simply applying a double-sided tape such as Fix&Free on room edge and at the joint. Its textile backing absorbs surface irregularities requiring minimal subfloor preparation on uneven floors. It is compatible with cold welding, hot welding, coving, and Vynaflex skirtings.

It includes at least 30% mineral materials and 20% renewable materials. Textile backing is made at 95% from recycled PET bottles. It is 100% recyclable and 100% REACH compliant. Its VOC emissions after 28 days (ISO 16000) are below 100 microgram/m<sup>3</sup>. It is classified A + (the best class) for indoor air quality.



19 dB

Protecsol®



100% recyclable

### Fast track installation

- Minimal subfloor preparation: textile backing absorbs subfloor irregularities
- No shutdown, no odor, ideal for occupied rooms thanks to looselay installation
- No drying time, no glue

**Hygienic and easy maintenance:** Protecsol® surface treatment

**Comfort:** 19 dB sound reduction

Libertex

Description			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	3.65
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.70
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	2900
Width of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm	200/400
Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	lm	20
Classification			
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 11638
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Cfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2
Slip resistance wet	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R10
Performances			
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm <sup>3</sup>	≤ 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T
Dimensional stability (requirement)	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.40
Dimensional stability (measured value)	-	-	≤ 0.05
Residual indentation (requirement)	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.20
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	19
Room impact	NF S 31 074	dB	< 65
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	Protecsol®
Chemical products resistance <sup>(1)</sup>	EN ISO 26987	-	OK
Environment / indoor air quality			
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m <sup>3</sup>	< 100
CE marking			



EN 14041



Textile Backing

(1) Regarding the resistance to chemicals, please download the corresponding leaflet from our website.  
 (2) The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

# Taralay Multilayered - fast track installation

## Taralay Libertex - Wood

 19 dB 
 




2247 Hossegor Latte

### Legend



1430 - Legend Grey  





2243 - Legend Chestnut  




2242 - Legend Country  


### Cocoon



2241 - Cocoon Silver Brown  


### Hossegor



2247 - Hossegor Latte  


## Taralay Libertex - Wood

 19 dB 
 




2245 Skandi Oak Natural

### Skandi Oak



2244 - Skandi Oak Clear  




2245 - Skandi Oak Natural  




2246 - Skandi Oak Toffee  


### Pure Oak



0720 - Pure Oak Clear  




1751 - Pure Oak Grey  


# Taralay Multilayered - fast track installation

## Taralay Libertex - Amsterdam / Paros


 19 dB    **Protecsol®**     100% recyclable




### Amsterdam




2151 Amsterdam Light Grey 



2152 Amsterdam Grey 



2153 Amsterdam Anthracite 



### Paros



2248 Paros Clear 



## Taralay Libertex - Reflect


 19 dB    **Protecsol®**     100% recyclable



2253 Reflect Silver 




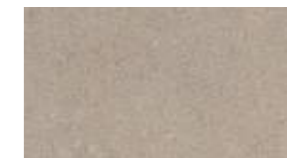
2249 Reflect Sea 



2252 Reflect Forest 



2251 Reflect Sunny 



1785 Reflect Earth 



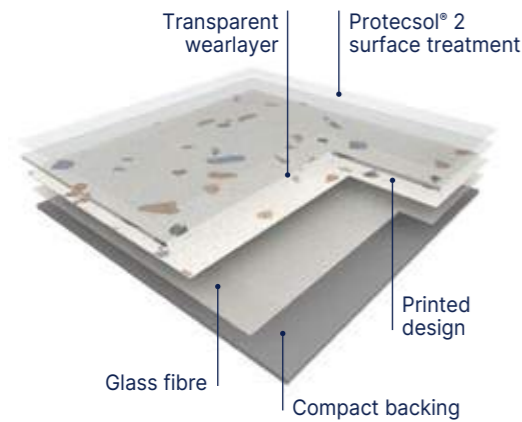
2252 Reflect Flower 

Taralay Multilayered

# Taralay Multilayered

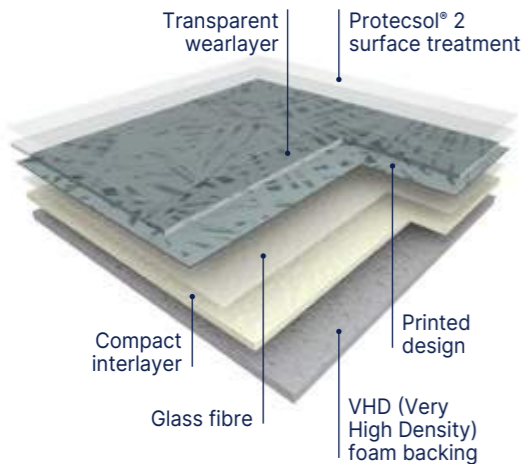
## Taralay Impression **New**

### Taralay Impression Compact



**TARALAY IMPRESSION COMPACT 0,7** is a multi-layered vinyl floorcovering, integrating a fiber glass and a printed design. It's available in 2 m wide sheet, with a group T wear rating. Total width of the product is 2 mm, including a transparent wear layer of 0.70 mm thick. **It offers 8 dB sound insulation and an indentation resistance of ca. 0.03 mm.** Its **dimensional stability** performs down to 0,08% (average measure). **TARALAY IMPRESSION COMPACT** is made in France. It's **100% recyclable**, and the floorcovering will have its individual EPD sheet. The flooring is equipped with **ProtecSol® 2**, patented surface treatment obtained by UV laser cross-linking offering the best chemical resistance to the main products used in healthcare environment as betadine, eosin, hydro alcoholic solutions, making the maintenance easy and the floor long lasting. This treatment avoids applying any acrylic emulsion throughout the lifetime of the product. It is **free of formaldehyde, heavy metals and CMR 1 & 2 or vPvB** (very persistent and very bio accumulative) or PBT (persistent, bio-accumulative and toxic) and is 100% REACH compliant. Its VOC emissions after 28 days (ISO 16000-6) are below detection levels (<10 µg / m<sup>3</sup>) and this product is classified A + (the best class) and Floorscore® & M1 certified for indoor air quality. Taralay Impression Compact has antibacterial efficacy (E.coli / S.aureus / MRSA) : >99% after 24 hours according to ISO22196.

### Taralay Impression Acoustic



**TARALAY IMPRESSION ACOUSTIC 0,65** is a multi-layered vinyl floorcovering, integrating a **Very High Density foam backing**, reinforced with a fiber glass and a printed design. It's available in 2 m wide sheet, with a group T wear rating. Total width of the product is **3,35 mm**, including a transparent wear layer of 0.65 mm thick. It offers **19 dB sound insulation and an indentation resistance of ca. 0.08 mm.** Its **dimensional stability** performs down to **0,08%** (average measure). **TARALAY IMPRESSION ACOUSTIC** is made in France, with green electricity. It's **100% recyclable**, and the floorcovering will have its individual EPD sheet. The flooring is equipped with **ProtecSol® 2**, patented surface treatment obtained by UV laser cross-linking offering the best chemical resistance to the main products used in healthcare environment as betadine, eosin, hydro alcoholic solutions, making the maintenance easy and the floor long lasting. This treatment avoids applying any acrylic emulsion throughout the lifetime of the product. It is **free of formaldehyde, heavy metals and CMR 1 & 2 or vPvB** (very persistent and very bio accumulative) or PBT (persistent, bio-accumulative and toxic) and is 100% REACH compliant. Its VOC emissions after 28 days (ISO 16000-6) are below detection levels (<10 µg / m<sup>3</sup>) and this product is classified A + (the best class) and Floorscore® & M1 certified for indoor air quality. Taralay Impression Compact has antibacterial efficacy (E.coli / S.aureus / MRSA) : >99% after 24 hours according to ISO22196.



- **Ultra-realistic designs:**  
Realistic embosses and plank dimensions for wood designs
- **Matt effect**
- **Extreme stain resistance, easy maintenance:**  
ProtecSol® 2 surface treatment (patented technology by Gerflor)
- **High traffic resistance, long-lasting appearance**  
Available with a 0.7 mm wearlayer and available with a 0.9 mm wearlayer upon request (minimum order quantity of 800 sqm)
- **The best acoustic / indentation performance on the market**  
COMPACT: 0.03 mm / 8 dB  
ACOUSTIC: 0.08 mm / 19 dB
- **Eco-responsible solution**  
Best in class for indoor air quality (TVOC < 10 microgram/m<sup>3</sup> after 28 days)

			Taralay Impression Compact	Taralay Impression Acoustic
<b>Description</b>				
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	2.00	3.35
Wearlayer Thickness	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.70	0.65
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	2635	2825
Width of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm	200	200
Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	lm	25	25
<b>Classification</b>				
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582	EN ISO 11638
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43	34-42
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2	< 2
Slip resistance	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R10	R10
<b>Performances</b>				
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm <sup>3</sup>	≤ 2.0	≤ 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T	T
Type Binder content	EN ISO 10582	type	I	-
Dimensional stability (requirement)	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.40	≤ 0.40
Dimensional stability (measured value)	-	%	0,08	0,08
Residual indentation (requirement)	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.20
Residual indentation (average measured value)	-	mm	≈ 0.03	≈ 0.08
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	8	19
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	PROTECSOL® 2	PROTECSOL® 2
Chemical products resistance <sup>(1)</sup>	EN ISO 26987	-	OK	OK
Anti-bacterial activity (E. coli - S. aureus - MRSA) after 24h <sup>(2)</sup>	ISO 22196	-	> 99% inhibits growth	> 99% inhibits growth
Anti-viral activity (human coronavirus) after 2h <sup>(2)</sup>	ISO 21702	-	> 99.7% virucidal activity	> 99.7% virucidal activity
<b>Environment / indoor quality air</b>				
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m <sup>3</sup>	< 10	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®	Floorscore®
<b>CE Marking</b>				



(1) Regarding the resistance to chemicals, please download the corresponding leaflet from our website.  
(2) The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

# Taralay Multilayered

Taralay Impression **hop** New : the looselay solution



## Eco-design valued at each stage of the life cycle

### GERFLOR COMMITTED

to communicating transparently about the carbon impact of its products and focusing on eco-design, including the use of sustainable raw materials, the sustainability of its products and circular economy

### 1- Raw materials

**+ 15%** Recycled content

TVOC < 10 micrograms/m<sup>3</sup>

Reach compliant\*

### 4- A second life made easier

**100% RECYCLABLE** 100% recyclable

Uninstall and re-use:  
 • Flooring can be uninstalled without damaging either the product or the surface underneath  
 • Flooring can be re-used for another building

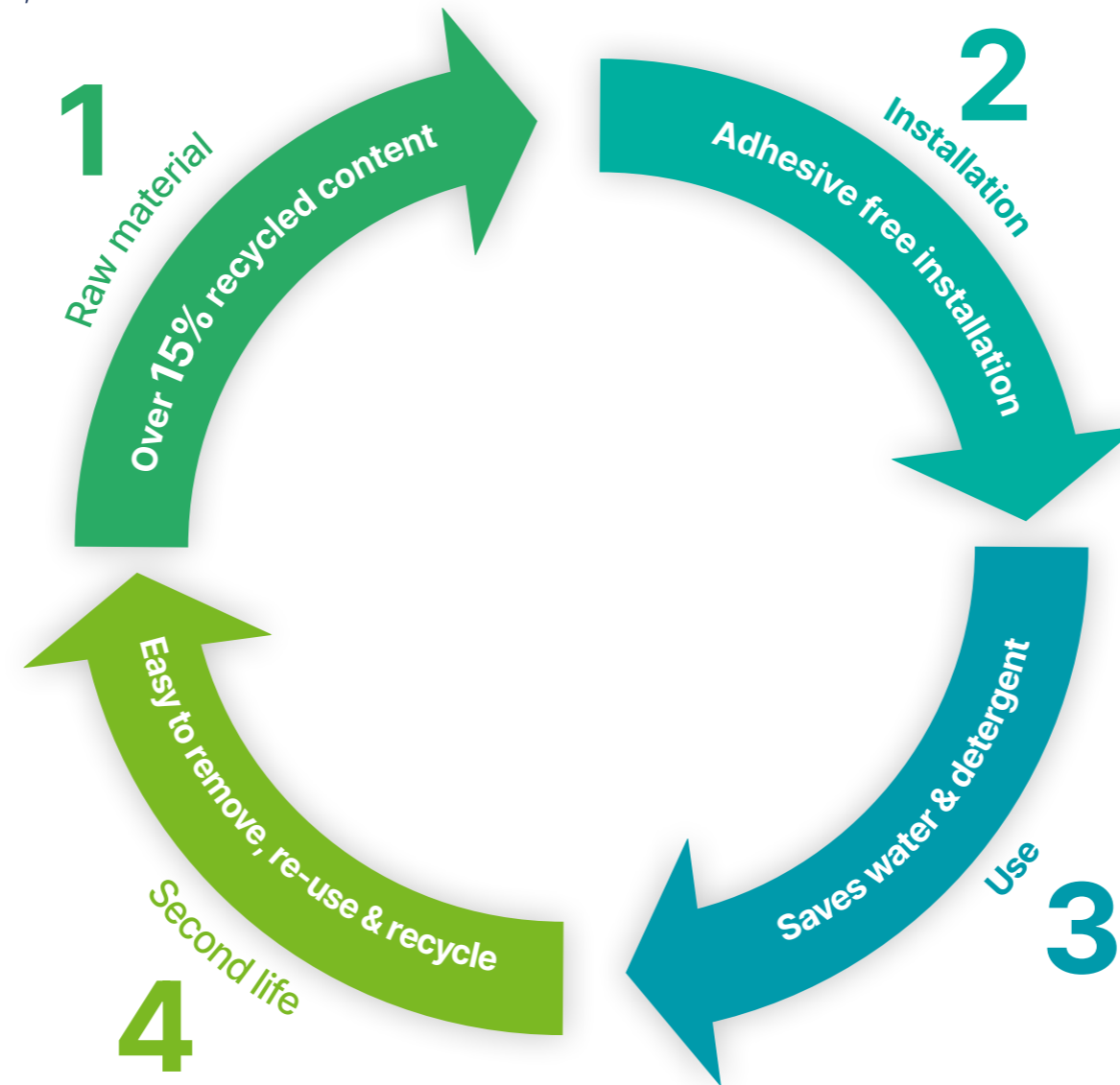
Easy to recycle  
 • Qualifies for the **the Second Life Programme**  
 • Flooring is incorporated back into our production lines

**FLOOR TO FLOOR** A unique partnership with Paprec, recycling programmes that are certified by Europlast



Accelerating recycling is essential for building a more circular economy. Preserving resources and reducing the carbon footprint of our business are our commitments for Sustainable Development.

\* Registration, Evaluation and Authorisation of Chemicals



### 2- Installation

made easy in busy environments

**hop** Reinforced holding tape!

Adhesive free

Reduced downtime

Qualifies for the **Second Life Programme**

### 3- Use

Long-lasting performance

**Protecsol® 2**: stain resistant water-repellent surface saves water and detergent

Withstands wheeling heavy loads (straight or circular) up to 500 kg

Excellent resistance to indentation 0.03 mm (compact) / 0.08mm (acoustic)

Excellent stability, even during temperature changes: expansion < 0.03%

Improved resistance to moisture

# Taralay Multilayered

## Taralay Impression **hop** New

### Taralay Impression **hop** Compact

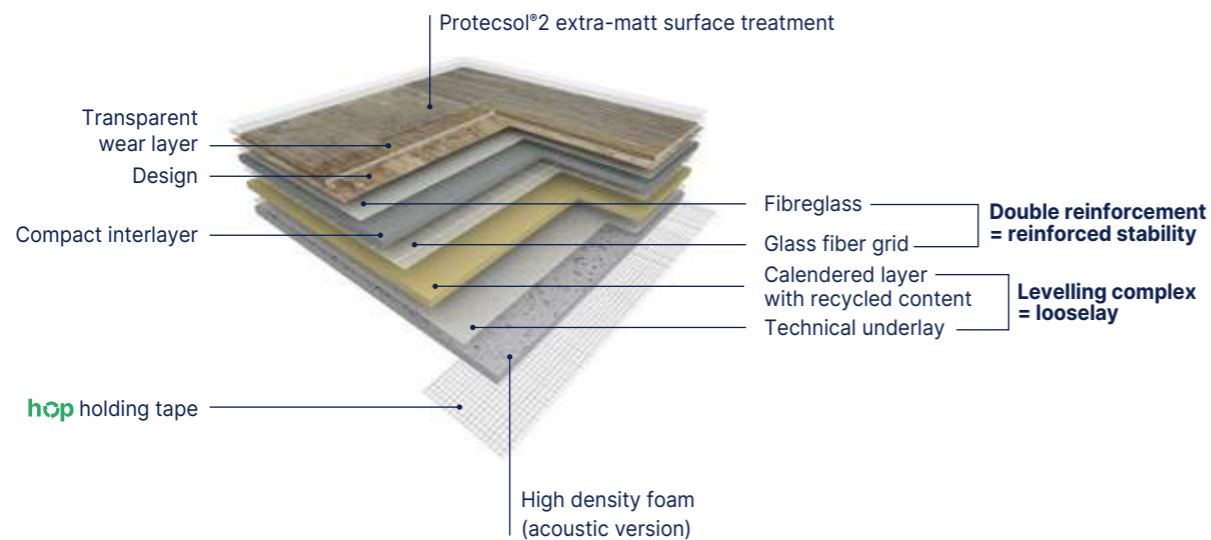
**TARALAY IMPRESSION HOP COMPACT 0,7** is a multi-layered vinyl floorcovering, integrating a **double fiber frame** and a printed design. It's available in 2 m wide sheet, with a group T wear rating. The system TARALAY IMPRESSION HOP COMPACT - floorcovering + holding tape « HOP tape », code 059E0001- enables to **lay down flooring gluefree**. Thanks to its **double fiber frame** -fiber veil + fiber grid-, and its calendared interlayer, the floorcovering achieves a **high level of stability**, even under temperature variations and heavy rolling loads. It can be laid down onto **various existing supports**, including asbestos. Perfectly suitable for renovation or new buildings construction. Without any glue, its **end life removal is fast and easy**. The Gerflor holding tape doesn't affect the support, to ease renovation. Re-use of the floorcovering, recycle or renovation are then facilitated. Total width of the product is **2,30 mm**, including a transparent wear layer of 0.70 mm thick. It offers **8 dB sound insulation** and an **indentation resistance of ca. 0.03 mm**. Its **dimensional stability** performs down to **0,03%** (average measure). **TARALAY IMPRESSION HOP COMPACT** is made in France.

It's made of **15% minimum post-consumed PVC**, and goes up to 25% in total. The flooring is equipped with **Protecsol® 2**, patented surface treatment obtained by UV laser cross-linking offering the best chemical resistance to the main products used in healthcare environment as betadine, eosin, hydro alcoholic solutions, making the maintenance easy and the floor long lasting. This treatment avoids applying any acrylic emulsion throughout the lifetime of the product. It is **free of formaldehyde, heavy metals and CMR 1 & 2 or vPvB** (very persistent and very bio accumulative) or PBT (persistent, bio-accumulative and toxic) and is 100% REACH compliant. Its VOC emissions after 28 days (ISO 16000-6) are below detection levels (<10 µg / m³) and this product is classified A + (the best class) and Floorscore® & M1 certified for indoor air quality. Taralay Impression Compact has antibacterial efficacy (E.coli / S.aureus / MRSA) : >99% after 24 hours according to ISO22196. It's **100% recyclable**, and the floorcovering will have its individual EPD sheet.

### Taralay Impression **hop** Acoustic

**TARALAY IMPRESSION HOP ACOUSTIC 0,7** is a multi-layered vinyl floorcovering, integrating a **double fiber frame**, a **Very High Density foam** backing and a printed design. It's available in 2 m wide sheet, with a group T wear rating. The system TARALAY IMPRESSION HOP ACOUSTIC - floorcovering + holding tape « HOP tape », code 059E0001- enables to **lay down flooring gluefree**. Thanks to its **double fiber frame** -fiber veil + fiber grid-, and its **calendared interlayer**, the floorcovering achieves a **high level of stability**, even under temperature variations and heavy rolling loads. It can be laid down onto **various existing supports**, including asbestos. Perfectly suitable for renovation or new buildings construction. Without any glue, its **end life removal is fast and easy**. The Gerflor holding tape doesn't affect the support, to ease renovation. Re-use of the floorcovering, recycle or renovation are then facilitated. Total width of the product is **4,35 mm**, including a transparent wear layer of 0.70 mm thick. It offers **19 dB sound insulation** and an **indentation resistance of ca. 0.08 mm**. Its **dimensional stability** performs down to **0,03%** (average measure).

**TARALAY IMPRESSION HOP ACOUSTIC** is made in France. It's made of **15% minimum post-consumed PVC**, and goes up to 25% in total. The flooring is equipped with **Protecsol® 2**, patented surface treatment obtained by UV laser cross-linking offering the best chemical resistance to the main products used in healthcare environment as betadine, eosin, hydro alcoholic solutions, making the maintenance easy and the floor long lasting. This treatment avoids applying any acrylic emulsion throughout the lifetime of the product. It is **free of formaldehyde, heavy metals and CMR 1 & 2 or vPvB** (very persistent and very bio accumulative) or PBT (persistent, bio-accumulative and toxic) and is 100% REACH compliant. Its VOC emissions after 28 days (ISO 16000-6) are below detection levels (<10 µg / m³) and this product is classified A + (the best class) and Floorscore® & M1 certified for indoor air quality. Taralay Impression Compact has antibacterial efficacy (E.coli / S.aureus / MRSA) : >99% after 24 hours according to ISO22196. It's **100% recyclable**, and the floorcovering will have its individual EPD sheet.



- **Innovative & eco designed solution for looselay installation**
- **Gluefree solution means quick and easy :** save up to 50% installation time
- **15% recycled content inside**
- **Protecsol®2 surface treatment:** the best stain resistance thanks to water-repellent properties
- **Acoustic version :** VHD foam for an acoustic insulation (-19db) - walking wellness and low impact sound

Description	Taralay Impression <b>hop</b> Compact		Taralay Impression <b>hop</b> Acoustic	
	EN ISO	unit	value	value
<b>Classification</b>				
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582	EN ISO 11638
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43	34-42
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2	< 2
Slip resistance	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R10	R10
<b>Performances</b>				
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm³	≤ 2.0	≤ 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T	T
Type Binder content	EN ISO 10582	type	I	I
Dimensional stability (requirement)	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.40	≤ 0.40
Dimensional stability (measured value)	-	%	0,03	0,03
Residual indentation (requirement)	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.20
Residual indentation (average measured value)	-	mm	≈ 0.03	≈ 0.08
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	8	19
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	PROTECSOL® 2	PROTECSOL® 2
Chemical products resistance <sup>(1)</sup>	EN ISO 26987	-	OK	OK
Anti-bacterial activity (E. coli - S. aureus - MRSA) after 24h <sup>(2)</sup>	ISO 22196	-	> 99% inhibits growth	> 99% inhibits growth
Anti-viral activity (human coronavirus) after 2h <sup>(2)</sup>	ISO 21702	-	> 99.7% virucidal activity	> 99.7% virucidal activity
<b>Environment / indoor quality air</b>				
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m³	< 10	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®	Floorscore®
<b>CE Marking</b>				
CE	EN 14041			



(1) Regarding the resistance to chemicals, please download the corresponding leaflet from our website.  
 (2) The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

# Taralay Multilayered

Taralay Impression / Taralay Impression **hop** **New**  
 Wood Fusion / Rivau Nature

 Compact 
  Acoustic 
 19 dB 
  Protectsol® 2 
  100% recyclable



1104 Wood Fusion Nature

Wood Fusion



1104 Wood Fusion Nature  20 cm 

Taralay Impression / Taralay Impression **hop** **New**  
 Habana 3D / Raintree



1100 Habana 3D Blossom

Habana 3D



1100 Habana 3D Blossom  16,6 cm 



1069 Habana 3D Trinidad  16,6 cm 



1070 Habana 3D Vinales  16,6 cm 



1110 Rivau Nature

Rivau Nature



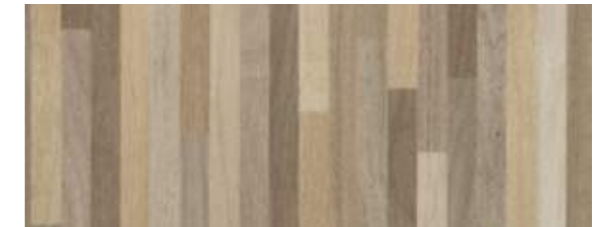
1110 Rivau Nature  7 x 35 cm 

\*Available in Taralay Impression **hop**



1077 Raintree Natural

Raintree



1077 Raintree Natural  2,5 cm 



1076 Raintree Grey  2,5 cm 

\*Available in Taralay Impression **hop**



# Taralay Multilayered

Taralay Impression / Taralay Impression **hop** **New**  
Nature Oak / Noma

 Compact 
  Acoustic 
 19 dB 
  Protectsol® 2 
  100% recyclable



1055 Nature Oak Clear

## Nature Oak



1055 Nature Oak Clear  16,6 cm 



1053 Nature Oak Blond  16,6 cm 



1056 Nature Oak Dark  16,6 cm 



1054 Nature Oak Brown  16,6 cm 

## Noma



0519 Noma Beige  16,6 cm 



0373 Noma Ice  16,6 cm 

\*Available in Taralay Impression **hop**

Taralay Impression / Taralay Impression **hop** **New**  
Charme / Walnut / Moon Island



1093 Charme Kraft

## Charme




1093 Charme Kraft  20 cm 



0723 Charme Pecan  20 cm 

## Walnut



1314 Walnut Brown  10 cm 



0760 Moon Island

## Moon Island



0760 Moon Island  16,6 cm 

\*Available in Taralay Impression **hop**

# Taralay Multilayered

Taralay Impression / Taralay Impression **hop** **New**  
Sycamore / Portobello

 Compact
  Acoustic
 19 dB
  ProtecSol® 2
  100% recyclable



0725 Sycamore Light Brown

## Sycamore



0725 Sycamore Light Brown



No plank  
Continuous design

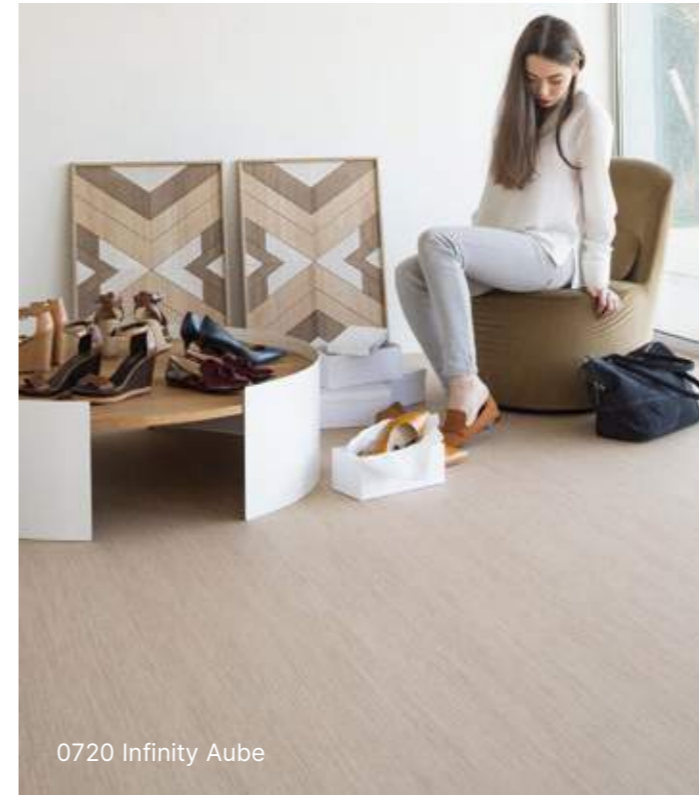


0727 Sycamore Vanilla



No plank  
Continuous design

Taralay Impression / Taralay Impression **hop** **New**  
Infinity



0720 Infinity Aube

## Infinity



0680 Infinity Greige



No plank  
Continuous design



0720 Infinity Aube



No plank  
Continuous design



0773 Portobello

## Portobello



0773 Portobello



16,6 cm

Colour Reference	Colour Name	Pattern Repeat	Planks Sizes
		Width x Length (mm)	
0373	Noma Ice	1000×1000	166×1000
0519	Noma Beige	1000×1000	166×1000
0680	Infinity Greige	1000×1000	No plank Continuous design
0720	Infinity Aube	1000×1000	No plank Continuous design
0723	Charme Pecan	1000×1000	200×1000
0725	Sycamore Light Brown	1000×1000	No plank Continuous design
0727	Sycamore Vanilla	1000×1000	No plank Continuous design
0760	Moon Island	1000×1000	166×1000
0773	Portobello	1000×1000	166×1000
0923	Happy Road	2000×6000	-
1041	Chess Black & White	1000×1000	250×250
1053	Nature Oak Blond	2000×1000	166×1000
1054	Nature Oak Brown	2000×1000	166×1000
1055	Nature Oak Clear	2000×1000	166×1000
1056	Nature Oak Dark	2000×1000	166×1000
1069	Habana 3D Trinidad	1000×1000	166×1000
1070	Habana 3D Vinales	1000×1000	166×1000
1076	Raintree Grey	1000×1000	25 random lenght
1077	Raintree Natural	1000×1000	25 random lenght
1093	Charme Kraft	1000×1000	200×1000
1098	Envol Black & White	2000×6000	-
1099	Envol Forest	2000×6000	-
1100	Habana 3D Blossom	2000×6000	166×1000
1101	Happy Form	2000×6000	-
1102	Happy Number Blue	2000×3000	-
1103	Happy Number Grey	2000×3000	-
1104	Wood Fusion Nature	1000×6000	200 x random lenght
1110	Rivau Nature	1000×1000	70×350
1314	Walnut Brown	1000×1000	100×1000

\*Available in Taralay Impression **hop**

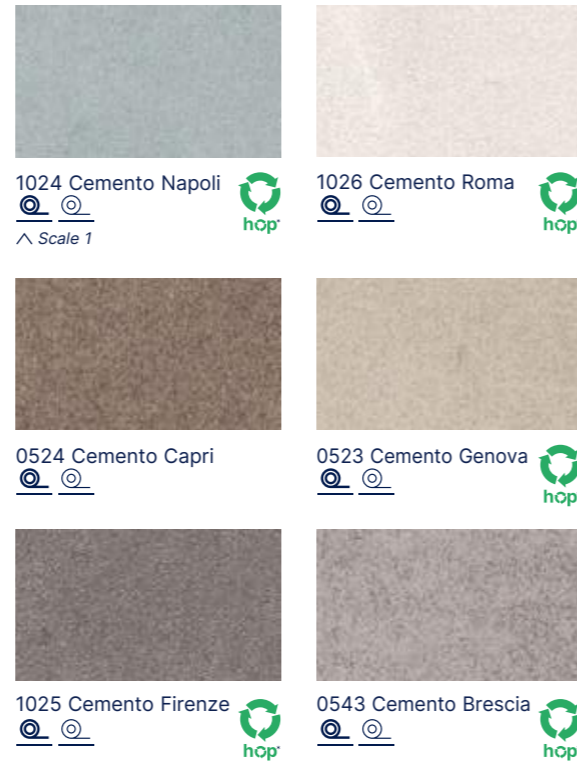
# Taralay Multilayered

Taralay Impression / Taralay Impression **hop** **New**  
Cemento / Terrazzo

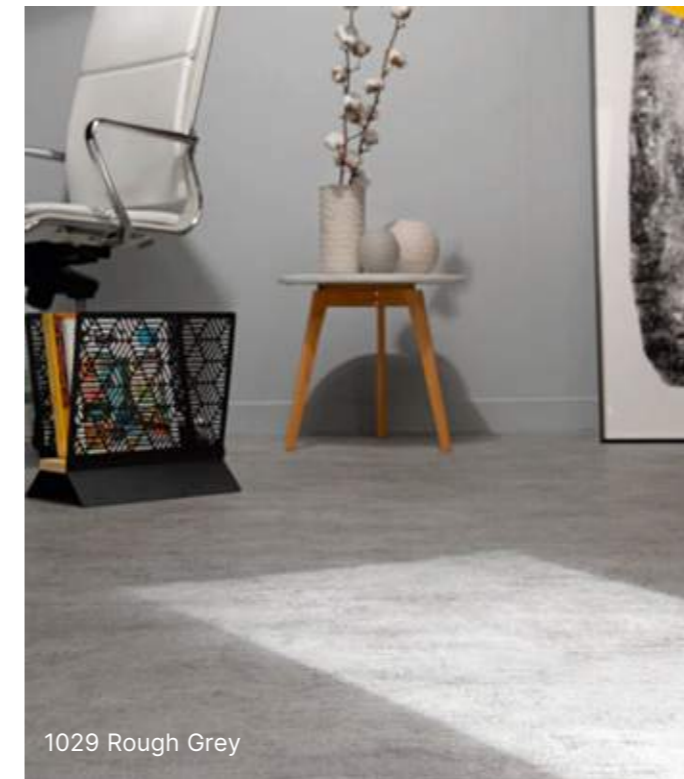
 Compact
  Acoustic
 19 dB
  Protectsol® 2
  100% recyclable



## Cemento



Taralay Impression / Taralay Impression **hop** **New**  
Rough / Riverside



## Rough



## Terrazzo



## Riverside



\*Available in Taralay Impression **hop**

# Taralay Multilayered

Taralay Impression / Taralay Impression **hop** **New**  
Gentlemen / Pure Wool

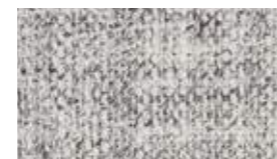
 Compact 
  Acoustic 
 19 dB 
  Protectsol® 2 
  100% recyclable



## Gentlemen



1068 Gentlemen Denim  



1067 Gentlemen Black & White 



0770 Gentlemen Clear 



## Pure Wool



1072 Pure Wool Grey  



1071 Pure Wool Taupe 



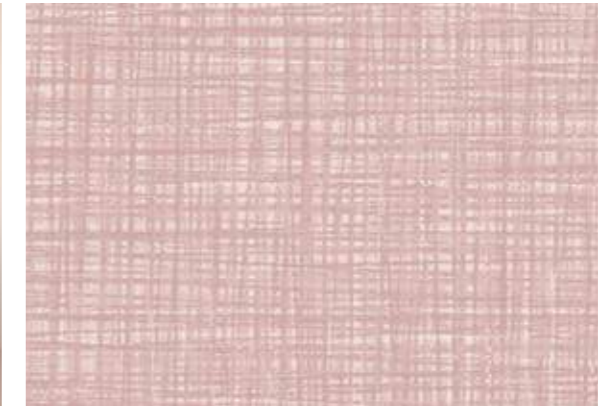
1074 Pure Wool Teal 



1073 Pure Wool Beige 

\*Available in Taralay Impression **hop**

Taralay Impression / Taralay Impression **hop** **New**  
Finesse



1066 Finesse Poudre  



1063 Finesse Brown 



1065 Finesse Paille 



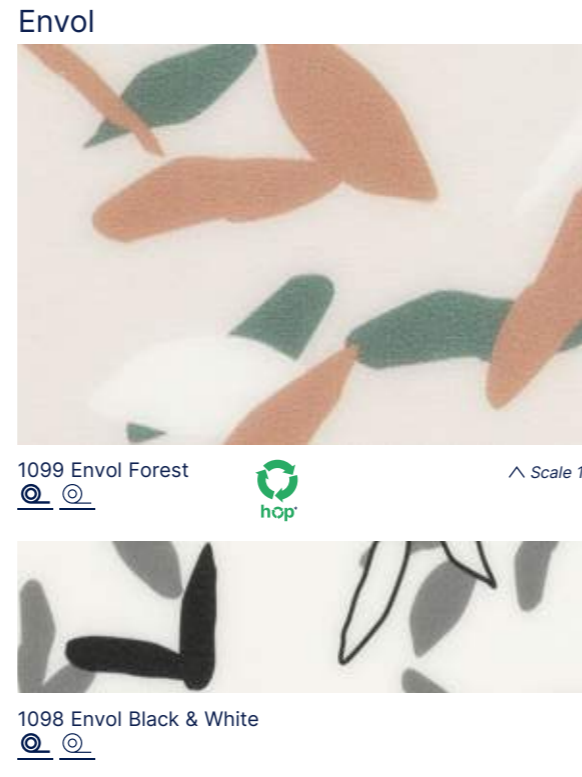
1064 Finesse Nature 

\*Available in Taralay Impression **hop**

# Taralay Multilayered

Taralay Impression / Taralay Impression **hop** **New**  
 Envol / Jungle

 Compact
  Acoustic
 19 dB
  Protectsol® 2
  100% recyclable



\*Available in Taralay Impression **hop**

Taralay Impression / Taralay Impression **hop** **New**  
 Nido / Rice



# Taralay Multilayered

Taralay Impression **New**  
Kubes / Flipkube



19 dB

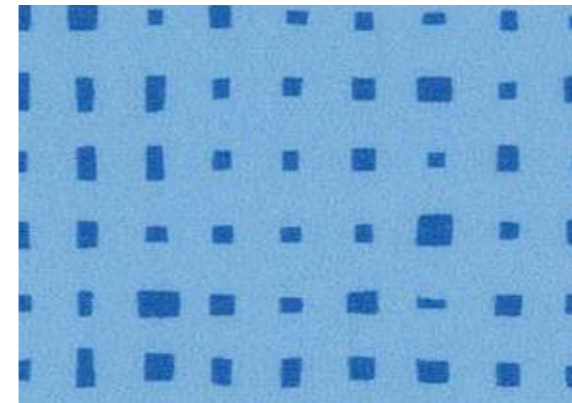
Protocols® 2



100% recyclable



## Kubes



1050 Kubes Indigo



^ Scale 1



0755 Kubes White



^ Scale 1



1030 Kubes Fuschia



1031 Kubes Carmine



1047 Kubes Lemon



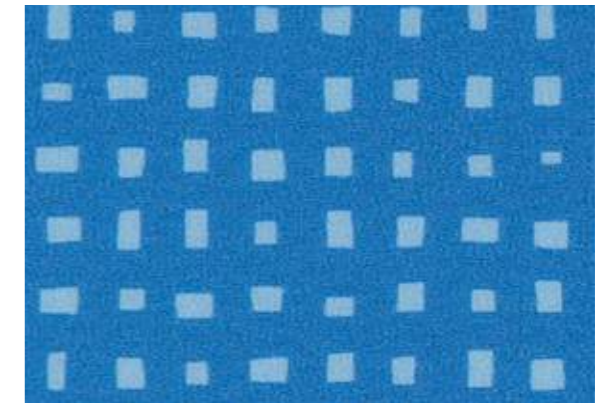
1027 Kubes Corail



1046 Kubes Anis



## Flipkube



1042 Flipkube Indigo



^ Scale 1



1045 Flipkube White



^ Scale 1



1044 Flipkube Lagoon



1075 Flipkube Purple



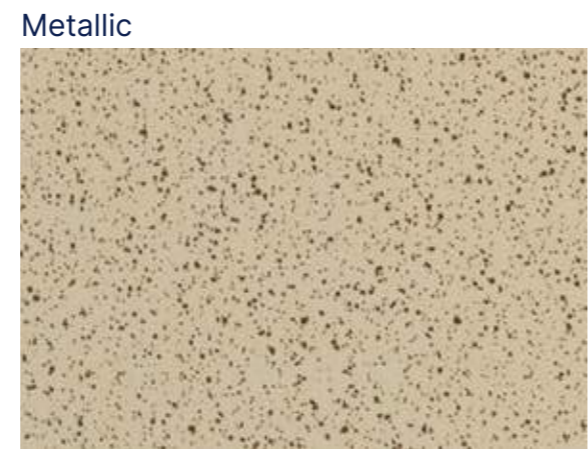
1043 Flipkube Garden



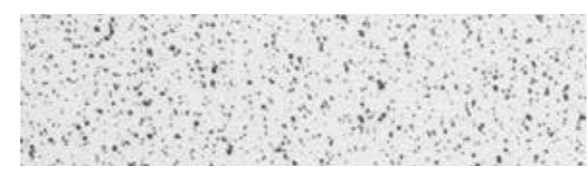
# Taralay Multilayered

Taralay Impression / Taralay Impression **hop** **New**  
Metallic / Nest

 Compact
  Acoustic
 19 dB
  Protectsol® 2
  100% recyclable



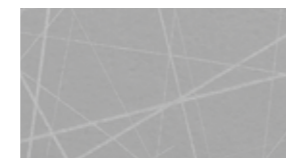
1048 Metallic Gold ^ Scale 1



1049 Metallic Silver



1051 Nest Blue ^ Scale 1



0745 Nest Metal




1052 Nest White

\*Available in Taralay Impression **hop**

Taralay Impression / Taralay Impression **hop** **New**  
Chess Black & White



1041 Chess Black & White ^ Scale 10%

25x25 cm 

Taralay Multilayered

# Taralay Multilayered


Taralay Impression **New**  
Happy Number / Happy Form

 Compact
  Acoustic
 19 dB
  Protecsol® 2
  100% recyclable



Happy Number



1102 Happy Number Blue ^ Scale 5%  
 



1103 Happy Number Grey ^ Scale 5%  
 



Happy Form



1101 Happy Form ^ Scale 5%  
 

Taralay Impression **New**  
Happy Road



Happy Road



0923 Happy Road ^ Scale 10%  
 



# Taralay Multilayered

Taralay Impression / Taralay Impression **hop** **New**  
Uni Matt

 Compact
  Acoustic
 19 dB
  Protocolsol® 2
  100% recyclable



1092 Uni Matt Light Beige / 1103 Happy Number Grey

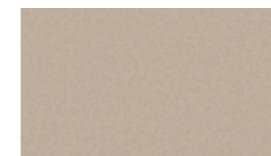


1084 Uni Matt Jungle Grey  
 

^ Scale 1



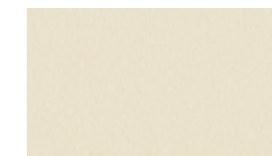
0832 Uni Matt Grey  
 



1088 Uni Matt Dark Beige  
 



1092 Uni Matt Light Beige  
 



0848 Uni Matt White  
 



1091 Uni Matt Corail  
 



1089 Uni Matt Copper  
 



1090 Uni Matt Brick  
 



1086 Uni Matt Poudre  
 



1087 Uni Matt Yellow  
 



1082 Uni Matt Light Green  
 



1081 Uni Matt Lagoon  
 



1078 Uni Matt Indigo  
 



1080 Uni Matt Green  
 



1079 Uni Matt Dark Green  
 



1085 Uni Matt Teal  
 



1083 Uni Matt Navy  
 

\*Available in Taralay Impression **hop**

# Taralay Multilayered

My Taralay Impression **New**

## Beyond the norm

As you are unique and each of your projects represents a new challenge, Gerflor gives you the chance to stand out, from 50sqm.

One atmosphere, one style, one floor, but several possibilities...

## 3 possibilities



### 1 - COLOUR

the possibility to recolour 32 designs in the Taralay Impression range as you wish



1

Select a design\* from the Taralay Impression range



2

Change the colour scheme as you wish



3

Receive your floor sample within 10 days of acceptance of your inquiry by Gerflor



4

Receive and install your customised flooring; delivery lead time: 6 weeks from receipt of your order

\* from among 32 eligible designs (see Brochure My Taralay Impression)

"ENVOL" DESIGN  
STANDARD COLOUR SCHEME



CUSTOMISED COLOUR 1



CUSTOMISED COLOUR 2



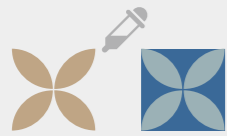
# Taralay Multilayered

My Taralay Impression **New**



## 2 - COLLECTION

the possibility to select from among **50 exclusive designs**



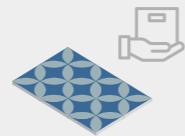
1

Draw inspiration from Gerflor's 50 exclusive designs and change, if you so wish, the design's colour scheme on [www.myfloorbygerflor.com](http://www.myfloorbygerflor.com)



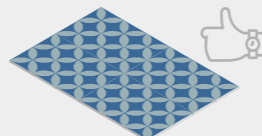
2

View your customised design on your computer screen before approving it



3

Receive your floor sample within 10 days of acceptance of your inquiry by Gerflor



4

Receive and install your customised flooring; delivery lead time: 6 weeks from receipt of your order



## 3 - CUSTOMISATION

the possibility to make your floor unique



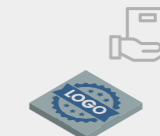
1

Send us your own file in accordance with the process described in our **specifications**



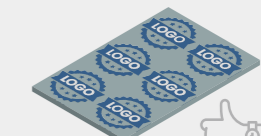
2

Approval by our technical team



3

Receive your floor sample within 10 days and before all of your floor is made



4

Receive and install your customised flooring; delivery lead time: 6 weeks from receipt of your order



File formats accepted



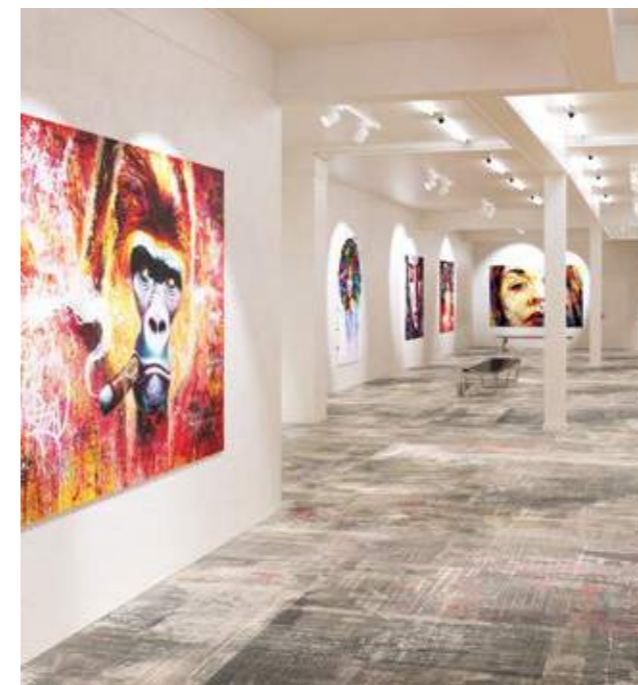
Files free from copyright only



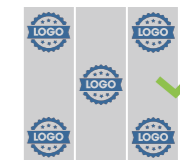
300 DPI resolution



RAL, Pantone and NCS colour reference



To enhance the visual identity of your company or that of your clients, you can have your logo printed across the width of the roll.



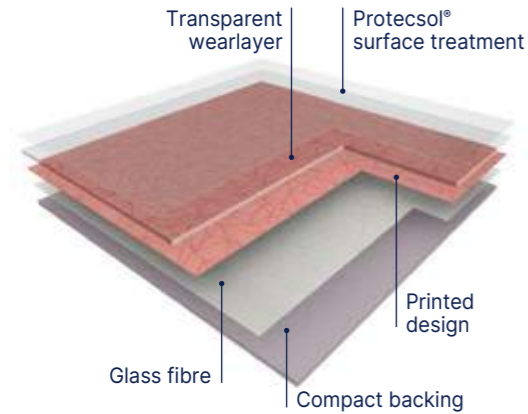
- No metallic ink
- No printing on a plain background
- Design only across the width (2 m)
- No continuity of designs over several rolls



# Taralay Multilayered

## Taralay Initial

### Taralay Initial Compact



**TARALAY INITIAL COMPACT** is a multi-layered vinyl floorcovering, available in 2 m wide sheet, with a group T wear rating.

The product comprises a compacted backing reinforced with a glass fibre and a printed design that is protected by a transparent wear layer (0.70 mm thick). It offers 6 dB sound insulation and an indentation resistance of 0.03 mm.

It is treated with **ProtecSol®**, a UV cured surface treatment, which facilitates ease of maintenance and eliminates permanently the need for acrylic emulsion (metallisation).

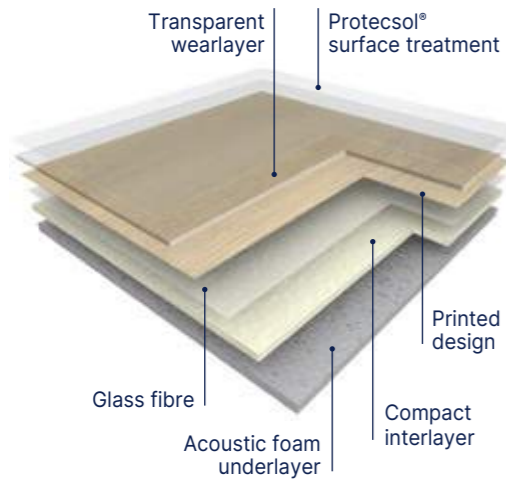
According to ISO 21702, **TARALAY INITIAL COMPACT** has **anti-viral activity** against Human Coronaviruses: it reduces the number of virus by 99.3% after 2h.

According to ISO 22196, **TARALAY INITIAL COMPACT** has **anti-bacterial activity** against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h.

These products do not contain any heavy metals or CMR 1&2 and are 100% compliant with REACH. The products emission rate of volatile organic compounds is < 10 microgram/m<sup>3</sup> (TVOC after 28 days – ISO 16000-6).

It is 100% recyclable.

### Taralay Initial Acoustic



**TARALAY INITIAL ACOUSTIC** is an acoustic multi-layered vinyl floorcovering, available in 2 m wide sheet, with a group T wear rating.

The product comprises a foam backing reinforced with a glass fibre and a printed design that is protected by a transparent wear layer (0.65 mm thick). It offers **19 dB** sound insulation and an indentation resistance of 0.10 mm.

It is treated with **ProtecSol®**, a UV cured surface treatment, which facilitates ease of maintenance and eliminates permanently the need for acrylic emulsion (metallisation).

According to ISO 21702, **TARALAY INITIAL ACOUSTIC** has **anti-viral activity** against Human Coronaviruses: it reduces the number of virus by 99.3% after 2h.

According to ISO 22196, **TARALAY INITIAL ACOUSTIC** has **anti-bacterial activity** against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h.

It does not contain any heavy metals or CMR 1&2 and is 100% compliant with REACH. The products emission rate of volatile organic compounds is < 10 microgram/m<sup>3</sup> (TVOC after 28 days – ISO 16000-6).

It is 100% recyclable.



19 dB

ProtecSol®



100% recyclable

- All references are available in **Compact** and **Acoustic**
- High resistance to indentation **0.03 mm (Compact)** and **0.10 mm (Acoustic)**
- High impact insulation **6 dB (Compact)** and **19 dB (Acoustic)**
- **ProtecSol®** Surface Treatment (easy maintenance & no wax)
- Highest performance in **TVOC emission < 10 microgram/m<sup>3</sup>**

Description			Taralay Initial Compact Pro	Taralay Initial Acoustic Pro
<b>Description</b>				
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	2.00	3.35
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.70	0.65
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	2635	2825
Width of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm	200	200
Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	lm	25	25
<b>Classification</b>				
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582	EN ISO 11638
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43	34-42
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2	< 2
Slip resistance wet	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R10	R10
<b>Performances</b>				
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm <sup>3</sup>	≤ 2.0	≤ 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T	T
Type Binder content	EN ISO 10582	type	I	-
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.40	≤ 0.40
Residual indentation (requirement)	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.20
Residual indentation (average measured value)	-	mm	≈ 0.03	≈ 0.10
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	6	19
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	ProtecSol®	ProtecSol®
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	-	OK	OK
Anti-bacterial activity (E. coli - S. aureus - MRSA) <sup>(1)</sup>	ISO 22196	-	> 99% inhibits growth	> 99% inhibits growth
Anti-viral activity (human coronavirus) after 2h <sup>(1)</sup>	ISO 21702	-	> 99.3% virucidal activity	> 99.3% virucidal activity
<b>Environment / indoor air quality</b>				
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m <sup>3</sup>	< 10	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®	Floorscore®
<b>CE marking</b>				



EN 14041



(1) The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

# Taralay Multilayered

## Taralay Initial - Wood

 Compact
  Acoustic
 19 dB
  Protectsol®
  100% recyclable



### Filament




0826 Filament Grey  
  No plank Continuous design 



0799 Filament Light  
  No plank Continuous design 


### Renzo

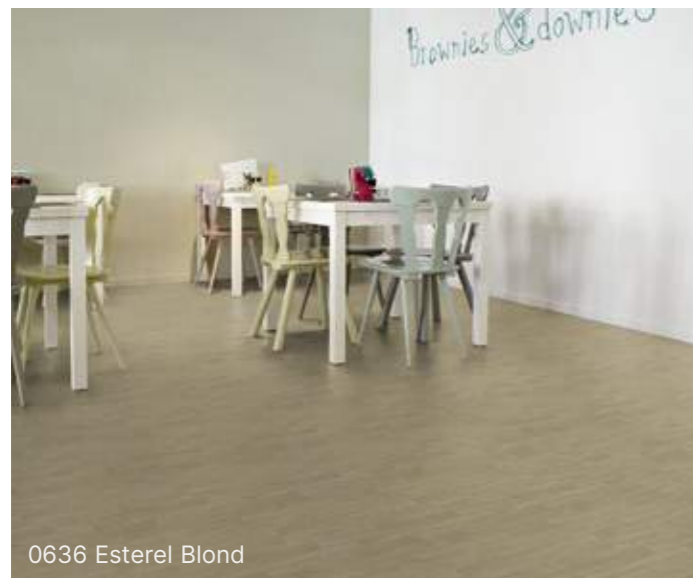


0590 Renzo Steel  
  No plank Continuous design 

### Esterel



0636 Esterel Blond  
  10 cm 



### Habana



0797 Habana Ivory  
  16.7 cm 



0828 Habana Beige  
  16.7 cm 



### Noma



0588 Noma Clair  
  16.7 cm 



0698 Noma Naturel  
  16.7 cm 

# Taralay Multilayered

## Taralay Initial - Wood



19 dB

Protectsol®



100% recyclable



0773 Ranch

### Ranch



0773 Ranch



16.7 cm



0953 Ranch Anthracite



16.7 cm

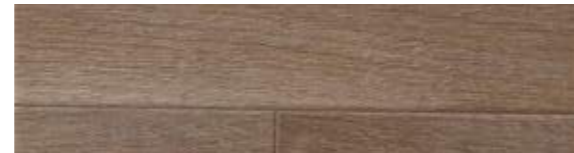
### Bostonian



0961 Bostonian Honey



20 cm



0959 Bostonian Brown



20 cm



0960 Bostonian Grey



20 cm



0977 Twist Grey

### Twist



0977 Twist Grey



16.7 cm



0979 Twist White



16.7 cm



0978 Twist Blond



16.7 cm



0980 Twist Brown



16.7 cm

Design name	Colour Reference	Colour Name	Pattern Repeat in m	Planks Sizes in cm	
				Length	Width
Bostonian	0959	Brown	1 m x 1 m	100	20
Bostonian	0960	Grey	1 m x 1 m	100	20
Bostonian	0961	Honey	1 m x 1 m	100	20
Esterel	0636	Blond	1 m x 1 m	100	10
Habana	0828	Beige	1 m x 1 m	100	16.7
Habana	0638	Ivory	1 m x 1 m	100	16.7
Noma	0588	Clair	1 m x 1 m	100	16.7
Noma	0698	Naturel	1 m x 1 m	100	16.7
Ranch	0773	Ranch	1 m x 1 m	100	16.7
Ranch	0953	Ranch Anthracite	1 m x 1 m	100	16.7
Twist	0978	Blond	1 m x 1 m	100	16.7
Twist	0980	Brown	1 m x 1 m	100	16.7
Twist	0977	Grey	1 m x 1 m	100	16.7
Twist	0979	White	1 m x 1 m	100	16.7

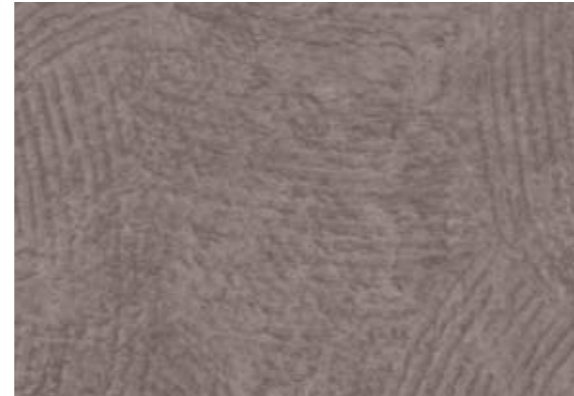
# Taralay Multilayered

Taralay Initial - Urban / Strada

 Compact
  Acoustic
 19 dB
  Protocolsol®
  100% recyclable



## Urban



0035 Urban Gris ^ Scale 1



0037 Urban Souris



0958 Urban Beige



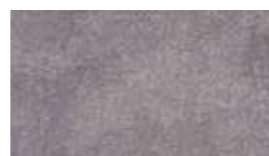
## Strada



0791 Strada Metallic ^ Scale 1



0790 Strada Chrome



0465 Strada Ciment



# Taralay Initial - Spider



0974 Spider Saphir ^ Scale 1



0976 Spider Quartz



0954 Spider Dore



0956 Spider Grenat



0957 Spider Cuivre



0975 Spider Emeraude



0955 Spider Perle



0973 Spider Alu



# Taralay Multilayered

## Taralay Initial - Diversion



 19 dB Protecsol®  100% recyclable



0515 Diversion Kiwi



0515 Diversion Kiwi ^ Scale 1



0949 Diversion Soleil



0825 Diversion Turquoise



0049 Diversion Carbone



0962 Diversion Marine



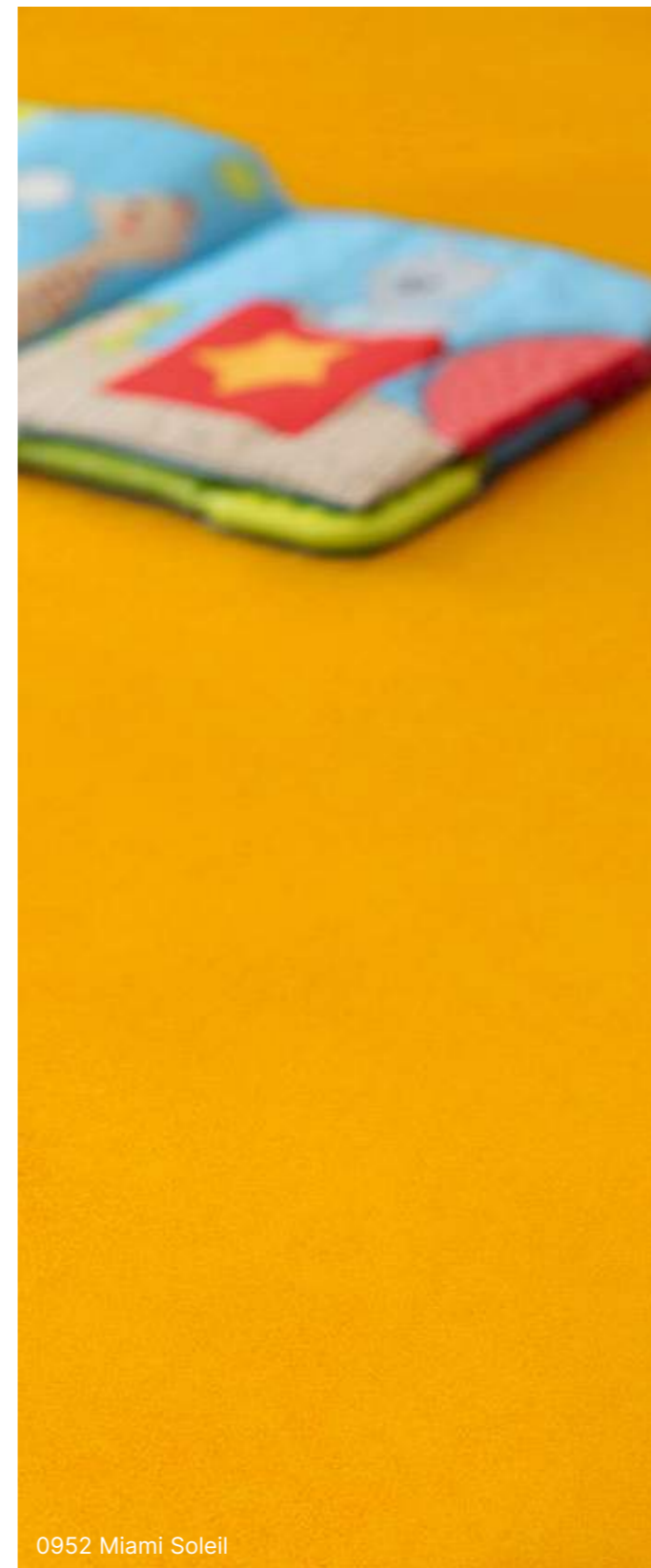
0047 Diversion Ivoire



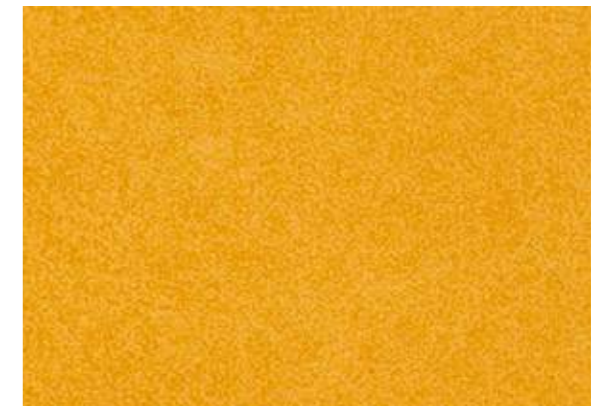
0824 Diversion Souris



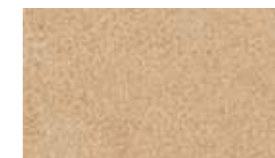
## Taralay Initial - Miami



0952 Miami Soleil



0952 Miami Soleil ^ Scale 1



0950 Miami Sable



0963 Miami Perle



0966 Miami Abricot



0968 Miami Ciel



0951 Miami Litchee



0967 Miami Mer



0970 Miami Taupe



0965 Miami Foret



0964 Miami Souris



0969 Miami Paon

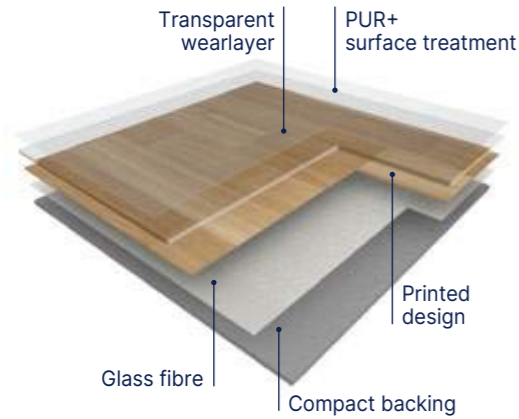




# Taralay Multilayered

## Nerok 55/70

Nerok 55/70



**NEROK** is a multilayered vinyl floor covering available in 2m and 4m wide sheet, with a group T wear rating.

The product comprises a compacted backing reinforced with a glass fiber veil and a printed design that is protected by a transparent wearlayer. It offers a -6 dB sound insulation and a resistance to indentation of 0.05 mm.

This flooring is protected by the surface treatment, **PUR+ MAT**, ensuring easy maintenance and no required polish for the entire lifetime of the product.

It does not contain any heavy metals or CMR 1&2 components, 100% compliant with REACH. The product emission rate of volatile organic compounds is <100 microgram/m<sup>3</sup> (TVOC after 28 days ISO 16000-6).

It is 100% recyclable.



• Available in 4 and 2m width

• Nerok 55: Class 33

• Nerok 70: Class 34

• 100 % Recyclable

• **PUR+** Polyurethane surface treatment:  
- Easy maintenance



0476 Noma Miel

	Nerok 55	Nerok 55 Acoustic	Nerok 70	Nerok 70 Acoustic
<b>Description</b>				
Total Thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	2.00	3.35
Thickness of the wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.55	0.55
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/m <sup>2</sup>	2560	2400
Width of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm	200 /400	200 /400
Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	ml	20	20
<b>Classification</b>				
Norm/Product Specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582	EN ISO 11638 (EN 651)
European Classification	EN ISO 10874	Class	33-42	33-42
Fire Rating	EN 13501-1	Class	Bfl-s1	Bfl-s1
Static Electrical Propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2	< 2
Slip Resistance Wet	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	Class	R10	R10
<b>Performances</b>				
Wear Resistance	EN 660.2	mm <sup>3</sup>	≤ 2.0	≤ 2.0
Wear Group	QB 30	group	T	T
Type Binder content	EN ISO 10582	type	I	-
Dimensional stability (norm)	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.40	≤ 0.40
Residual Indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.20
Residual Indentation (average measured value)	-	mm	≈ 0.05	≈ 0.10
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	6	19
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK	OK
Thermal Conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25	0.25
Colour Fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6	≥ 6
Surface Treatment	-	-	PUR+	PUR+
Chemical Products Resistance <sup>(1)</sup>	EN ISO 26987	-	OK	OK
<b>Environment/indoor air quality</b>				
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	micrograms/m <sup>3</sup>	<100	<100
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®	Floorscore®
<b>CE marking</b>				



EN 14041



(1) Regarding the resistance to chemicals, please download the corresponding leaflet from our website.

# Taralay Multilayered

Nerok 55/70



19 dB

PUR+



100% recyclable



2013 Sherwood Blond

## Sherwood



2015 Sherwood Brown



25 cm



2013 Sherwood Blond



25 cm



2012 Sherwood Clear



25 cm



2017 Sherwood Grey



25 cm

## Newport



2244 Newport Clear



20 cm



2245 Newport Natural



20 cm



1893 Harbor Blue

## Harbor



1893 Harbor Blue



Multisizes

## Noma



0476 Noma Miel



16.7 cm



1451 Noma Kola



16.7 cm

## Oak Select



2242 Oak Select Country



No strip  
Continuous design



1430 Oak Select Dark Grey



No strip  
Continuous design

# Taralay Multilayered

Nerok 55/70

 Compact
  Acoustic
 19 dB
  PUR+
  100% recyclable



## Timber



1751 Timber Grey



16.7 cm



0720 Timber Clear



16.7 cm



0492 Timber Cabana



16.7 cm

## Chene



0669 Chene Light



6.2 cm

## Factory



1518 Factory White



16.7 cm



## Shade



2151 Shade Light Grey



^ Scale 1



2152 Shade Grey



2153 Shade Anthracite



## Brooklyn



2249 Brooklyn Blue



^ Scale 1



2253 Brooklyn Silver



# Taralay Multilayered

Nerok 55/70

 Compact
  6 dB
  PUR+
  100% recyclable

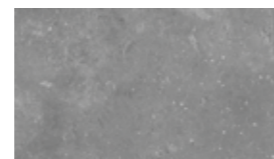


2131 Leone Mouse

## Leone



2131 Leone Mouse ^ Scale 1



2132 Leone Metal



2133 Leone Anthracite



2135 Leone Cream



2134 Leone Brown

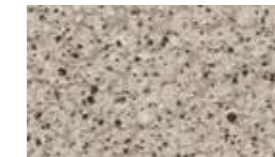


0597 Pixel Silver

## Pixel



0597 Pixel Silver ^ Scale 1



2176 Pixel Taupe



2178 Pixel Paprika



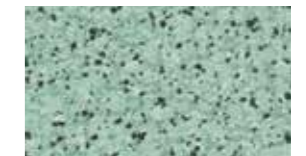
2175 Pixel Clear



0621 Pixel Vanilla



0639 Pixel Sand



2181 Pixel Meadow



0632 Pixel Anthracite



2182 Pixel Ocean



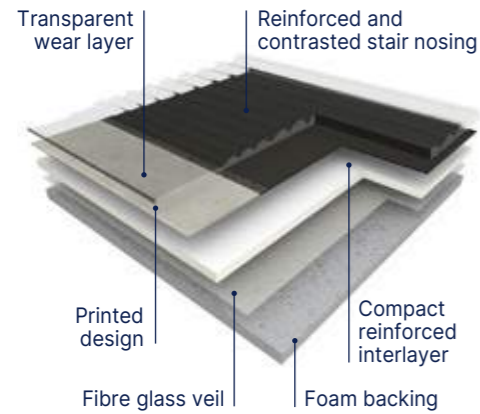
2179 Pixel Black



# Taralay Multilayered

## Tarastep Pro New

Tarastep Pro



**TARASTEP PRO** is an **heterogenous, sound-absorbing** solution with reinforced layer and transparent wearlayer, used to **recover indoor stairs in a single element**.  
**TARASTEP PRO is an all-in-one** covering that covers the tread, the stair nosing - with a reinforced non-slip surface, and the riser. It has a total thickness of 3.45 mm, with a **wear layer of 1 mm** which gives it great resistance to traffic and a residual indentation of 0.10 mm (value measured).  
 With a high-density foam backing, TARASTEP PRO provides 17dB of sound insulation and 63dB of walking noise.  
**It complies with accessibility regulations.** The stair nosing specially designed to facilitate movement presents a **tactile contrast and a visual contrast** of at least 70% on each color.  
**TARASTEP PRO** is suitable for premises classified **34/42 European class**.  
 According to standard NF EN 13501-1, the coating is classified Bfls1. It is phthalate-free and complies with the European REACH regulation. TVOC air emissions at 28 days (NF EN 16000) of the selected coating are < 100 µg / m<sup>3</sup>. It is 100% recyclable.

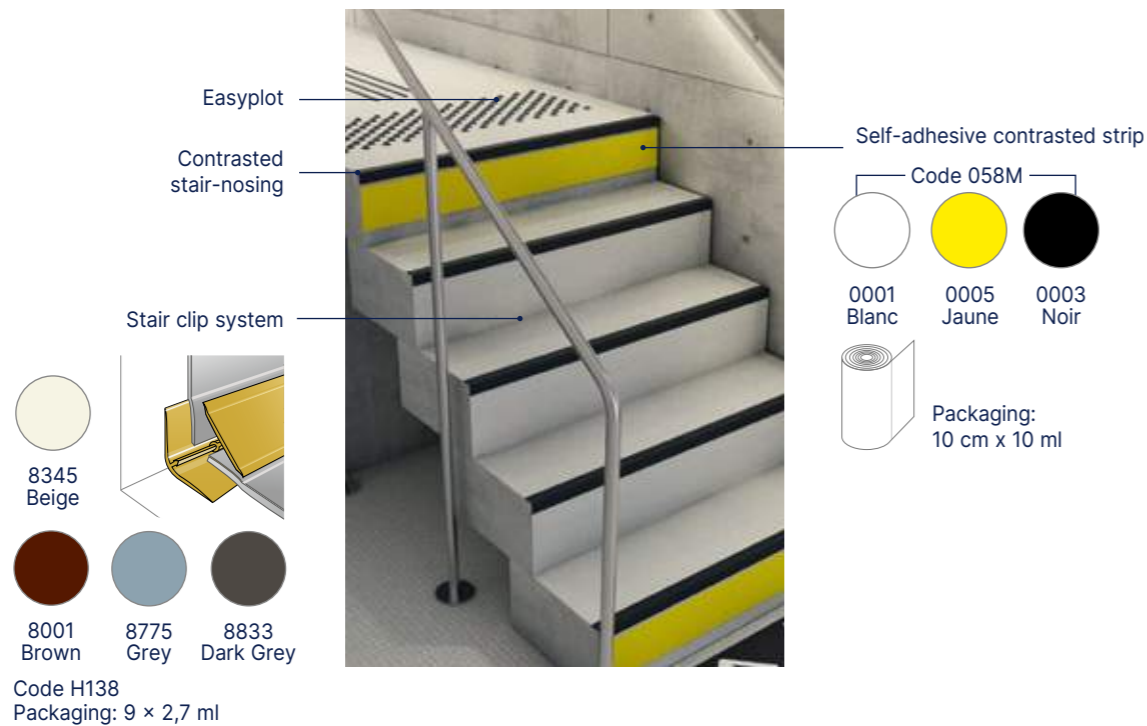


- **Complete solution for stairs** : more durable
- **Concrete design with 70% minimum contrast** with stair nose
- **Mix & match with Taralay and Premium ranges** : colors harmony stair & floor
- **High thickness** : comfort underfoot
- **1 mm wearlayer** : high resistance to traffic

Tarastep Pro

Description			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	3.45
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	1
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	3005
Width of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm	100
Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	lm	20
Classification			
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 11638
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-42
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	17
Walking sound	NFS 31 074	dB	< 65
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2
Slip Resistance Wet	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	classe	R10
Performances			
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm <sup>3</sup>	≤ 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.40
Residual indentation (requirement)	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.20
Residual indentation (average measured value)	-	-	≈ 0.10
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6
Surface Treatment	-	-	Protecsol®
Chemical products resistance <sup>(1)</sup>	EN ISO 26987	-	OK
Anti-bacterial activity (E. coli - S. aureus - MRSA) <sup>(2)</sup>	ISO 22196	-	> 99% inhibits growth
Anti-viral activity (human coronavirus) after 2h <sup>(2)</sup>	ISO 21702	-	> 99.3% virucidal activity
Environment / indoor quality air			
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m <sup>3</sup>	< 100
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®
CE marking			

Access for all (More details - See page 338)



EN 14041



(1) Regarding the resistance to chemicals, please download the corresponding leaflet from our website.  
 (2) The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

# Taralay Multilayered

Tarastep Pro **New**



17 dB



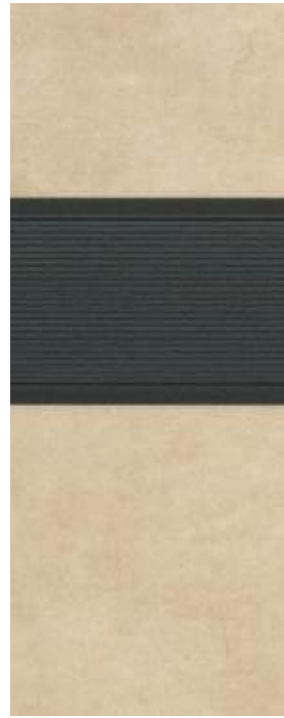
100% recyclable

**CUTTING SERVICE AVAILABLE**

**CUTTING SERVICE AVAILABLE**



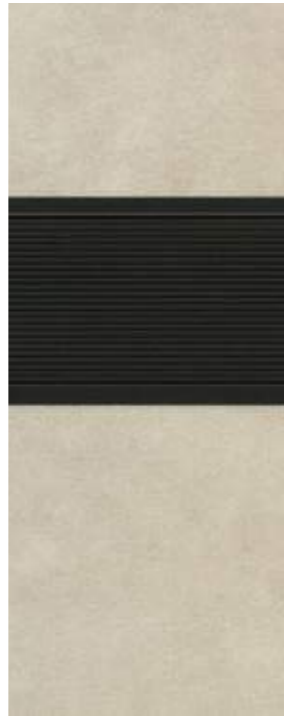
2338 Sand & Brown  
82% contrast



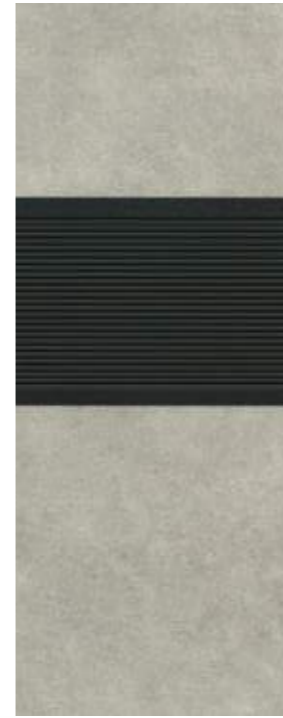
2333 Nature & Dark Grey  
83% contrast



2335 Capri & Black  
79% contrast



2342 Genova & Dark Grey  
90% contrast



2336 Brescia & Black  
84% contrast



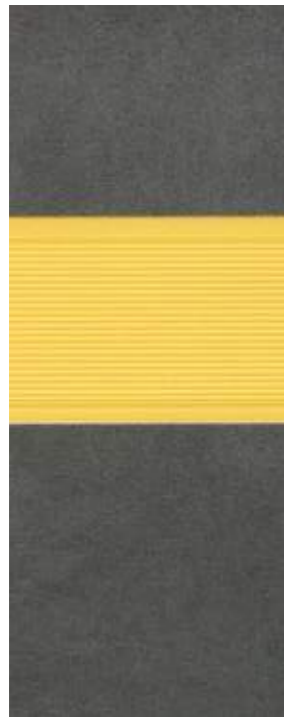
2343 Light Grey & Black  
85% contrast



2341 Black & Light Grey  
77% contrast



2332 Silver & Dark Grey  
86% contrast



2339 Dark Grey & Yellow  
73% contrast



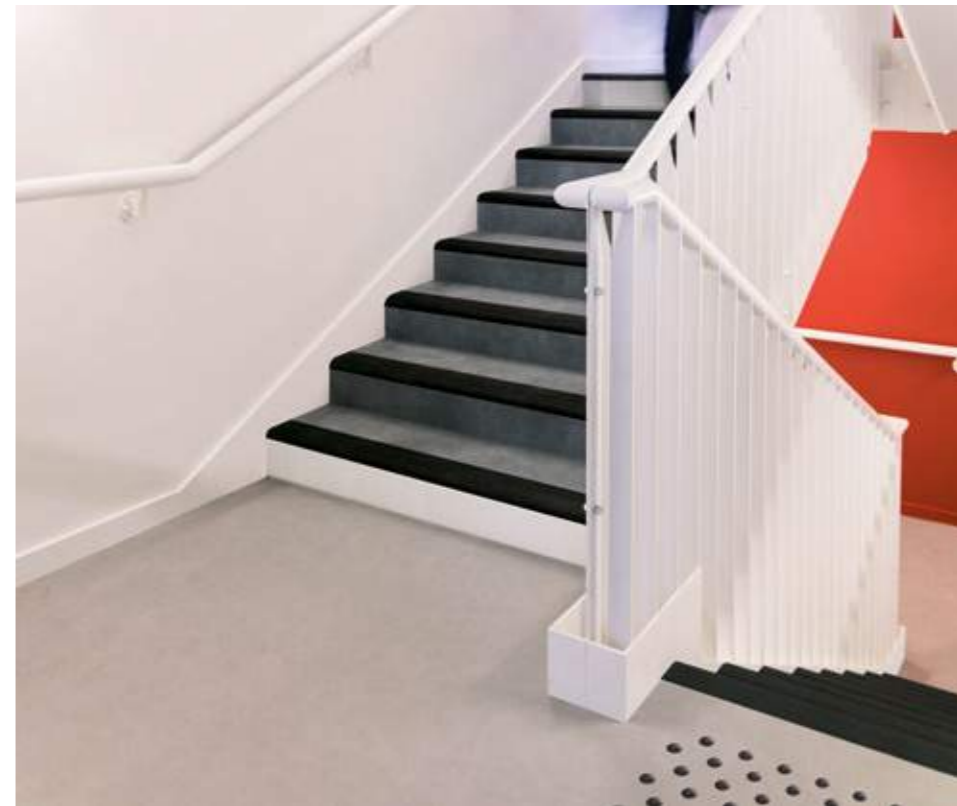
2334 Blue Grey & Clear  
73% contrast



2337 Deep Blue & Clear  
77% contrast



2344 Silver & Green  
73% contrast



2340 Warm Grey & Black  
77% contrast

Taralay Multilayered

European LVT  
manufacturer since 1985

- 4 LVT factories
- Stock in Europe  
12 logistics hubs
- Internal Design Center  
> exclusive designs

Gerflor  
The Reference!

## Luxury Vinyl Tile

pages 124-213

### 130. Creation 70

- 130. Creation 70
- 132. Creation 70 Clic
- 134. Creation 70 Looselay
- 136. Creation 70 Connect **New**

### 152. Saga<sup>2</sup>

### 158. Creation 55

- 158. Creation 55
- 160. Creation 55 Solid Clic
- 162. Creation 55 Rigid Acoustic
- 164. Creation 55 Looselay
- 166. Creation 55 Looselay Acoustic

### 182. Creation 40

- 182. Creation 40
- 184. Creation 40 Solid Clic
- 186. Creation 40 Rigid Acoustic

### 196. Creation 30

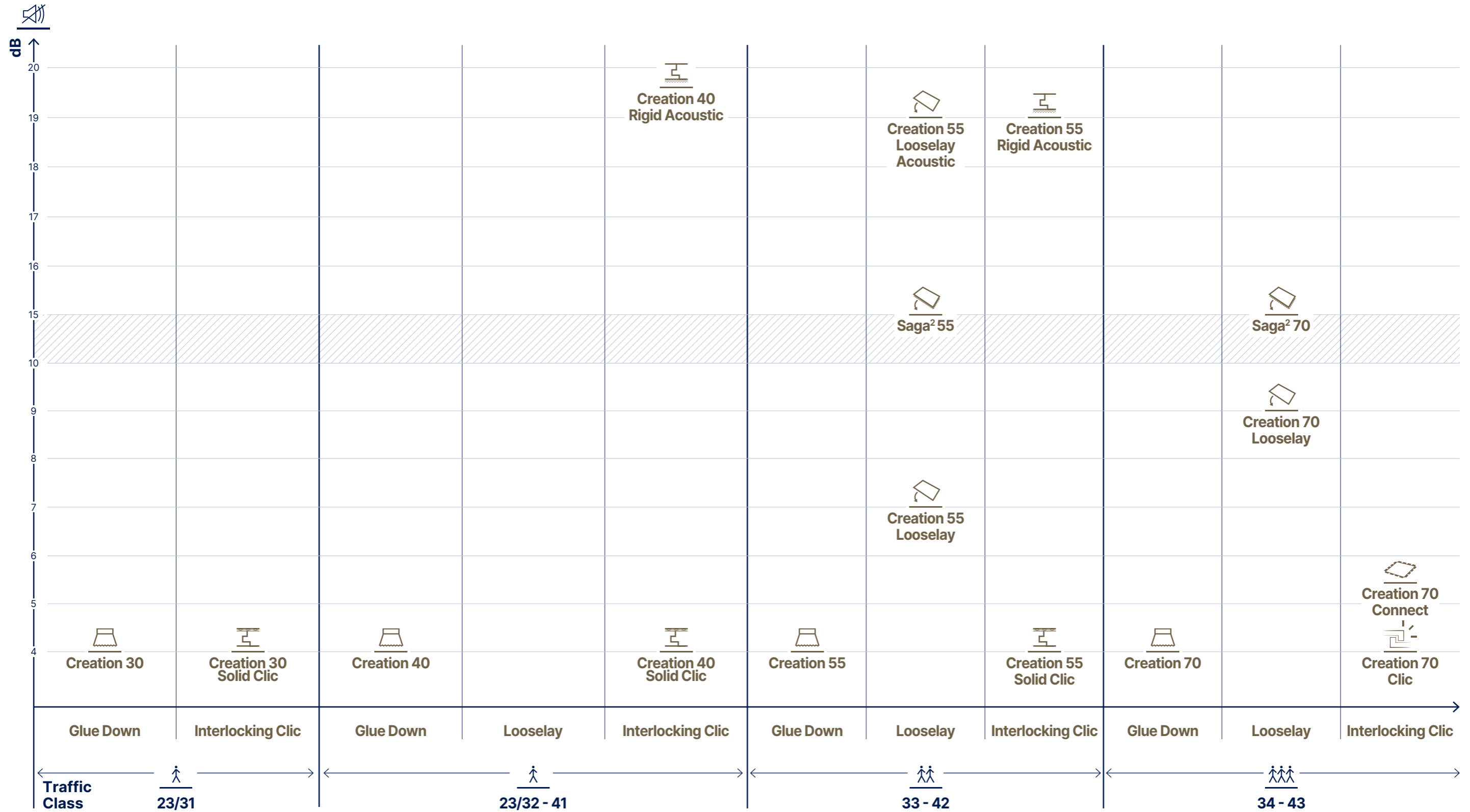
- 196. Creation 30
- 198. Creation 30 Solid Clic

### 210. My Creation **New** My Saga<sup>2</sup> **New**

### 213. More than a floor... wall & finishes

# Luxury Vinyl Tile

## Creation



Creation LVT



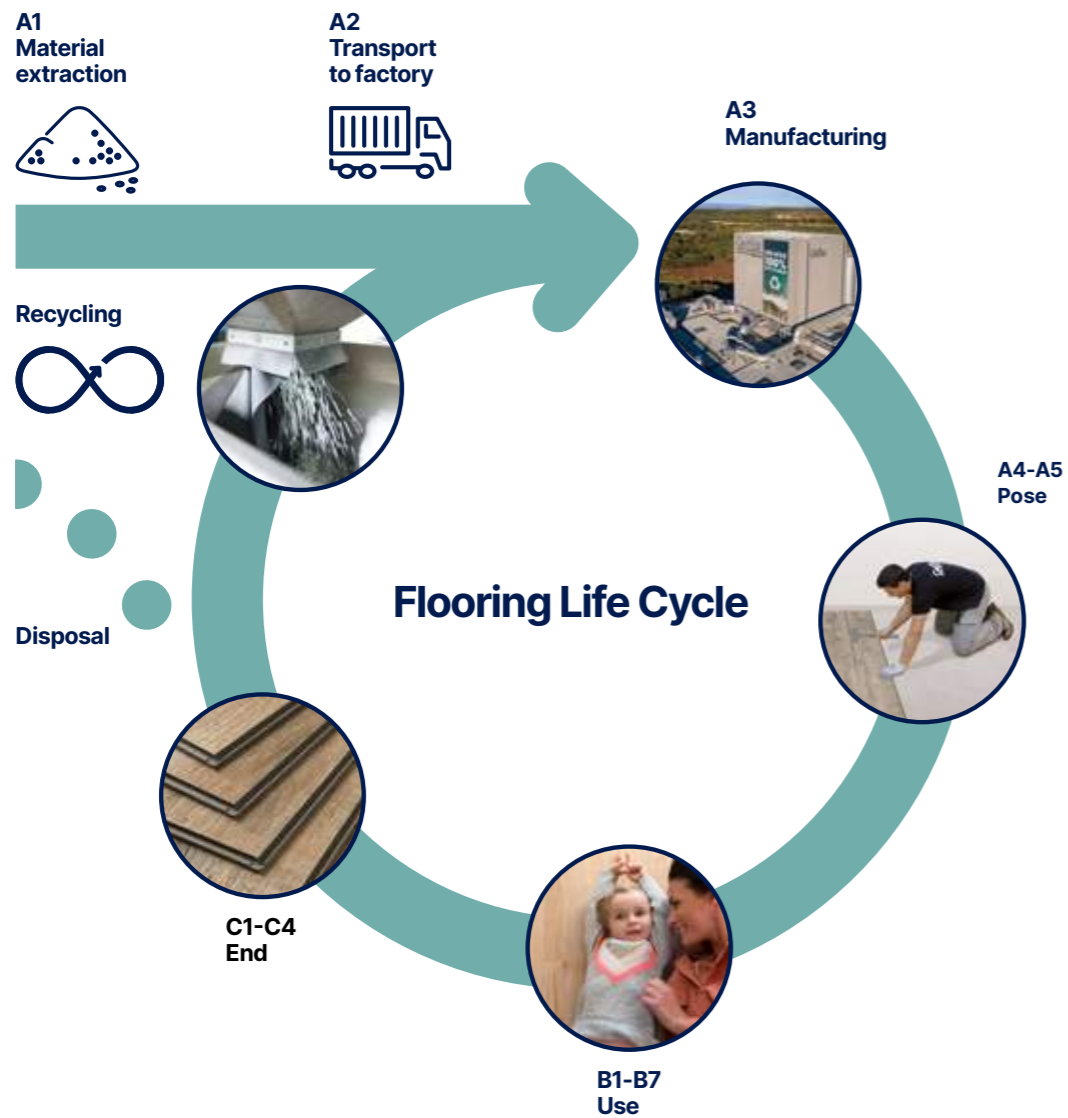
Visualize your design in any room setting on [gerflor.com](https://www.gerflor.com) > Services > Interior Designer



# Our Commitments

for a Sustainable future

All Gerflor product ranges are developed according to a life cycle analysis model



Third-party verified life cycle analysis of our products can be found in their Environmental Product Declaration (EPD)

# Creation

the reference in sustainability

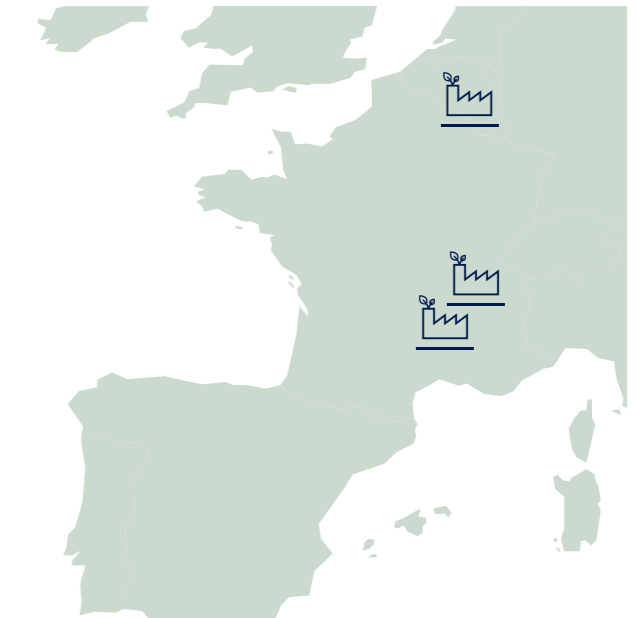


## Carbon footprint

- Manufacturing Footprint in Europe
- ISO 14001 & 50001 certifications
- Renewable energy



## 3 factories in Europe



## Circularity

- 100% recyclable products
- High % of recycled content
- Adhesive Free solutions
- Packaging using 100% recycled cardboard



## Health and safety

- 100% Reach compliant
- Phthalate free\*
- Formaldehyde Free
- Indoor Air Quality: TVOC <10 µg/m3 after 28 days

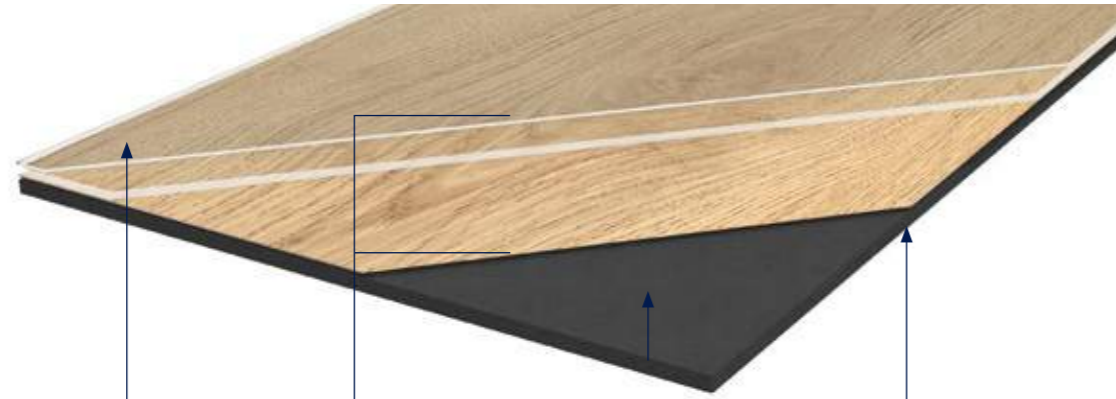
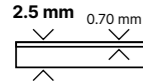
\*Except recycled content



**We care / We act**

# Luxury Vinyl Tile

## Creation 70



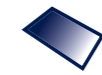
### PUR+ MATT



Easy maintenance

### 4D DESIGN

#### MATT SURFACE



Natural look

#### CRISTAL WEAR LAYER



High definition design & color

#### STRUCTURED EMBOSS & BEVEL



Ultra realistic surface

#### DESIGNS



Wide variety of planks or tiles

### RESILIENT COMFORT CORE



Noise absorption



Soft underfoot

### DIAMOND BACKLAYER

#### BODY & STRENGTH



Easy handling

#### BACK EMBOSS

Better subfloor adhesion



Easy positioning

### LVT decoratives strips

Format (mm) 4×914mm



Code: 3203 + Color code



100% reach phthalate free



100% recyclable  
Up to 35% recycled content



TVOC emissions below detection level  
(TVOC < 10µg/m³ after 28 days)  
No formaldehyde



## Creation 70

**Creation 70 Design** is a synthetic, decorative, flexible, antistatic abrasion group T floorcovering available in tile or plank, with beveled edges. It consists in a 0.70 mm thick transparent wear layer, a design film and a Resilient Comfort Core to provide softness and comfort surface. The overall thickness is 2.5 mm. It benefits from a cross-linked polyurethane surface treatment (**PUR+ Matt**), making maintenance easier and eliminating the need for initial polishes.

**Creation 70 Design** is a glued floorcovering, resistant to use (commercial / industrial use) of 34-43 according to EN-ISO 10874 and has Bfl-s1 class for smoke emission according to EN 13501-1.

**Creation 70 Design** is made with phthalate free plasticizers, except recycled content. It is 100% recyclable and made with 35% of recycled content. It is REACH compliant. **The product emission rate of organic compounds is < 10 microgram/m³** (TVOC < 28 days – ISO 16000-6).



### Creation 70

	Creation 70 Design										Creation 70	
<b>Description</b>												
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm									2.50	2.50
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm									0.70	0.70
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm									4100	3960
Size	EN ISO 24342	mm	184x1219	230x1500	Mix planks 76/152/ 228x914	610x610	914x914	457x914	228x914	Mix tiles 152/305/ 457x914	208x1243	
Number of planks / tiles and sqm per box	-	-	14 <sup>(1)</sup> / 15 3.14 / 3.36	9 / 3.11	8+8+8 / 3.34 m	9 / 3.35	5 / 4.18	9 / 3.76	17 / 3.54	4+4+4 / 3.34	14 / 3.62	
<b>Classification</b>												
Norm / Product specification	-	-							EN ISO 10582	EN ISO 10582		
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class							34-43	34-43		
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class							Bfl-s1	Bfl-s1		
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV							< 2	< 2		
Slip resistance wet <sup>(2)</sup>	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class							R10	R10		
<b>Performances</b>												
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm³							≤ 2.0	≤ 2.0		
Wear group	-	group							T	T		
Type Binder content	ISO 10582	type							I	I		
Room impact	NF S 31074	dB							76	76		
Sound Insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB							4	4		
Dimensional stability (norm)	EN ISO 23999	%							≤ 0.25	≤ 0.25		
Dimensional stability (average measured value)	-	%							≤ 0.10	≤ 0.10		
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm							≤ 0.10	≤ 0.10		
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-							OK	OK		
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)							0.25	0.25		
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree							≥ 6	≥ 6		
Surface treatment	-	-							PUR+ Matt	PUR+ Matt		
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	-							OK	OK		
<b>Environment / indoor air quality</b>												
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m³							< 10	< 10		
<b>CE marking</b>												



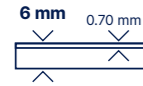
EN 14041



(1) Regimental Picadilly 0807  
(2) Ramp test with oil

# Luxury Vinyl Tile

## Creation 70 Clic



### PUR+ MATT



Easy maintenance

### 4D DESIGN

#### MATT SURFACE



Natural look

#### CRYSTAL WEAR LAYER



High definition design & color

#### STRUCTURED EMOSS & BEVEL



Ultra realistic surface

#### 2 M PATTERN DESIGN

Wide variety of planks or tiles

### DUOCORE TECHNOLOGY

#### RESILIENT COMFORT CORE



Noise absorption



Soft underfoot

#### RIGID CORE WITH FIBER GLASS VEIL



The best stability



No adhesive



Renovation ceramic 4 mm joint

### CLIC REVOLUTION 100 % VERTICAL



30% Faster



Durable clic system



Heavy load resistance



Waterproof joints



Easy to change a plank



100% Reach Phthalate free



100% Recyclable Up to 55% recycled content



TVOC emissions below detection level (TVOC < 10µg/m³ after 28 days) No formaldehyde

Formats (mm)

212x1239

242x1461

391x729

PUR+ Matt



## Creation 70 Clic

**Creation 70 Clic** is a synthetic, decorative, flexible, antistatic, abrasion group T floorcovering available in tiles and planks, with bevelled edges. It consists in a 0.70 mm thick transparent wear layer, a design film of 2 m width to have more variety in the design and a Duo Core Technology, made with a rigid core back layer reinforced with a fiber veil, combined with a flexible core top layer to provide softness and comfort surface. The overall thickness is 6 mm. They benefit from a cross-linked polyurethane surface treatment (**PUR+ Matt**), making maintenance easier and eliminating the need for initial polishes.

**Creation 70 Clic** is an interlocking floorcovering assembled with a vertical system on the long and short side for a quick and solid installation. The resistance to use (commercial / industrial use) of 34-43 according to EN-ISO 10874 and has Bfl -s1 class for smoke emission according to EN 13501-1. **Creation 70 Clic** is made with phthalate free plasticizers, except recycled content. It is 100% recyclable and made with 55% of recycled content. It is REACH compliant. **The product emission rate of organic compounds is < 10 microgram/m³** (TVOC < 28 days - ISO 16000-6).

To be combined with Gerflor acoustic underlayers

Gerflor Acoustic 15dB



Code: 1798 - Format: 1m x 15ml

Please refer to Gerflor's installation guidelines.

Romus Tools

Anti-bounce mallet / Fitter Knife - LVT Roller



### Creation 70 Clic

#### Description

Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	6		
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.70		
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	9850		
Size	EN ISO 24342	mm	214 × 1239	242 × 1461	391 × 729
Number of planks / tiles and sqm per box	-	-	6 / 1.59	5 / 1.77	5 / 1.43

#### Classification

Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582		
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43		
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1		
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2		
Slip resistance wet: ramp test with oil	EN 16165:2021 - Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R10		

#### Performances

Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm³	≤ 2.0		
Wear group	-	group	T		
Type Binder content	ISO 10582	type	I		
Dimensional stability (norm)	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.15		
Dimensional stability (average measured value)	-	%	≤ 0.05		
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10		
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	5		
Room impact	NF S 31074	dB	78		
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK		
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25		
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6		
Surface treatment	-	-	PUR+ Matt		
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	-	OK		

#### Environment / indoor air quality

TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m³	< 10		
--------------------	-------------	--------------	------	--	--

#### CE marking

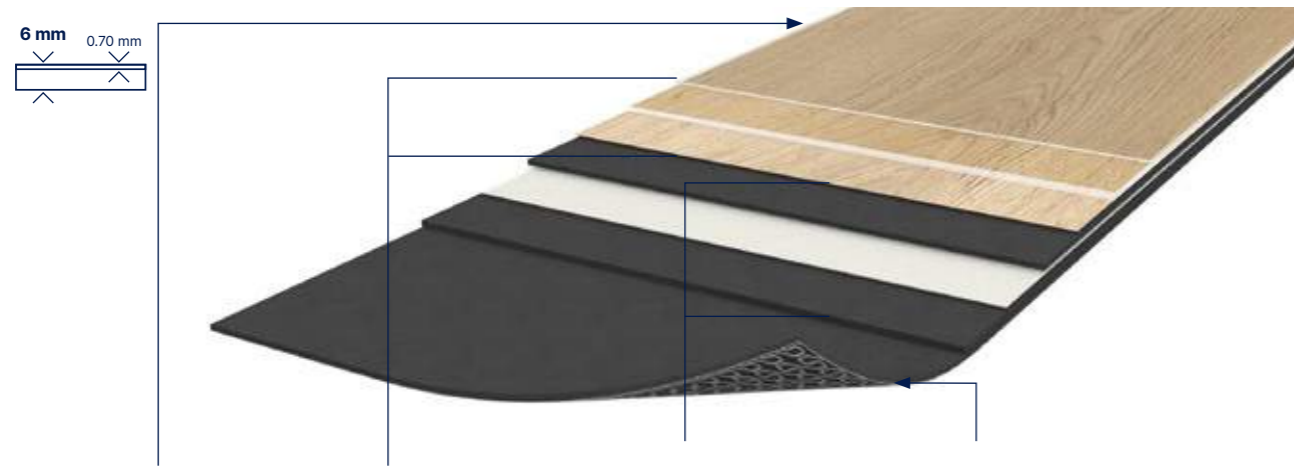


EN 14041



# Luxury Vinyl Tile

## Creation 70 Looselay



### PUR+ MATT



Easy maintenance

### 4D DESIGN

#### MATT SURFACE



Natural look

#### CRISTAL WEAR LAYER



High definition design & color

#### STRUCTURED EMOSS & BEVEL



Ultra realistic surface

#### MIX&MATCH DESIGNS



Easy mix&match of designs & formats

### DUOCORE TECHNOLOGY

#### RESILIENT COMFORT CORE



Noise absorption



Soft underfoot

#### RIGID CORE



The best stability / Fiber glass inside



Renovation ceramic < 5 mm joint

### GRIP-WAVE BACKLAYER

#### ANTI-SKID BACKING



Super strong suction to the subfloor

Air circulation: better acoustic

Humidity circulation: moisture resistance



Easily removable: renovation



100% Reach Phthalate free



100% Recyclable Up to 35% recycled content



TVOC emissions below detection level (TVOC < 10µg/m³ after 28 days) No formaldehyde

Formats (mm)

229x1220

600x600

914x914

PUR+ Matt



Looselay Removable

## Creation 70 Looselay

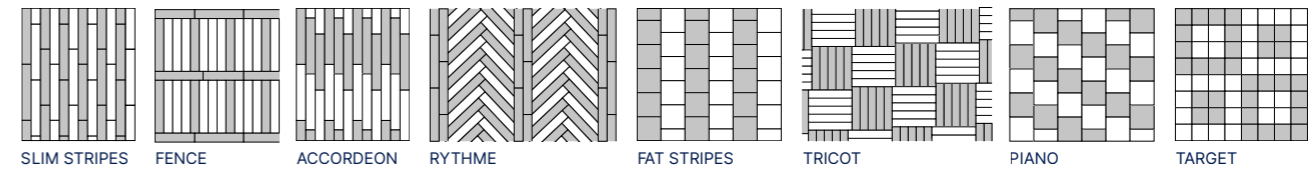
**Creation 70 Looselay** is a synthetic, decorative, flexible, antistatic, abrasion group T floorcovering available in tiles and planks, with bevelled edges. It consists in a 0.70 mm thick transparent wear layer, a design film and a Duo Core Technology, made with a rigid core back layer reinforced with a fiber veil, combined with a flexible core top layer to provide softness and comfort surface. The overall thickness is 6 mm. It also includes anti-skid backing to allow an easy installation. It benefits from a cross-linked polyurethane surface treatment (**PUR+ Matt**), making maintenance easier and eliminating the need for initial polishes.

**Creation 70 Looselay** is a looselay floorcovering, resistant to use (commercial / industrial use) of 34-43 according to EN-ISO 10874 and has Bfl-s1 class for smoke emission according to EN 13501-1.

**Creation 70 Looselay** is made with phthalate free plasticizers, except recycled content. It is 100% recyclable and made with 35% of recycled content. It is REACH compliant.

**The product emission rate of organic compounds is < 10 microgram/m³ (TVOC < 28 days – ISO 16000-6).**

## Explore the world of possibilities



## Quick & easy to install



Installation with tackifier

Apply planks or tiles

Pressure roller

Easy to replace a plank

Please refer to Gerflor's installation guidelines.

### Creation 70 Looselay

#### Description

Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	6.00		
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.70		
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	10000		
Size	EN ISO 24342	mm	229 x 1220	600 x 600	914 x 914
Number of planks / tiles and sqm per box	-	-	6 / 1.68	4 / 1.44	2 / 1.67

#### Classification

Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582		
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43		
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1		
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2		
Slip resistance wet: ramp test with oil	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R10		

#### Performances

Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm³	≤ 2.0		
Wear group	-	group	T		
Type Binder content	ISO 10582	type	I		
Room impact	NF S 31074	dB	73		
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	9		
Dimensional stability (norm)	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.15		
Dimensional stability (average measured value)	-	%	≤ 0.05		
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10		
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK		
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25		
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6		
Surface treatment	-	-	PUR+ Matt		
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	-	OK		

#### Environment / indoor air quality

TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m³	< 10		
--------------------	-------------	--------------	------	--	--

#### CE marking



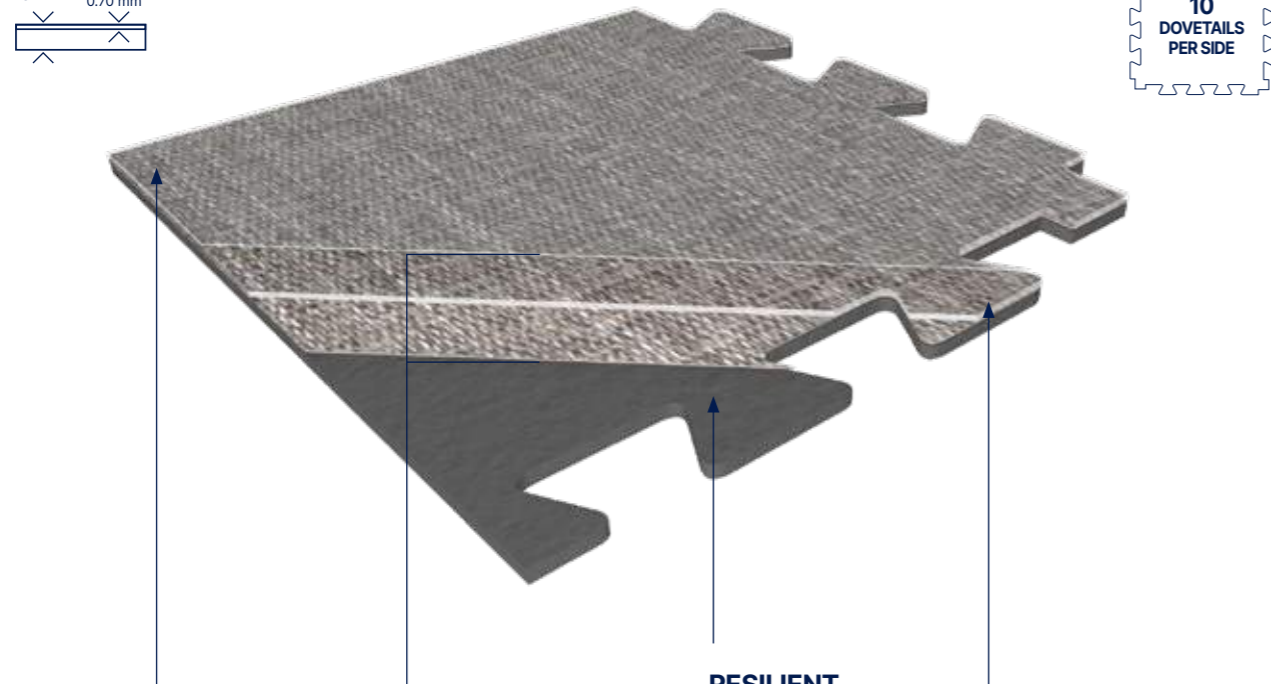
EN 14041



# Luxury Vinyl Tile

## Creation 70 Connect

5 mm  
0.70 mm



10  
DOVETAILS  
PER SIDE

### PUR+ MATT



Easy maintenance

### 4D DESIGN

#### MATT SURFACE



Natural look

#### CRISTAL WEAR LAYER



High definition design & color

#### STRUCTURED EMBOSS



Ultra realistic surface

#### DESIGNS

Designs selected to hide dovetails - all over effect

### RESILIENT REINFORCED CORE



Glass particles for better stability



Noise absorption



Soft underfoot



Renovation ceramic 5 mm joint

### EXCLUSIVE DOVETAILS



Gerflor patented



No adhesive



Easy installation



Avoid mistakes installation



Resistant dovetails

Formats (mm)



PUR+ Matt



Interlocking

## Creation 70 Connect

**Creation 70 Connect** is a synthetic, decorative, flexible, antistatic, abrasion group T floorcovering available in tiles. It consists in a 0.70 mm thick transparent wear layer, a design film, a calendered layer and a PVC compact sublayer reinforced with fibers. The overall thickness is 5 mm. It benefits from a cross-linked polyurethane surface treatment (**PUR+ Matt**), making maintenance easier and eliminating the need for initial polishes.

**Creation 70 Connect** is an interlocking floorcovering, resistant to use (commercial / industrial use of 34-43 according to EN-ISO 10874 and has Bfl-s1 class for smoke emission according to EN 13501-1. **Creation 70 Connect** is made with phthalate free plasticizers, except recycled content. It is 100% recyclable and made with 55% of recycled content. It is REACH compliant. **The product emission rate of organic compounds is < 10 microgram/m³** (TVOC < 28 days – ISO 16000-6).



Interlocking installation with dovetails



Fast and easy renovation



Adhesive free



All over effect



Creation LVT

### Creation 70 Connect

#### Description

Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	5.00
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.70
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	8235
Tile size	EN ISO 24342	mm	701.3 x 701.3
Number of tiles and sqm per box	-	-	20 / 9.83

#### Classification

Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2
Slip resistance wet <sup>(1)</sup>	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R10

#### Performances

Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm³	≤ 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T
Type Binder content	ISO 10582	group	I
Room impact	NF-S 31074	dB	75
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	5
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.15
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	PUR+ Matt
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	-	OK

#### Environment / indoor air quality

TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m³	< 10
--------------------	-------------	--------------	------

#### CE marking



EN 14041



(1) Ramp test with oil

# Luxury Vinyl Tile

## Creation 70

**DB** Creation 70 (Dry Back)  
**CLIC** Creation 70 Clic  
**LL** Creation 70 Looselay  
**CO** Creation 70 Connect



Muse Smocked / East Village



Cervino Oak Cold Grey 1187  
DB 230 x 1500



Travertino Grey 1189  
DB 228 x 914



Onka Pearl 1056  
DB 230 x 1500 | CLIC 242 x 1461



Grace Bay Black 1050  
DB 208 x 1243 | CLIC 214 x 1239



Muse Smocked 1051  
DB 208 x 1243 | CLIC 214 x 1239



Toasted Wood Ash 1053  
DB 230 x 1500 | CLIC 242 x 1461

Creation LVT

# Luxury Vinyl Tile

## Creation 70

**DB** Creation 70 (Dry Back)    **CLIC** Creation 70 Clic    **LL** Creation 70 Looselay    **CO** Creation 70 Connect



Toasted Wood Cafe



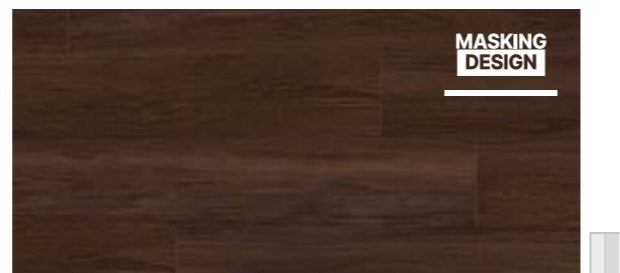
Wild Oak 0359  
**DB** 208 × 1243 | **CLIC** 214 × 1239



Toasted Wood Roadster 0800  
**DB** 230 × 1500 | **CLIC** 242 × 1461



Toasted Wood Cafe 0799  
**DB** 230 × 1500 | **CLIC** 242 × 1461



Onka Coffee 1057  
**DB** 230 × 1500 | **CLIC** 242 × 1461



Onka Natural 1055  
**DB** 230 × 1500 | **CLIC** 242 × 1461



Onka Honey 1054  
**DB** 230 × 1500 | **CLIC** 242 × 1461 | **LL** 229 × 1220



Serena 0545  
**DB** 208 × 1243 | **CLIC** 214 × 1239



Diesel Nala 1075  
**DB** 230 × 1500 | **LL** 229 × 1220



Diesel Burnt 1074  
**DB** 230 × 1500 | **LL** 229 × 1220



Muse Sand 1052  
**DB** 208 × 1243 | **CLIC** 214 × 1239



Clifton Honey 1190  
**DB** 208 × 1243



Albion 0577  
**DB** 208 × 1243 | **CLIC** 214 × 1239



Clifton Chestnut 1191  
**DB** MIX : 152 × 914 / 76 × 914 / 228 × 914



Deep Forest 0360  
**DB** 208 × 1243 | **CLIC** 214 × 1239

Creation  
LVT

# Luxury Vinyl Tile

## Creation 70

**DB** Creation 70 (Dry Back)    **CLIC** Creation 70 Clic    **LL** Creation 70 Looselay    **CO** Creation 70 Connect



Clifton Grey 1192  
**DB** 208 × 1243



Travertino Beige 1188  
**DB** 228 × 914



Silversands 0324  
**DB** 208 × 1243



Limed Oak 0329  
**DB** 208 × 1243



Grace Bay Cream 1049  
**DB** 208 × 1243



Denim Wood 0356  
**DB** 208 × 1243 | **LL** 229 × 1220



Midwest 0538  
**DB** 208 × 1243 | **CLIC** 214 × 1239 | **LL** 229 × 1220



Cervino Oak Beige 0797  
**DB** 230 × 1500 | **CLIC** 242 × 1461



Solid Glam Picadilly 0803  
**DB** 184 × 1219



Portobello 0357  
**DB** 208 × 1243 | **CLIC** 214 × 1239 | **LL** 229 × 1220



Oak Light 0090  
**CO** 701,3 × 701,3



Cervino Oak Nature 0798  
**DB** 230 × 1500 | **CLIC** 242 × 1461



Regimental Picadilly 0807  
**DB** 184 × 1219



Moon Island 0358  
**DB** 208 × 1243 | **CLIC** 214 × 1239 | **LL** 229 × 1220



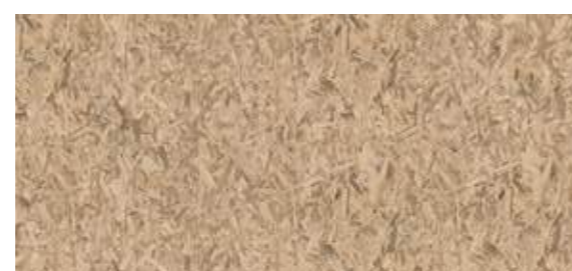
Oak Golden 1492  
**CO** 701,3 × 701,3



Cervino Oak Honey Clear 1186  
**DB** 230 × 1500



Solid Glam Picadilly / Regimental Picadilly



Osborne Natural 0091  
**CO** 701,3 × 701,3



Douglas 0535  
**DB** 208 × 1243



Clifton 0556  
**DB** MIX : 152 × 914 / 76 × 914 / 228 × 914

Creation  
LVT

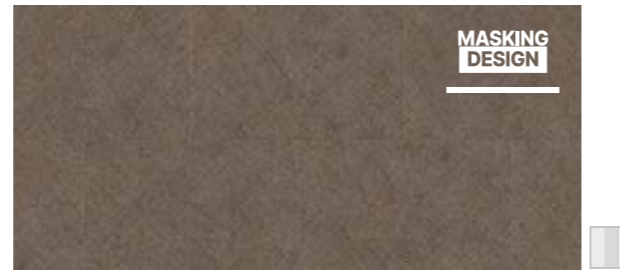


# Luxury Vinyl Tile

## Creation 70



Gentleman Taupe 1083  
**DB** 228 × 914 | **LL** 229 × 1220 | **CO** 701,3 × 701,3



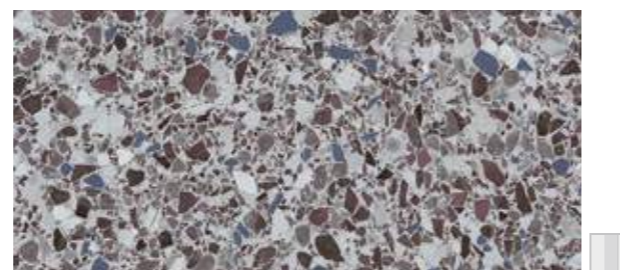
Tatami Smoked 1079  
**DB** 610 × 610 | **LL** 600 × 600



Prado Terracotta 1065  
**DB** 457 × 914 | **CLIC** 391 × 729



Gentleman Tweed 1076  
**DB** 228 × 914 | **LL** 229 × 1220



Dalma Burgundy 1089  
**CO** 701,3 × 701,3



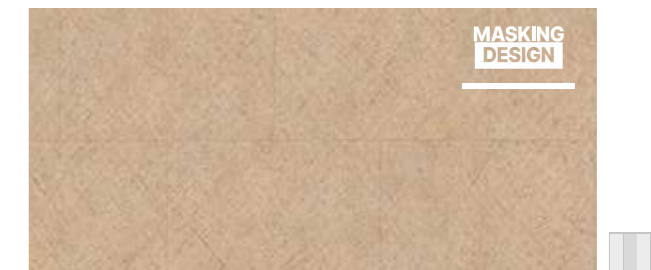
**DB** Creation 70 (Dry Back)    **CLIC** Creation 70 Clic    **LL** Creation 70 Looselay    **CO** Creation 70 Connect



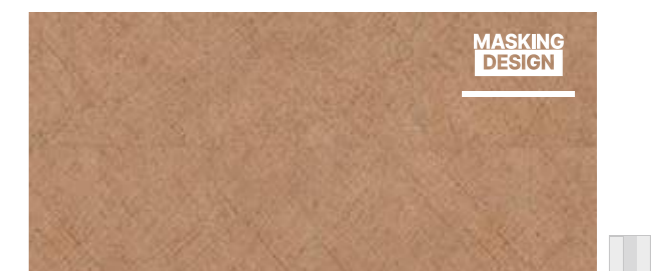
Pure Concrete Beige 1063  
**DB** 914 × 914 | **CLIC** 391 × 729



Rough Textile Beige 0062  
**CO** 701,3 × 701,3



Tatami Savane 1077  
**DB** 610 × 610 | **LL** 600 × 600



Tatami Raffia 1078  
**DB** 610 × 610 | **LL** 600 × 600



Oxyd Pure 0088  
**DB** 457 × 914 | **CLIC** 391 × 729

Creation  
LVT

# Luxury Vinyl Tile

## Creation 70

**DB** Creation 70 (Dry Back)    **CLIC** Creation 70 Clic    **LL** Creation 70 Looselay    **CO** Creation 70 Connect



Pure Concrete Light 1060  
**DB** 914 × 914 | **CLIC** 391 × 729 | **LL** 914 × 914



Secret Garden White 1059  
**DB** 457 × 914 | **CLIC** 391 × 729



Etna Beige 1068  
**DB** 457 × 914 / MIX : 152 × 914 / 305 × 914 / 457 × 914 (on demand)  
**CLIC** 391 × 729



Dock Taupe 0087  
**DB** 457 × 914 | **CLIC** 391 × 729 | **LL** 914 × 914  
**CO** 701,3 × 701,3 (0089)



Etna Beige



Pure Concrete Medium 1061  
**DB** 914 × 914 | **CLIC** 391 × 729 | **LL** 914 × 914



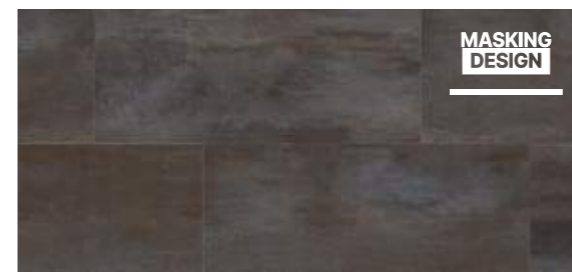
Rough Textile Grey 0063  
**CO** 701,3 × 701,3



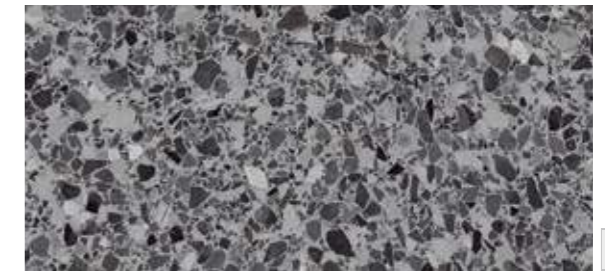
Dock Grey 0085  
**DB** 457 × 914 | **CLIC** 391 × 729 | **LL** 914 × 914 | **CO** 701,3 × 701,3



Carassi 0561  
**DB** 228 × 914



Oxyd Iron 0089  
**DB** 457 × 914 | **CLIC** 391 × 729



Dalma Grey 1088  
**CO** 701,3 × 701,3



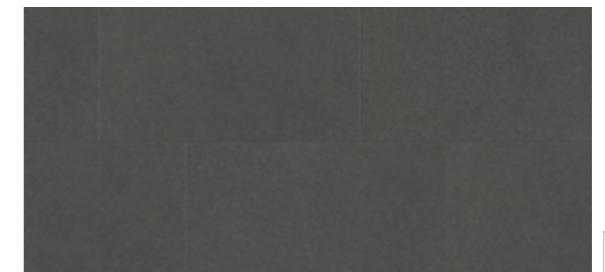
East Village 0522  
**DB** 610 × 610



Halifax 0531  
**DB** 610 × 610



Etna Dark 1069  
**DB** 457 × 914 | **CLIC** 391 × 729

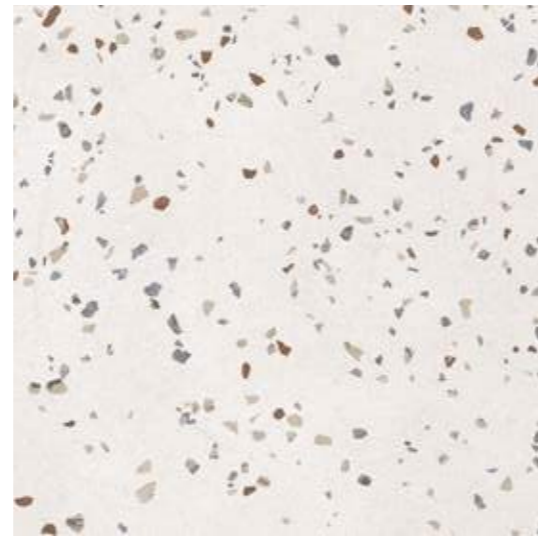


Pure Concrete Dark 1062  
**DB** 914 × 914 | **CLIC** 391 × 729 | **LL** 914 × 914

Creation  
LVT

# Luxury Vinyl Tile

## Creation 70



Terrazzo Nature\* 1067  
**DB** 914 × 914 | **CLIC** 391 × 729



Terrazzo Ocre\* 1066  
**DB** 914 × 914 | **CLIC** 391 × 729



**DB** Creation 70 (Dry Back)    **CLIC** Creation 70 Clic    **LL** Creation 70 Looselay    **CO** Creation 70 Connect



Gentleman Garance 1080  
**DB** 610 × 610 | **LL** 600 × 600



Gentleman Indigo 1081  
**DB** 610 × 610 | **LL** 600 × 600



Gentleman Peppermint 1082  
**DB** 610 × 610 | **LL** 600 × 600



Gentleman Grey 1058  
**DB** 457 × 914 | **CLIC** 391 × 729 | **LL** 914 × 914  
**CO** 701,3 × 701,3 (0089)



Prado Green 1064  
**DB** 457 × 914 | **CLIC** 391 × 729

Creation  
LVT

# Luxury Vinyl Tile

## Creation 70

Code	Color Design	Dry Back	Clic	Looselay	Connect	Skirting Matching Design	Emboss	NCS	LRV
0085	Dock Grey	457x914	391x729	914x914	701,3x701,3	S111	Hammered	6500-N	20.1
0087	Dock Taupe	457x914	391x729	914x914	701,3x701,3	S020	Hammered	6005-Y50R	19.2
1058	Gentleman Grey	610x610	391x729	600x600	701,3x701,3 (0088)	White	Textile	7500-N	12.7
0538	Midwest	208x1243	214x1239	229x1220	-	S039	Natural	3010-Y30R	38.9
0358	Moon Island	208x1243	214x1239	229x1220	-	S034	Brushed	4010-Y30R	24.8
1054	Onka Honey	230x1500	242x1461	229x1220	-	S121	Natural	4020-Y40R	26.6
0357	Portobello	208x1243	214x1239	229x1220	-	S053	Brushed	5005-Y50R	23.5
1062	Pure Concrete Dark	914x914	391x729	914x914	-	White	Hammered	7500-N	11.1
1060	Pure Concrete Light	914x914	391x729	914x914	-	White	Hammered	3500-N	39.1
1061	Pure Concrete Medium	914x914	391x729	914x914	-	White	Hammered	4502-B	28.4
0577	Albion	208x1243	214x1239	-	-	S108	Natural	4020-Y30R	21.8
0797	Cervino Oak Beige	230x1500	242x1461	-	-	S011	Natural	3010-Y30R	40.1
0798	Cervino Oak Nature	230x1500	242x1461	-	-	S109	Natural	5020-Y20R	28.3
0360	Deep Forest	208x1243	214x1239	-	-	S110	Brushed	6010-Y50R	15.8
1068	Etna Beige	457x914 / MIX 152x914 305x914 / 457x914 on demand	391x729	-	-	White	Hammered	4005-Y80R	36.6
1069	Etna Dark	457x914	391x729	-	-	White	Hammered	6502-R	12.9
1050	Grace Bay Black	208x1243	214x1239	-	-	White	Natural	2500-N	32.0
1049	Grace Bay Cream	208x1243	-	-	-	White	Natural	2005-Y80R	49.1
1052	Muse Sand	208x1243	214x1239	-	-	S117	Natural	3010-Y40R	39.4
1051	Muse Smoked	208x1243	214x1239	-	-	S118	Natural	5005-Y80R	21.3
1057	Onka Coffee	230x1500	242x1461	-	-	White	Natural	8005-Y80R	7.0
1055	Onka Natural	230x1500	242x1461	-	-	S122	Natural	3020-Y60R	31.1
1056	Onka Pearl	230x1500	242x1461	-	-	S120	Natural	4005-R20B	32.9
0089	Oxyd Iron	457x914	391x729	-	-	White	Perforated	8000-N	9.4
0088	Oxyd Pure	457x914	391x729	-	-	White	Perforated	6020-Y30R	17.2
1063	Pure Concrete Beige	914x914	391x729	-	-	White	Hammered	4005-Y50R	34.3
1064	Prado Green	457x914	391x729	-	-	White	Stone	7502-G	12.1
1065	Prado Terracotta	457x914	391x729	-	-	White	Stone	4010-Y90R	23.1
1059	Secret Garden White	457x914	391x729	-	-	White	Stone	2502-Y	50.2
0545	Serena	208x1243	214x1239	-	-	S132	Natural	6010-Y30R	16.7
1067	Terrazzo Nature	914x914	391x729	-	-	White	Stone	2000-N	64.4
1066	Terrazzo Ocre	914x914	391x729	-	-	White	Stone	2002-Y50R	54.5
1053	Toasted Wood Ash	230x1500	242x1461	-	-	White	Natural	7502-R	10.6
0799	Toasted Wood Cafe	230x1500	242x1461	-	-	White	Natural	8010-Y30R	8.4
0800	Toasted Wood Roadster	230x1500	242x1461	-	-	White	Natural	7010-Y30R	13.6
0359	Wild Oak	208x1243	214x1239	-	-	S075	Brushed	4020-Y30R	26.8
0356	Denim Wood	208x1243	-	229x1220	-	S026	Natural	2502-Y	41.4
1074	Diesel Burnt	230x1500	-	229x1220	-	White	Natural	8010-Y30R	8.1
1075	Diesel Nala	230x1500	-	229x1220	-	White	Natural	5020-Y30R	16.7
1080	Gentleman Garance	610x610	-	600x600	-	White	Textile	5030-Y90R	13.7
1081	Gentleman Indigo	610x610	-	600x600	-	White	Textile	5030-R90B	16.3
1082	Gentleman Peppermint	610x610	-	600x600	-	White	Textile	6020-G	16.3
1083	Gentleman Taupe	228x914	-	229x1220	701,3x701,3 (0089)	White	Textile	5502-Y	21.2
1076	Gentleman Tweed	228x914	-	229x1220	-	White	Textile	6010-Y50R	16.2
1077	Tatami Savane	610x610	-	600x600	-	White	Stone	3010-Y20R	31.6
1079	Tatami Smoked	610x610	-	600x600	-	White	Stone	7005-Y20R	12.2
1078	Tatami Raffia	610x610	-	600x600	-	White	Stone	4020-Y30R	24.4
0561	Carassi	228x914	-	-	-	White	Rib Wood	5502-G	21.7
1187	Cervino Oak Cold Grey	230x1500	-	-	-	White	Natural	3502-R	33.8
1186	Cervino Oak Honey Clear	230x1500	-	-	-	White	Natural	4020-Y30R	27.6
0556	Clifton	Mix 152x914 / 76x914 / 228x914	-	-	-	S144	Natural	5010-Y10R	23.2
1191	Clifton Chesnut	Mix 152x914 / 76x914 / 228x914	-	-	-	White	Natural	4020-Y40R	25.2
1192	Clifton Grey	208x1243	-	-	-	White	Natural	3005-R20B	45.7
1190	Clifton Honey	208x1243	-	-	-	White	Natural	4020-Y40R	24.2
0535	Douglas	208x1243	-	-	-	White	Natural	4005-Y50R	29.1
0522	East Village	610x610	-	-	-	S154	Stone	4502-G	22.0
0531	Halifax	610x610	-	-	-	S032	Stone	6502-Y	16.7
0329	Limed Oak	208x1243	-	-	-	S147	Natural	2010-Y20R	42.0
0807	Regimental Picadilly	184x1219	-	-	-	White	Natural	4005-Y20R	20.6
0324	Silversands	208x1243	-	-	-	S146	Natural	3010-Y20R	33.1
0803	Solid Glam Picadilly	184x1219	-	-	-	White	Natural	5005-Y20R	27.8
1188	Travertino Beige	228x914	-	-	-	White	Stone	3005-Y80R	46.9
1189	Travertino Grey	228x914	-	-	-	White	Stone	3502-R	36.7
1089	Dalma Burgundy	-	-	-	701,3x701,3	White	Hammered	6005-Y80R	24.7
1088	Dalma Grey	-	-	-	701,3x701,3	White	Hammered	7005-R80B	19
1492	Oak Golden	-	-	-	701,3x701,3	White	Natural	4020-Y30R	27.9
0090	Oak Light	-	-	-	701,3x701,3	White	Natural	5500-N	21.1
0091	Osb Natural	-	-	-	701,3x701,3	White	Hammered	5500-N	21.1
0062	Rough Textile Beige	-	-	-	701,3x701,3	White	Textile	5005-Y20R	25.4
0063	Rough Textile Grey	-	-	-	701,3x701,3	White	Textile	5500-N	21.1

## Packaging

Product size (mm)	m <sup>2</sup> /box	m <sup>2</sup> /palette
<b>Creation 70</b>		
184 x 1219	3,36	215,32
184 x 1219*	3,14	213,53
208 x 1243	3,62	195,46
228 x 914	3,54	212,65
230 x 1500	3,11	204,93
457 x 914	3,76	203,09
610 x 610	3,35	187,54
914 x 914	4,18	204,84
MIX Planks	3,34	213,49
MIX Tiles	3,34	200,58

\* Regimental Picadilly 0807

Product size (mm)	m <sup>2</sup> /box	m <sup>2</sup> /palette
<b>Creation 70 Clic</b>		
214 x 1239	1,59	85,86
242 x 1461	1,77	84,96
391 x 729	1,43	85,80
<b>Creation 70 Looselay</b>		
229 x 1220	1,67	80,2
600 x 600	1,44	72,0
914 x 914	1,67	80,2
<b>Creation 70 Connect</b>		
701,3 x 701,3	-	49,14

## Exclusive embosses



Stone



Brushed



Saw effect



Natural



Hammered



Perforated



Textile



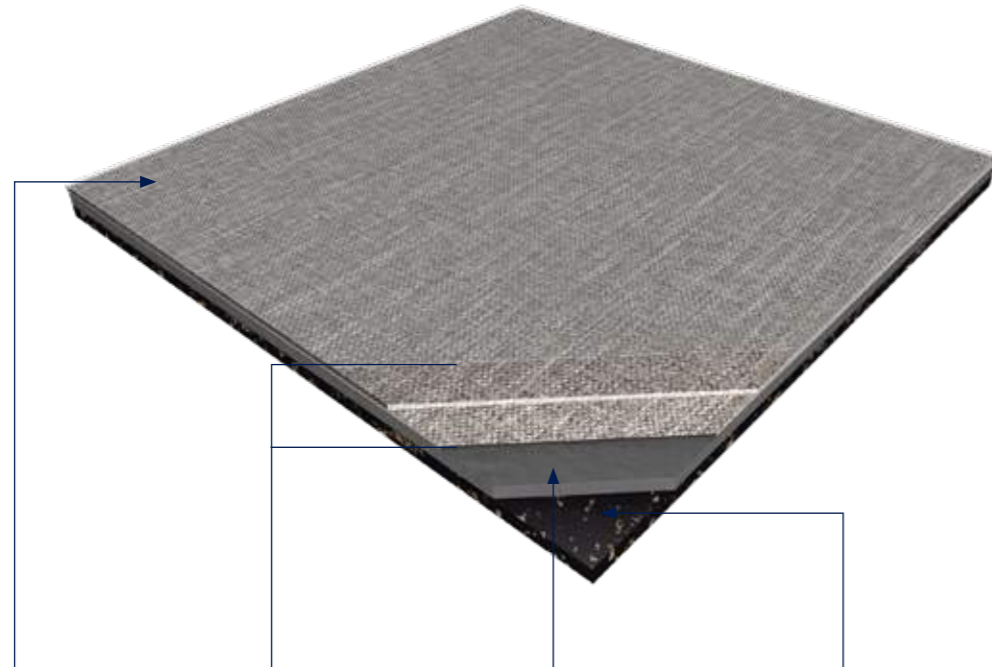
Rib Wood



Ultra  
Realistic  
Embossing

# Luxury Vinyl Tile

## Saga<sup>2</sup>



### PROTECSOL®



Easy maintenance

### 4D DESIGN

#### MATT SURFACE



Natural look

#### CRISTAL WEAR LAYER



High definition design & color

#### STRUCTURED EMBOSS



Ultra realistic surface

#### DESIGNS

Exclusive designs

### RESILIENT CORE



Noise absorption



Acoustic



Soft underfoot



Renovation ceramic 5 mm joint

### CORK BACKING



15 dB Impact Sound Insulation



Environmental friendly

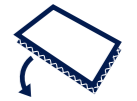


Easily removable

Formats (mm)



Protecsol®



Looselay Removable

## Saga<sup>2</sup>

**Saga<sup>2</sup>** is a synthetic, decorative, flexible, antistatic, abrasion group T floorcovering available in tiles. It consists in a 0.70 mm thick transparent wear layer, a design film, a calendared layer and a PVC/Cork sublayer which provides acoustic properties with 15 dB impact sound insulation and a walking noise < 65 dB. The overall thickness is 4.6 mm. It benefits from a **Protecsol®** surface treatment, making maintenance easier and eliminating the need for initial polishes.

**Saga<sup>2</sup>** is a loose lay floorcovering, resistant to use (commercial / industrial use) of 34-43 according to EN-ISO 10874 and has Bfl-s1 class for smoke emission according to EN 13501-1. **Saga<sup>2</sup>** is made with phthalate free plasticizers, except recycled content. It is 100% recyclable and made with 55% of recycled content. It is REACH compliant. **The product emission rate of organic compounds is < 10 microgram/m³ (TVOC < 28 days - ISO 16000-6).**



Comfort & Resistance



Acoustic



Renovation ceramic 5 mm joint



90° installation



Dock Grey

Saga<sup>2</sup>

### Description

Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	4.6
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.70
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	5595
Tile size	EN ISO 24342	mm	500 × 500
Number of tiles and sqm per box	-	-	10 / 2.50

### Classification

Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN 652
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-42
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2
Slip resistance wet <sup>(1)</sup>	EN 16165:2021 - Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R10

### Performances

Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm³	≤ 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.15
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	< 0.13
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	15
Room impact	NF-S 31074	dB	< 65
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	Protecsol®
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	-	OK

### Environment / indoor air quality

TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m³	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®

### CE marking



EN 14041



(1) Ramp test with oil

# Luxury Vinyl Tile

Saga<sup>2</sup>

Saga<sup>2</sup>  
500 × 500 mm



Gentleman Blue



Rough Textile Grey 0063



Gentleman Grey 0088



Kadina City 0017



Barma Sweet 0021



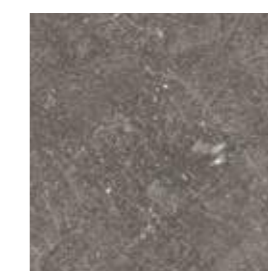
Barma Mystery 0023



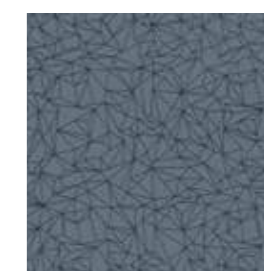
Gentleman Blue 0030



Fiber Silver 0028 METAL EFFECT



Dock Grey 0085



Spider Blue 0039



Mozaic Grey 0032



Fiber Heavy Metal 0027 METAL EFFECT



Dalma Grey 1088

Creation  
LVT

Scale : 1/5<sup>th</sup>

# Luxury Vinyl Tile

Saga<sup>2</sup>

Saga<sup>2</sup>  
500 × 500 mm



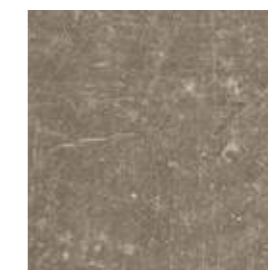
Amarante Dark 0572



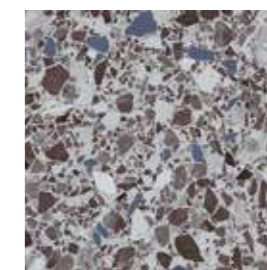
Fiber Copper 0026 METAL EFFECT



Gentleman Taupe 0089



Dock Taupe 0087



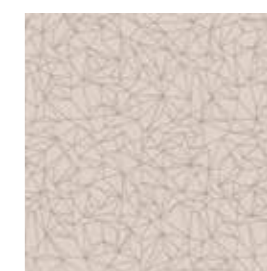
Dalma Burgundy 1089



Rough Textile Beige 0062



Gentleman Beige 0029



Spider Beige 0033



Amarante 0579



Barma Beige 0025



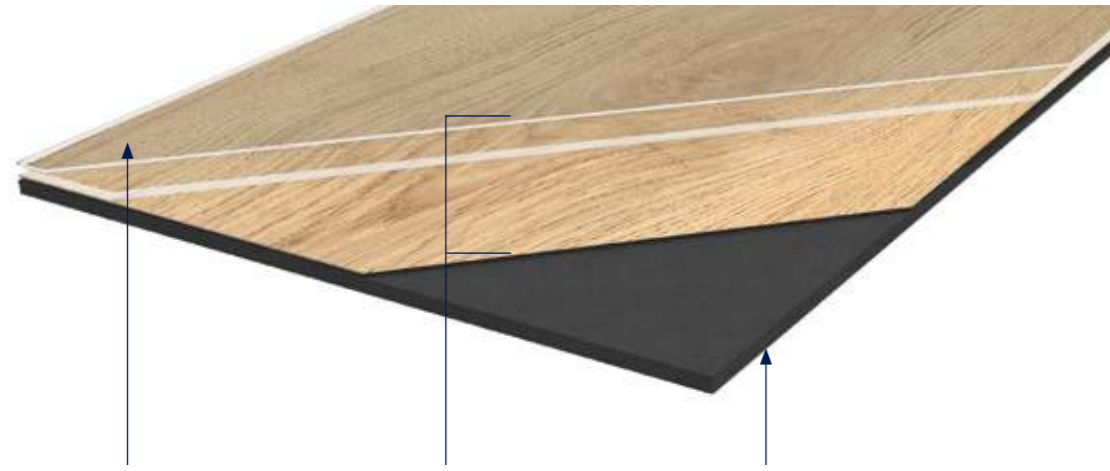
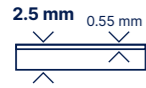
Albion 0577

Creation  
LVT

Scale : 1/5<sup>th</sup>

# Luxury Vinyl Tile

## Creation 55



### PROTECSHIELD™

#### ENHANCED PERFORMANCES



Micro scratch resistance



Easy maintenance

#### ULTRA MATT SURFACE



Natural look

### 4D DESIGN

#### CRYSTAL WEAR LAYER



Authentic Look

#### HIGH DEFINITION PRINTED FILM



Ultra realism

#### STRUCTURED EMBOSS



Ultra realistic surface

#### BEVELLED EDGES



Tiles & Planks effect

### RESILIENT COMFORT CORE



Acoustic comfort



Walking comfort



Easy installation



Easy cutting

### LVT decoratives strips

Format (mm) 4×914mm



Code: 3203 + Color code



100% Reach Phthalate free



100% Recyclable Up to 35% recycled content



TVOC emissions below detection level (TVOC < 10µg/m³ after 28 days) No formaldehyde

Formats (mm)

184×1219

230×1500

152×762

610×610

914×914

457×914

Protecshield™



Glue down

### Creation 55

**Creation 55** is a synthetic, decorative, flexible, antistatic abrasion group T floorcoverings available in tile or plank, with bevelled edges. It consists in a 0.55 mm thick transparent wear layer, a design film and a Resilient Comfort Core to provide softness and comfort surface. The overall thickness is 2.5 mm. They benefit from a cross-linked polyurethane surface treatment (**Protecshield™**), making maintenance easier and prevent from micro scratches.

**Creation 55** is a glued floorcovering, resistant to use (commercial / industrial use) of 33 / 42 according to EN-ISO 10874 and has Bfl -s1 class for smoke emission according to EN 13501-1.

**Creation 55** is made with phthalate free plasticizers, except recycled content. It is 100% recyclable and made with 35% of recycled content. It is 100% compliant with REACH. **The product emission rate of organic compounds is < 10 microgram/m³** (TVOC < 28 days – ISO 16000-6).

Can be combined with pre-adhesive underlayer

Gerflor Smart Fix 16dB



Code: 1698 - Format: 1m x 7.5ml



### Creation 55

Creation 55	Creation 55 Trend	Creation 55 Design
-------------	-------------------	--------------------

Description			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	2.50
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.55
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	3850
Size	EN ISO 24342	mm	Planks - 184,15×1219,2 / 914,4×914,4 / 152×762 / 230×1500 Tiles - 457,2×914,4 / 609,6×609,6
Number of planks / tiles and sqm per box	-	-	15-5-33-9-9-9/ 3,36-4,18-3,82-3,11-3,76-3,35
<b>Classification</b>			
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	33-42
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2
Slip resistance wet: ramp test with oil	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R10
<b>Performances</b>			
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm³	≤ 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T
Type Binder content	ISO 10582	type	I
Room impact	NF S 31074	dB	77
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	4
Dimensional stability (norm)	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.25
Dimensional stability (average measured value)	-	%	≤ 0.10
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	ProtecShield™
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	-	OK
<b>Environment / indoor air quality</b>			
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m³	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®

### CE marking



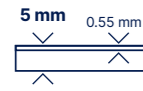
EN 14041





# Luxury Vinyl Tile

## Creation 55 Solid Clic



### PROTECSHIELD™

#### ENHANCED PERFORMANCES

Micro scratch resistance

Easy maintenance

#### ULTRA MATT SURFACE

Natural look

### 4D DESIGN

#### CRYSTAL WEAR LAYER

Authentic Look

#### HIGH DEFINITION PRINTED FILM

Ultra realism

#### STRUCTURED EMBOSS

Ultra realistic surface

#### BEVELLED EDGES

Tiles & Planks effect

### DUOCORE 2.0 TECHNOLOGY

#### RESILIENT COMFORT CORE

Acoustic comfort



Walking comfort

#### NEW RIGID CORE



Renovation over ceramic tiles 6mm/2mm



Resistance against high temperature variation

### EXCLUSIVE INTERLOCKING SYSTEM

#### ANGULAR ON LONG SIDE

Quiet installation

#### VERTICAL ON SHORT SIDE

Traffic resistance Durability



Fast & easy to install



Waterproof Joints



100% Reach Phthalate free



100% Recyclable Up to 55% recycled content



TVOC emissions below detection level (TVOC < 10µg/m³ after 28 days) No formaldehyde

Formats (mm) 212x1239 240x1461 389x729 | Protecshield™



## Creation 55 Solid Clic

**Creation 55 Solid Clic** is a decorative, flexible, abrasion group T floorcoverings available in tiles and planks, with bevelled edges. It consists in a 0,55 mm thick transparent wear layer, a design film of 2 m width printed in high definition to have more variety in the design and the technology "Duo Core 2.0": combination of a rigid core back layer for easy renovation and a flexible core top layer to provide softness and comfort surface, the whole with a double reinforcement for enhanced durability. The overall thickness is 5 mm. They benefit from a cross-linked polyurethane surface treatment (**Protecshield™**), making maintenance easier and avoiding microscratches.

**Creation 55 Solid Clic** is an interlocking floorcovering assembled with a vertical system on the short side and a horizontal system on long side for a quick and solid installation. It has a European class (commercial / industrial use) 33/42 according to EN-ISO 10874 and has Bfl-s1 class for smoke emission according to EN 13501-1. **Creation 55 Solid Clic** is made with phthalate free plasticizers (except recycled content). It is 100% recyclable and made with a recycled content up to 55%. It is 100% compliant with REACH. **The product emission rate of organic compounds is < 10 microgram/m³ (TVOC < 28 days – ISO 16000-6).**

## To be combined with Gerflor acoustic underlayers

Gerflor Acoustic 15 dB



Code: 1798 - Format: 1m x 15ml

Gerflor Acoustic Plus 19 dB



Code: 0704 - Format: 0.98m x 15.3ml

Gerflor Silence Plus 19 dB



Code: 5949 - Format: 1.18m x 8.5ml

### Creation 55 Solid Clic

#### Description

Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	5.00
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.55
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	7781
Size	EN ISO 24342	mm	Planks - 212x1238,8 / 239,6x1460,8 Tiles - 388,8x728,7
Number of planks / tiles and sqm per box	EN ISO 24342	mm	7-6-6 / 1,84-2,10-1,70

#### Classification

Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	33-42
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2
Slip resistance wet: ramp test with oil	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R10

#### Performances

Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm³	< 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T
Type Binder content	ISO 10582	type	I
Room impact	NF S 31074	dB	79
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	4
Dimensional stability (norm)	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.15
Dimensional stability (average measured value)	-	%	≈ 0.05
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	ProtecShield™
Chemical products resistance	EN 423	-	OK

#### Environment / indoor air quality

TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m³	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®

#### CE marking

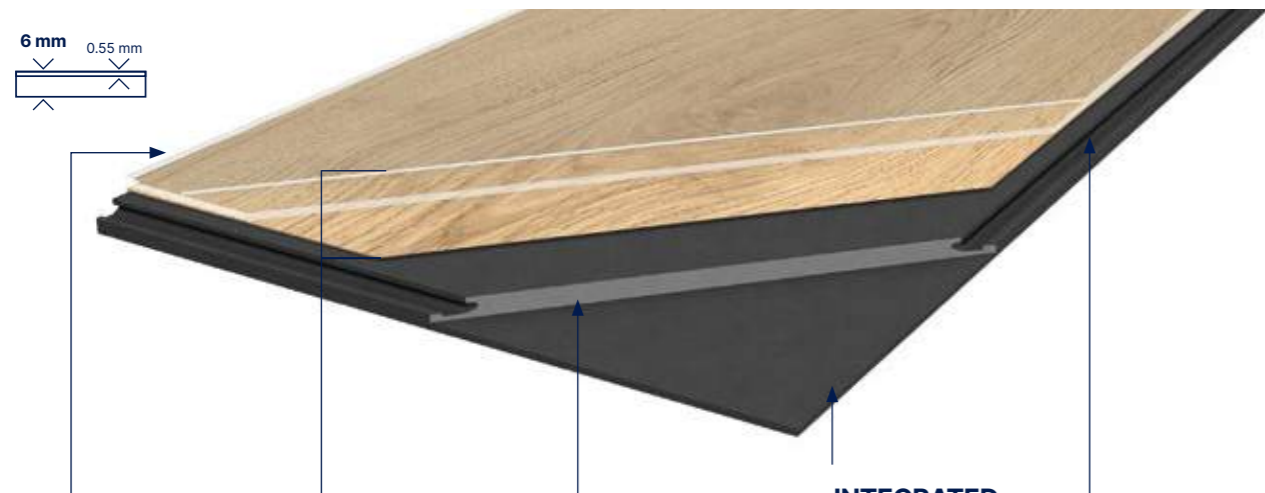


EN 14041



# Luxury Vinyl Tile

## Creation 55 Rigid Acoustic



### PROTECSHIELD™

#### ENHANCED PERFORMANCES



#### ULTRA MATT SURFACE



### 4D DESIGN

#### CRYSTAL WEAR LAYER



#### HIGH DEFINITION PRINTED FILM



#### STRUCTURED EMOSS



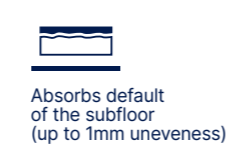
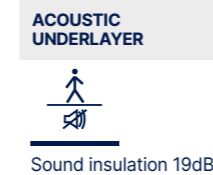
#### BEVELLED EDGES



### RIGID CORE TECHNOLOGY



### INTEGRATED ACOUSTIC UNDERLAY



### INTERLOCKING SYSTEM

#### ANGLE TO ANGLE LOCKING SYSTEM



Formats (mm)

177x1219

225x1524

125x750

457x914

Protecshield™



## Creation 55 Rigid Acoustic

**Creation 55 Rigid Acoustic** is a decorative flooring, rigid interlocking with acoustic layer, antistatic, abrasion group T floorcoverings available in tiles and planks, with bevelled edges.

It is made with :

- a 0,55 mm thick transparent wear layer to provide durability
- a high definition printing film to provide an hyper realistic design aspect
- a Full Rigid Board to provide high performances for heavy renovations
- an integrated underlayer 100% recyclable which provides a 19 dB sound reduction market.

The total thickness of the product is 6 mm. The produce is also using a cross-linked polyurethane surface treatment

(Protecshield™), making maintenance easier, durability longer, protecting from micro scratches, and providing an ultra-mat effect for more realistic look.

**Creation 55 Rigid Acoustic** is an interlocking floorcovering assembled with an angle/angle locking system to provide robust and easy installation. It has an European class (commercial/industrial) of 33/42 according to EN-ISO 10874 and has Bfl-s1 class for smoke emission according to EN 13501-1.

**Creation 55 Rigid Acoustic** is made with phthalate free plasticizers. It is 100% recyclable and made with up to 35% of recycled content. It is 100% compliant with REACH.

**The product emission rate of organic compounds is < 10 microgram/m³ (TVOC < 28 days – ISO 16000-6).**



### Creation 55 Rigid Acoustic

#### Description

Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	6.00
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.55
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	9480
Size	EN ISO 24342	mm	Planks - 125x750 / 177x1219 / 225x1524 Tiles - 457x914
Number of planks / tiles and sqm per box	EN ISO 24342	mm	16-8-5-4 / 1,50-1,73-1,71-1,67

#### Classification

Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	33-42
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2
Slip resistance wet: ramp test with oil	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R10

#### Performances

Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm³	< 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T
Type Binder content	ISO 10582	type	I
Room impact	NF S 31074	dB	81
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	19
Dimensional stability (norm)	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.15
Dimensional stability (average measured value)	-	%	≤ 0.05
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	ProtecShield™
Chemical products resistance	EN 423	-	OK

#### Environment / indoor air quality

TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m³	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®

#### CE marking



EN 14041



100% REACH  
Phthalate free



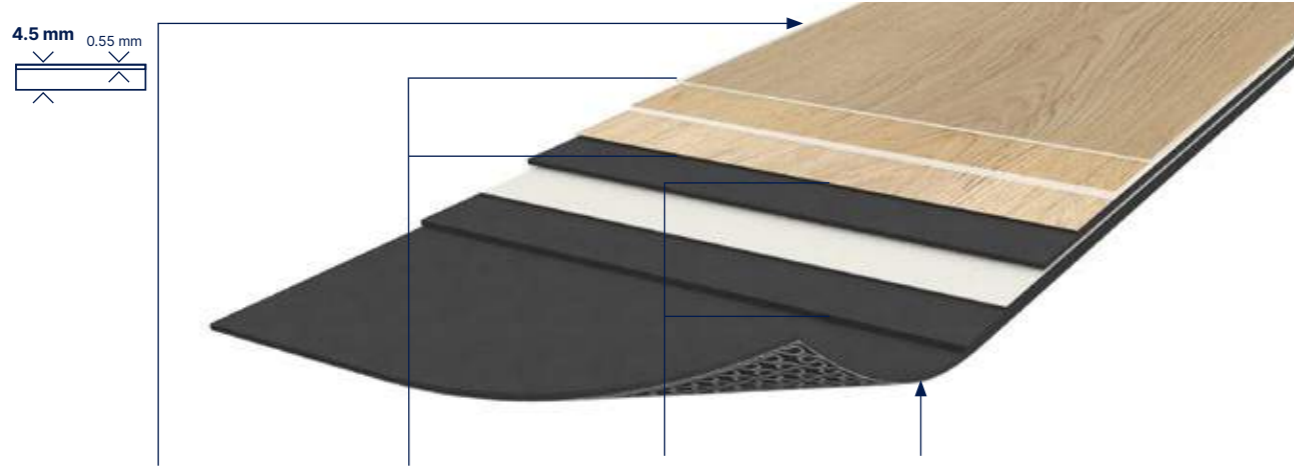
100% RECYCLABLE  
Up to 35% recycled content



TVOC emissions below  
detection level  
(TVOC < 10µg/m³ after 28 days)  
No formaldehyde

# Luxury Vinyl Tile

## Creation 55 Looselay



### PROTECSHIELD™

**ENHANCED PERFORMANCES**

- Micro scratch resistance
- Easy maintenance

**ULTRA MATT SURFACE**

- Natural look

### 4D DESIGN

**CRYSTAL WEAR LAYER**

- Authentic Look

**HIGH DEFINITION PRINTED FILM**

- Ultra realism

**STRUCTURED EMOSS**

- Ultra realistic surface

**BEVELLED EDGES**

- Tiles & Planks effect

### RESILIENT CORE BOARD

**RENOVATION**

- Over ceramic tiles 4mm/2mm

**DIMENSIONAL STABILITY**

- Free adhesive installation up to 30sqm

**RESILIENT COMFORT CORE**

- Acoustic comfort
- Walking comfort

**REMOVABLE**

- suitable for raised access Floor

### WAFFLE BACKING

- Perfect adherence to the subfloor
- No moisture if water infiltration

Formats (mm) 229x1220 500x500 600x600 | **ProtecShield**

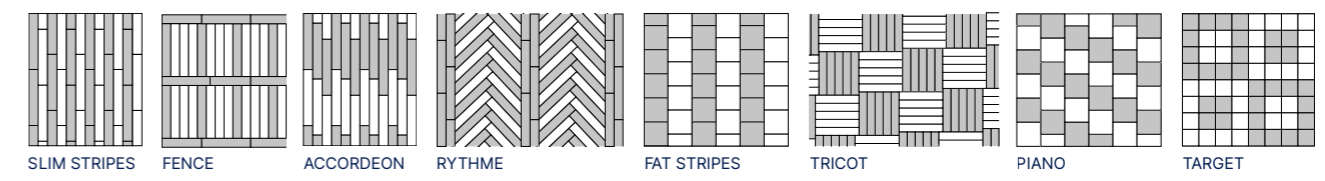


### Creation 55 Looselay

**Creation 55 Looselay** is a synthetic, decorative, flexible, antistatic, abrasion group T floorcovering available in tiles and planks. It consists in a 0.55 mm thick transparent wear layer, a design film and a Duo Core Technology, made with a rigid core back layer reinforced with a fiber veil, combined with a flexible core top layer to provide softness and comfort surface. The overall thickness is 4.5 mm. It also includes anti-skid backing to allow an easy installation and a glue-free installation up to 30 sqm. It benefits from a cross-linked polyurethane surface treatment (**ProtecShield™**), making maintenance easier and eliminating the need for initial polishes.

**Creation 55 Looselay** is a looselay floorcovering, resistant to use (commercial / industrial use) of 33-42 according to EN-ISO 10874 and has Bfl-s1 class for smoke emission according to EN 13501-1. **Creation 55 Looselay** is made with phthalate free plasticizers, except recycled content. It is 100% recyclable and made with 35% of recycled content. It is REACH compliant. **The product emission rate of organic compounds is < 10 microgram/m³ (TVOC < 28 days – ISO 16000-6).**

### Explore the world of possibilities



### Quick & Easy to install



Please refer to Gerflor's installation guidelines.

### Creation 55 Looselay

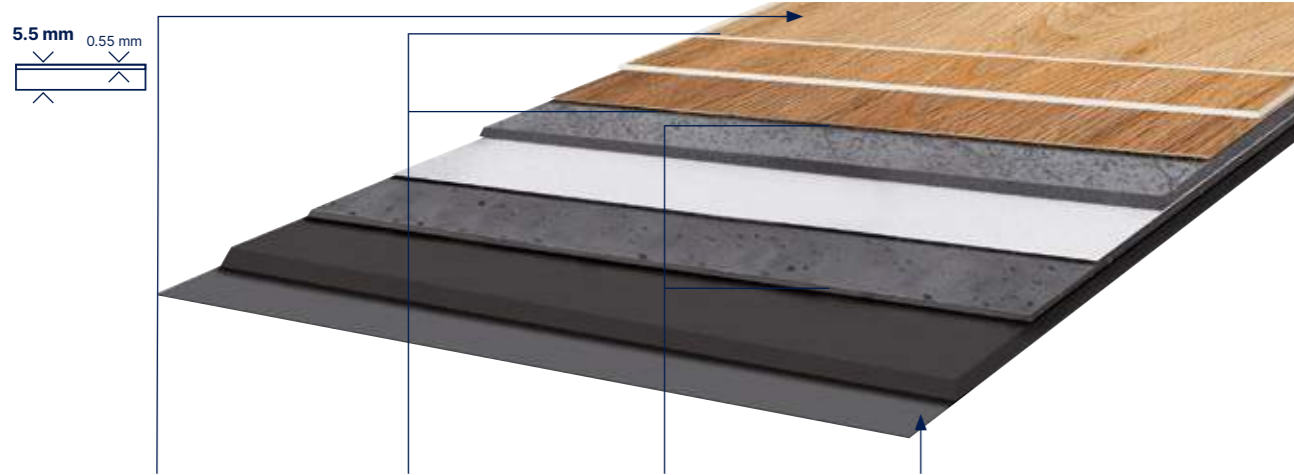
Description			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	4.50
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.55
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	7500
Size	EN ISO 24342	mm	Planks - 229x1220 Tiles - 500x500 / 600 x 600
Number of planks / tiles and sqm per box	-	-	8-8-6 / 2,23-2,0-2,16
Classification			
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	33-42
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2
Slip resistance wet: ramp test with oil	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R10
Performances			
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm³	≤ 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T
Type Binder content	ISO 10582	type	I
Room impact	NF S 31074	dB	73
Room sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	7
Dimensional stability (norm)	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.15
Dimensional stability (average measured value)	EN ISO 23999	%	≈ 0.05
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.05
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	ProtecShield™
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	-	OK
Environment / indoor air quality			
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m³	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®

**CE marking** EN 14041

- 100% Reach Phthalate free**
- 100% Recyclable Up to 35% recycled content**
- TVOC emissions below detection level (TVOC < 10µg/m³ after 28 days) No formaldehyde**

# Luxury Vinyl Tile

## Creation 55 Looselay Acoustic



5.5 mm  
0.55 mm

### PROTECSHIELD™

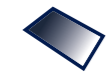
#### ENHANCED PERFORMANCES

Micro scratch resistance



Easy maintenance

#### ULTRA MATT SURFACE



Natural look

### 4D DESIGN

#### CRYSTAL WEAR LAYER



Authentic Look

#### HIGH DEFINITION PRINTED FILM



Ultra realism

#### STRUCTURED EMOSS



Ultra realistic surface

#### BEVELLED EDGES



Tiles & Planks effect

### RESILIENT CORE BOARD

#### RENOVATION



Over ceramic tiles  
4mm/2mm

#### DIMENSIONAL STABILITY



Free adhesive installation up to 30sqm

#### RESILIENT COMFORT CORE



Acoustic comfort



Walking comfort

#### REMOVABLE



suitable for raised access Floor

### WAFFLE BACKING



Perfect adherence to the subfloor



No moisture if water infiltration

### INTEGRATED ACOUSTIC UNDERLAY

#### ACOUSTIC UNDERLAYER



Sound insulation 19dB



100% Reach Phthalate free



100% Recyclable  
Up to 35% recycled content



TVOC emissions below detection level  
(tvoc < 10µg/m³ after 28 days)  
No formaldehyde

Formats (mm)

229x1220

500x500

Protecshield™



Looselay Removable

## Creation 55 Looselay Acoustic

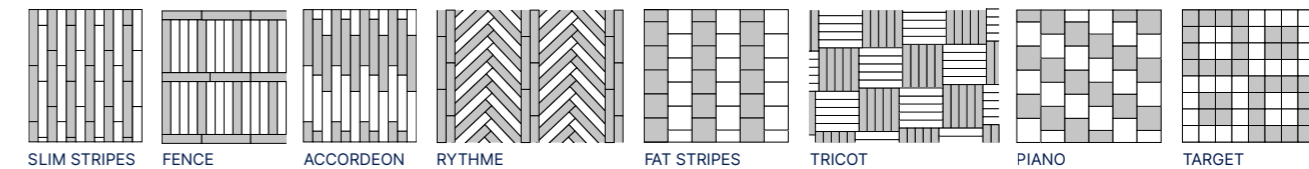
**Creation 55 Looselay Acoustic** is a synthetic, decorative, flexible, antistatic, abrasion group T floorcoverings available in tiles and planks with bevelled edges. It consists in a 0.55 mm thick transparent wear layer, a design film and a Duo Core Technology, made with a rigid core back layer reinforced with a fiber veil, combined with a flexible core top layer to provide softness and comfort surface. The backing integrates an acoustic core reaching 19 dB acoustic impact noise reduction. The overall thickness is 5.5 mm. They benefit from a cross-linked polyurethane surface treatment (**Protecshield™**), making maintenance easier and

eliminating the need for initial polishes.

**Creation 55 Looselay Acoustic** is a looselay floorcovering, resistant to use (commercial / industrial use) of 33-42 according to EN-ISO 10874 and has Bfl-s1 class for smoke emission according to EN 13501-1.

**Creation 55 Looselay Acoustic** is made with phthalate free plasticizers, except recycled content. It is 100% recyclable and made with 35% of recycled content. It is REACH compliant. **The product emission rate of organic compounds is < 10 microgram/m³ (TVOC < 28 days - ISO 16000-6).**

## Explore the world of possibilities



## Quick & Easy to install



Installation with tackifier

Apply planks or tiles

Pressure roller

Easy to replace a plank

Please refer to Gerflor's installation guidelines.

### Creation 55 Looselay Acoustic

#### Description

Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	5.50
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.55
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	7600
Size	EN ISO 24342	mm	Planks - 229x1220 Tiles - 500x500
Number of planks / tiles and sqm per box	-	-	8-8 / 2,23-2,0

#### Classification

Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 11638 (EN 651)
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	33-42
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2
Slip resistance wet: ramp test with oil	EN 16165:2021 - Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R10

#### Performances

Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm³	≤ 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T
Room impact	NF S 31074	dB	70
Room sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	19
Dimensional stability (norm)	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.15
Dimensional stability (average measured value)	EN ISO 23999	%	≈ 0.05
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.20
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	ProtecShield™
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	-	OK

#### Environment / indoor air quality

TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m³	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®

#### CE marking



EN 14041



# Luxury Vinyl Tile

Creation 55 HB 



Bostonian Oak Beige



Quartet 0503  
DB 152 x 762 | RIGID AC 125 x 750



Quartet Fauve 0859  
DB 152 x 762



Ballerina 0347  
DB 152 x 762 | RIGID AC 125 x 750



Twist 0504  
DB 152 x 762



Bostonian Oak Beige 0853  
DB 152 x 762

DB  
Creation 55  
(Dry Back)

SOLID CLIC  
Creation 55  
Solid Clic

RIGID AC  
Creation 55  
Rigid Acoustic

LL  
Creation 55  
Looselay

LL AC  
Creation 55  
Looselay Acoustic



Quartet & Quartet Fauve



Twist



Ballerina



Quartet Fauve

Creation  
LVT

# Luxury Vinyl Tile

Creation 55 EIR



Emboss  
in register



Emboss  
in register

**DB**  
Creation 55  
(Dry Back)

**SOLID CLIC**  
Creation 55  
Solid Clic

**RIGID AC**  
Creation 55  
Rigid Acoustic

**LL**  
Creation 55  
Looselay

**LL AC**  
Creation 55  
Looselay Acoustic



EIR : Emboss In Register



Charming Oak Brown 1280  
**DB** 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 177 × 1219



Lounge Oak Chestnut 1274  
**DB** 230 × 1500 | **SOLID CLIC** 240 × 1461 | **RIGID AC** 225 × 1524



White Lead Oak Dark Beige 1289  
**DB** 184 × 1219



Charming Oak Nature 1277  
**DB** 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 177 × 1219



Lounge Oak Golden 1271  
**DB** 230 × 1500 | **SOLID CLIC** 240 × 1461 | **RIGID AC** 225 × 1524



White Lead Oak Blond 1288  
**DB** 184 × 1219



Charming Oak Beige 1278  
**DB** 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 177 × 1219



Lounge Oak Natural 1273  
**DB** 230 × 1500 | **SOLID CLIC** 240 × 1461 | **RIGID AC** 225 × 1524



White Lead Oak Shadow Grey 1290  
**DB** 184 × 1219



Charming Oak Grey 1279  
**DB** 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 177 × 1219



Lounge Oak Beige 1272  
**DB** 230 × 1500 | **SOLID CLIC** 240 × 1461 | **RIGID AC** 225 × 1524



Charming Oak Brown

Creation  
LVT

# Luxury Vinyl Tile

## Creation 55

**DB**  
Creation 55  
(Dry Back)

**SOLID CLIC**  
Creation 55  
Solid Clic

**RIGID AC**  
Creation 55  
Rigid Acoustic

**LL**  
Creation 55  
Looselay

**LL AC**  
Creation 55  
Looselay Acoustic



**Brownie 0459**  
**DB** 184 × 1219



**Buffalo 0457**  
**DB** 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239



**Long Board 0455**  
**DB** 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 177 × 1219  
**LL** 229 × 1220 | **LL AC** 229 × 1220



**Bostonian Oak 0871**  
**DB** 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 177 × 1219  
**LL** 229 × 1220



**Amarante 0579**  
**DB** 184 × 1219



**Ballerina 0347**  
**DB** 184 × 1219 / 152 × 762 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239  
**RIGID AC** 177 × 1219 / 125 × 750 | **LL** 229 × 1220 | **LL AC** 229 × 1220



**Michigan 0461**  
**DB** 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 177 × 1219



**Cedar Brown 0850**  
**DB** 230 × 1500 | **SOLID CLIC** 240 × 1461 | **RIGID AC** 225 × 1524



**Quartet Honey 0870**  
**DB** 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 177 × 1219  
**LL** 229 × 1220



**Quartet 0503**  
**DB** 184 × 1219 / 152 × 762 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239  
**RIGID AC** 177 × 1219 / 125 × 750



**Bostonian Oak Honey 0851**  
**DB** 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 177 × 1219



**Honey Oak 0441**  
**DB** 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 177 × 1219  
**LL** 229 × 1220 | **LL AC** 229 × 1220



Honey Oak / Carmel

Creation  
LVT

# Luxury Vinyl Tile

## Creation 55



**DB**  
Creation 55  
(Dry Back)

**SOLID CLIC**  
Creation 55  
Solid Clic

**RIGID AC**  
Creation 55  
Rigid Acoustic

**LL**  
Creation 55  
Looselay

**LL AC**  
Creation 55  
Looselay Acoustic



**Rustic Oak 0445**  
**DB** 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 177 × 1219



**Mansfield Natural 0069**  
**DB** 184 × 1219



**Bostonian Oak Beige 0853**  
**DB** 184 × 1219 / 152 × 762 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239  
**RIGID AC** 177 × 1219 | **LL** 229 × 1220



**Cambridge 0465**  
**DB** 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239



**Swiss Oak Beige 0848**  
**DB** 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 177 × 1219



**Malua Bay 0448**  
**DB** 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 177 × 1219  
**LL** 229 × 1220 | **LL AC** 229 × 1220



**Quartet Fauve 0859**  
**DB** 184 × 1219 / 152 × 762 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239  
**RIGID AC** 177 × 1219 | **LL** 229 × 1220



**Twist 0504**  
**DB** 184 × 1219 / 152 × 762 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239  
**RIGID AC** 177 × 1219 | **LL** 229 × 1220 | **LL AC** 229 × 1220



**Cedar Pure 0849**  
**DB** 230 × 1500 | **SOLID CLIC** 240 × 1461 | **RIGID AC** 225 × 1524



**Swiss Oak Golden 0796**  
**DB** 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 177 × 1219  
**LL** 229 × 1220 | **LL AC** 229 × 1220



**Salento Light Grey 1287**  
**DB** 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 177 × 1219



**Salento Beige 1286**  
**DB** 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 177 × 1219

Creation  
LVT



# Luxury Vinyl Tile

## Creation 55

**DB**  
Creation 55  
(Dry Back)

**SOLID CLIC**  
Creation 55  
Solid Clic

**RIGID AC**  
Creation 55  
Rigid Acoustic

**LL**  
Creation 55  
Looselay

**LL AC**  
Creation 55  
Looselay Acoustic



Swiss Oak Pearl 0846  
**DB** 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 177 × 1219  
**LL** 229 × 1220 | **LL AC** 229 × 1220



Oxford 0061  
**DB** 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239



Stripe Oak Ice 0858  
**DB** 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239



Urban Street Beige 1285  
**DB** 914 × 914



Palissandro Grey 1281  
**DB** 230 × 1500 | **SOLID CLIC** 240 × 1461



Amador 0447  
**DB** 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 177 × 1219  
**LL** 229 × 1220 | **LL AC** 229 × 1220



Palissandro Beige 1282  
**DB** 230 × 1500 | **SOLID CLIC** 240 × 1461



Curton Stone Light Beige 1276  
**DB** 457 × 914 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 × 729  
**RIGID AC** 457 × 914



White Lime 0584  
**DB** 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 177 × 1219



Mansfield Light 0068  
**DB** 184 × 1219



Palissandro Beige



Paint Wood Taupe 0856  
**DB** 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239



Arena 0060  
**DB** 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239  
**LL** 229 × 1220 | **LL AC** 229 × 1220



Ranch 0456  
**DB** 184 × 1219 / 230 × 1500 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 / 240 × 1461  
**RIGID AC** 177 × 1219 | **LL** 229 × 1220 | **LL AC** 229 × 1220



Bloom Uni Taupe 0868  
**DB** 610 × 610 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 × 729  
**RIGID AC** 457 × 914 | **LL** 600 × 600



Fabrik Mix Jute 1268  
**DB** 610 × 610 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 × 729

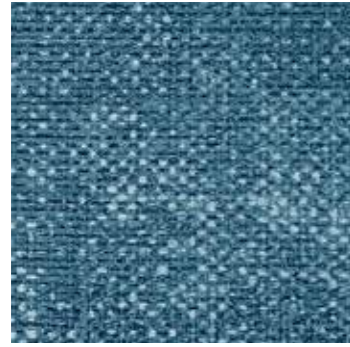


Curton Stone Light Grey 1275  
**DB** 457 × 914 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 × 729  
**RIGID AC** 457 × 914

Creation  
LVT

# Luxury Vinyl Tile

## Creation 55



Fabrik Mix Indigo 1270  
DB 610 x 610 | LL 600 x 600



Silver City 0373  
DB 610 x 610



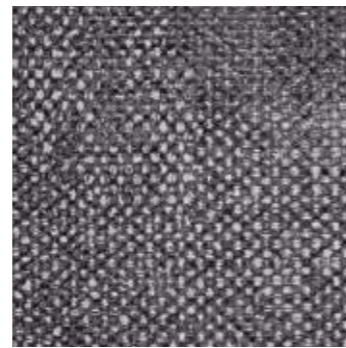
Parker Station 0374  
DB 610 x 610 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 x 729  
**RIGID AC** 457 x 914  
LL 500 x 500 | **LL AC** 500 x 500



Ponto Cruz City 0878  
LL 500 x 500



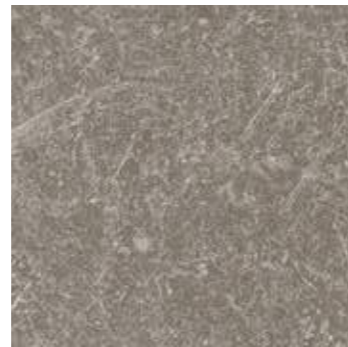
Riverside 0436  
DB 610 x 610 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 x 729  
**RIGID AC** 457 x 914 | LL 600 x 600



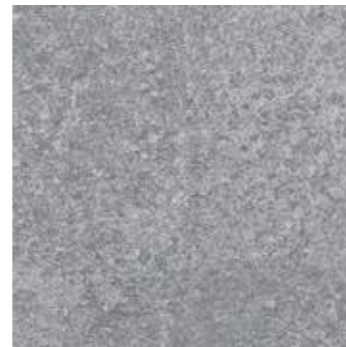
Fabrik Mix Dark Grey 1269  
DB 610 x 610 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 x 729  
LL 600 x 600



Ponto Cruz Navy 0876  
LL 500 x 500



Carmel 0618  
DB 457 x 914 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 x 729  
**RIGID AC** 457 x 914 | LL 500 x 500  
**LL AC** 500 x 500



Bloom Uni Grey 0869  
DB 610 x 610 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 x 729  
**RIGID AC** 457 x 914 | LL 600 x 600



Fabrik Mix Dark Grey



Urban Street Medium 1284  
DB 914 x 914 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 x 729  
LL 600 x 600



Urban Street Light 1283  
DB 914 x 914 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 x 729  
LL 600 x 600

**DB**  
Creation 55  
(Dry Back)

**SOLID CLIC**  
Creation 55  
Solid Clic

**RIGID AC**  
Creation 55  
Rigid Acoustic

**LL**  
Creation 55  
Looselay

**LL AC**  
Creation 55  
Looselay Acoustic



Urban Street Medium / Urban Street Light

Creation  
LVT

# Luxury Vinyl Tile

## Creation 55

Code	Color Design	Dry Back	Solid Clic	Rigid Acoustic	Looselay	Looselay Acoustic	Skirting Matching Design	Coverstrip Matching Design	Emboss	NCS	LRV
0447	Amador	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	177 x 1219**	229 x 1220**	229 x 1220**	S004	S004	Saw Effect	5005-Y50R	25.1
0579	Amarante	184 x 1219	-	-	-	-	S005	S001	Brushed	5010-Y30R	21.3
0060	Arena	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	-	229 x 1220**	229 x 1220**	S026	S001	Saw Effect	4005-Y20R	37.2
0347	Ballerina	184 x 1219 152 x 762	212 x 1239	177 x 1219 125 x 750	229 x 1220	229 x 1220	S008	S008	Natural	4040-Y20R	28.4
0869	Bloom Uni Grey	610 x 610	389 x 729	457 x 914	600 x 600	-	S071	S071	Hammered	5005-B20G	23.2
0868	Bloom Uni Taupe	610 x 610	389 x 729	457 x 914	600 x 600	-	S072	S072	Hammered	4502-Y	28.5
0871	Bostonian Oak	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	177 x 1219	229 x 1220	-	S016	S016	Natural	5020-Y20R	26.4
0853	Bostonian Oak Beige	184 x 1219 152 x 762	212 x 1239	177 x 1219	229 x 1220	-	S017	S017	Natural	4005-Y20R	36.7
0851	Bostonian Oak Honey	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	177 x 1219	-	-	S019	S019	Natural	4020-Y20R	29.8
0459	Brownie	184 x 1219	-	-	-	-	S073	S001	Natural	6020-Y30R	10.7
0457	Buffalo	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	-	-	-	S075	S001	Brushed	6010-Y10R	16.3
0465	Cambridge	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	-	-	-	S065	S001	Natural	3030-Y20R	39.8
0618	Carmel	457 x 914	389 x 729	457 x 914	500 x 500	500 x 500	S020	S020	Hammered	6005-Y50R	19.2
0850	Cedar Brown	230 x 1500	240 x 1461	225 x 1524	-	-	S024	S024	Natural	5020-Y20R	21.3
0849	Cedar Pure	230 x 1500	240 x 1461	225 x 1524	-	-	S025	S025	Natural	3010-Y30R	39.8
1278	Charming Oak Beige	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	177 x 1219	-	-	S160	S001	EIR - Charming Oak	4010-Y50R	31.5
1280	Charming Oak Brown	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	177 x 1219	-	-	S161	S001	EIR - Charming Oak	6010-Y70R	13.4
1279	Charming Oak Grey	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	177 x 1219	-	-	S162	S001	EIR - Charming Oak	3000-N	36.2
1277	Charming Oak Nature	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	177 x 1219	-	-	S163	S001	EIR - Charming Oak	5010-Y30R	18.6
1276	Curton Stone Light Beige	457 x 914	389 x 729	457 x 914 *	-	-	S184	S184	Stone	2010-Y40R	48.9
1275	Curton Stone Light Grey	457 x 914	389 x 729	457 x 914 *	-	-	S185	S185	Stone	3005-Y20R	45.9
1269	Fabrik Mix Dark Grey	610 x 610	389 x 729	-	600 x 600	-	S165	S001	Hammered	6005-R50B	13.4
1270	Fabrik Mix Indigo	610 x 610	-	-	600 x 600	-	S166	S001	Hammered	5020-B	17.1
1268	Fabrik Mix Jute	610 x 610	389 x 729	-	-	-	S167	S001	Hammered	5005-Y50R	26.3
0441	Honey Oak	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	177 x 1219	229 x 1220	229 x 1220	S033	S033	Natural	4020-Y20R	27.7
0455	Long Board	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	177 x 1219	229 x 1220	229 x 1220	S034	S034	Brushed	4010-Y30R	24.8
1272	Lounge Oak Beige	230 x 1500	240 x 1461	225 x 1524	-	-	S168	S001	EIR - Lounge Oak	4010-Y30R	33.9
1274	Lounge Oak Chestnut	230 x 1500	240 x 1461	225 x 1524	-	-	S169	S001	EIR - Lounge Oak	5010-Y30R	20.5
1271	Lounge Oak Golden	230 x 1500	240 x 1461	225 x 1524	-	-	S170	S001	EIR - Lounge Oak	5020-Y20R	23.8
1273	Lounge Oak Natural	230 x 1500	240 x 1461	225 x 1524	-	-	S171	S001	EIR - Lounge Oak	4020-Y30R	30.2
0448	Malua Bay	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	177 x 1219	229 x 1220	229 x 1220	S035	S035	Brushed	2502-Y	47.1
0068	Mansfield Light	184 x 1219	-	-	-	-	S036	S001	Brushed	4502-Y	31.8
0069	Mansfield Natural	184 x 1219	-	-	-	-	S037	S001	Brushed	3010-Y20R	37.7
0461	Michigan	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	177 x 1219	-	-	S038	S038	Brushed	6020-Y30R	13.5
0061	Oxford	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	-	-	-	S043	S001	Brushed	5502-Y	19.2
0856	Paint Wood Taupe	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	-	-	-	S046	S001	Brushed	5502-Y	18.9
1282	Palissandro Beige	230 x 1500	240 x 1461	-	-	-	S176	S001	Stone	4010-Y50R	32.1
1281	Palissandro Grey	230 x 1500	240 x 1461	-	-	-	S177	S001	Stone	4005-R20B	38.4
0374	Parker Station	610 x 610	389 x 729	457 x 914	500 x 500	500 x 500	S047	S047	Hammered	8000-N	12.6
0878	Ponto Cruz City	-	-	-	500 x 500	-	-	-	-	5502-B	26.30
0876	Ponto Cruz Navy	-	-	-	500 x 500	-	-	-	-	3502-B	33.90
0503	Quartet	184 x 1219 152 x 762	212 x 1239	177 x 1219 125 x 750	-	-	S056	S056	Natural	5020-Y20R	19.4
0859	Quartet Fauve	184 x 1219 152 x 762	212 x 1239	177 x 1219	229 x 1220	-	S057	S057	Natural	4030-Y20R	23.9
0870	Quartet Honey	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	177 x 1219	229 x 1220	-	S058	S058	Natural	3040-Y20R	28.2
0456	Ranch	184 x 1219 230 x 1500	212 x 1239 240 x 1461	177 x 1219	229 x 1220	229 x 1220	S053	S053	Brushed	5005-Y50R	23.5
0436	Riverside	610 x 610	389 x 729	457 x 914	600 x 600	-	S032	S032	Hammered	6502-Y	16.7
0445	Rustic Oak	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	177 x 1219	-	-	S062	S062	Natural	4030-Y20R	20.4
1286	Salento Beige	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	177 x 1219	-	-	S186	S186	Natural	2010-Y40R	37.0
1287	Salento Light Grey	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	177 x 1219	-	-	S187	S187	Natural	2005-Y40R	46.6
0373	Silver City	610 x 610	-	-	-	-	S048	S001	Hammered	6502-Y	19.1
0858	Stripe Oak Ice	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	-	-	-	S009	S001	Natural	3502-Y	37.3
0848	Swiss Oak Beige	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	177 x 1219	-	-	S011	S011	Natural	3010-Y30R	40.1
0796	Swiss Oak Golden	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	177 x 1219	229 x 1220	229 x 1220	S015	S015	Natural	4030-Y20R	25.8
0846	Swiss Oak Pearl	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	177 x 1219	229 x 1220	229 x 1220	S014	S014	Natural	3502-Y	36.1
0504	Twist	184 x 1219 152 x 762	212 x 1239	177 x 1219	229 x 1220	229 x 1220	S039	S039	Natural	3010-Y30R	38.9
1285	Urban Street Beige	914 x 914	-	-	-	-	S178	S001	Hammered	4005-Y50R	31.2
1283	Urban Street Light	914 x 914	389 x 729	-	600 x 600	-	S094	S001	Hammered	3502-R	42.3
1284	Urban Street Medium	914 x 914	389 x 729	-	600 x 600	-	S180	S001	Hammered	4502-R	26.5
1288	White Lead Oak Blond	184 x 1219	-	-	-	-	S181	S001	EIR - White Lead Oak	3010-Y40R	29.6
1289	White Lead Oak Dark Beige	184 x 1219	-	-	-	-	S182	S001	EIR - White Lead Oak	5010-Y10R	25.3
1290	White Lead Oak Shadow Grey	184 x 1219	-	-	-	-	S183	S001	EIR - White Lead Oak	3502-Y	34.6
0584	White Lime	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	177 x 1219 **	-	-	S074	S074	Saw Effect	4005-Y20R	36.0

\* Hammered emboss in Rigid Acoustic / \*\* Brushed emboss in Rigid Acoustic / Looselay / Looselay Acoustic  
 Available with Creation 40

S001: White  
 Aluminium

## Packaging

Product size (mm)	m <sup>2</sup> /box	m <sup>2</sup> /palette
<b>Creation 55 Trend</b>		
184.15 x 1219.2	3.36	215.04
230 x 1500	3.11	214.59
152 x 762	3.82	213.92
457.2 x 914.4	3.76	218.08
609.6 x 609.6	3.35	187.60
<b>Creation 55 Design</b>		
184.15 x 1219.2	3.36	215.04
230 x 1500	3.11	214.59
914.4 x 914.4	4.18	192.28

Product size (mm)	m <sup>2</sup> /box	m <sup>2</sup> /palette
<b>Creation 55 Solid Clic</b>		
212 x 1238.8	1.84	104.8
239.6 x 1460.8	2.1	100.8
388.8 x 728.7	1.7	102
<b>Creation 55 Rigid Acoustic</b>		
125 x 750	1.50	84
177 x 1219	1.73	96.88
225 x 1524	1.71	92.34
457 x 914	1.67	93.52

Product size (mm)	m <sup>2</sup> /box	m <sup>2</sup> /palette
<b>Creation 55 Looselay</b>		
229 x 1220	2.23	124.88
500 x 500	2	128
600 x 600	2.16	95.04
<b>Creation 55 Looselay Acoustic</b>		
229 x 1220	2.23	124.88
500 x 500	2	128

## Exclusive embosses for enhanced designs



EIR - Charming Oak

Stone

Hammered



EIR - White Lead Oak

Saw effect

Natural



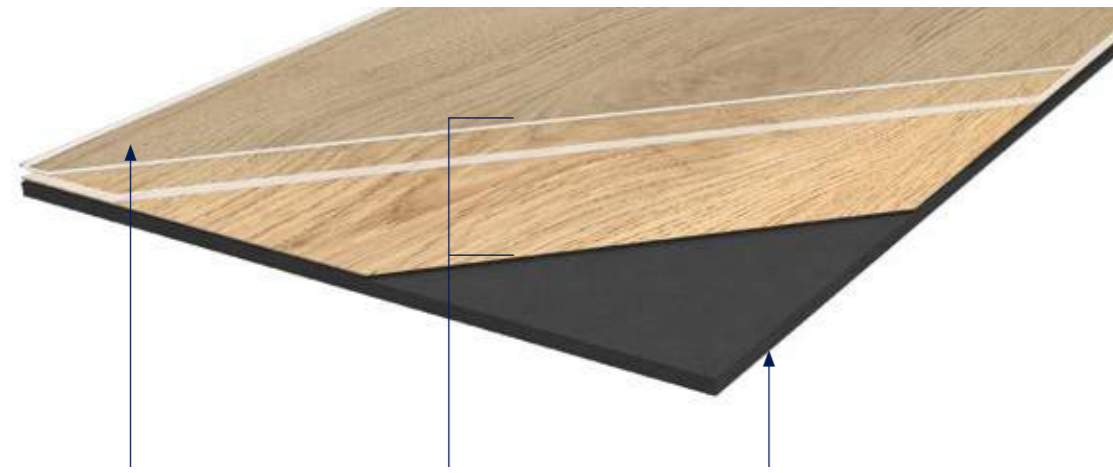
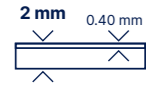
EIR - Lounge Oak

Brushed



# Luxury Vinyl Tile

## Creation 40



### PROTECSHIELD™

#### ENHANCED PERFORMANCES



#### ULTRA MATT SURFACE



### 4D DESIGN

#### CRYSTAL WEAR LAYER



#### HIGH DEFINITION PRINTED FILM



#### STRUCTURED EMBOSS



#### BEVELLED EDGES



### RESILIENT COMFORT CORE



## LVT decoratives strips

Format (mm) 4×914mm



Code: 3203 + Color code



100% Reach  
Phthalate free



100% Recyclable  
Up to 35% recycled content



TVOC emissions below  
detection level  
(TVOC < 10µg/m³ after 28 days)  
No formaldehyde

Formats (mm)

184×1219

230×1500

610×610

457×914

Protecshield™



Glue down

## Creation 40

**Creation 40 Trend** is a synthetic, decorative, flexible, antistatic abrasion group T floorcoverings available in tile or plank, with bevelled edges. It consists in a 0,4 mm thick transparent wear layer, a design film and a Resilient Comfort Core to provide softness and comfort surface. The overall thickness is 2 mm. They benefit from a cross-linked polyurethane surface treatment (**Protecshield™**), making maintenance easier and prevent from micro scratches.

**Creation 40 Trend** is a glued floorcovering, resistant to use (residential / commercial use) of 23 / 32 according to EN-ISO 10874 and has Bfl -s1 class for smoke emission according to EN 13501-1.

**Creation 40 Trend** is made with phthalate free plasticizers, except recycled content. It is 100% recyclable and made with 35% of recycled content. It is 100% compliant with REACH.

**The product emission rate of organic compounds is < 10 microgram/m³ (TVOC < 28 days – ISO 16000-6).**

Can be combined with pre-adhesive underlayer

Gerflor Smart Fix 16 dB



Code: 1698 - Format: 1m x 7.5m

Please refer to Gerflor's installation guidelines.

### Creation 40

#### Creation 40 Trend

#### Description

Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	2
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.40
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	3 180
Size	EN ISO 24342	mm	Planks - 184,15×1219,2 / 230×1500 Tiles - 457,2×914,4 / 609,6×609,6
Number of planks / tiles and sqm per box	-	-	21-13-11-13 / 4,71-4,49-4,6-4,83

#### Classification

Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	23 - 32 - 41
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2
Slip resistance wet: ramp test with oil	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R10

#### Performances

Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm³	≤ 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T
Type Binder content	ISO 10582	type	I
Room impact	NF S 31074	dB	77
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	4
Dimensional stability (norm)	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.25
Dimensional stability (average measured value)	-	%	≤ 0.10
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	ProtecShield™
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	-	OK

#### Environment / indoor air quality

TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m³	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®

#### CE marking



EN 14041



# Luxury Vinyl Tile

## Creation 40 Solid Clic

4.5 mm  
0.45 mm



### PROTECSHIELD™

#### ENHANCED PERFORMANCES

Micro scratch resistance

Easy maintenance

#### ULTRA MATT SURFACE

Natural look

### 4D DESIGN

#### CRYSTAL WEAR LAYER

Authentic Look

#### HIGH DEFINITION PRINTED FILM

Ultra realism

#### STRUCTURED EMBOSS

Ultra realistic surface

#### BEVELLED EDGES

Tiles & Planks effect

### DUOCORE 2.0 TECHNOLOGY

#### RESILIENT COMFORT CORE

Acoustic comfort

Walking comfort

#### NEW RIGID CORE

Renovation over ceramic tiles 6mm/2mm

Resistance against high temperature variation

### EXCLUSIVE INTERLOCKING SYSTEM

#### ANGULAR ON LONG SIDE

Quiet installation

#### VERTICAL ON SHORT SIDE

Traffic resistance Durability

Fast & easy to install

Waterproof Joints

✓ REACH  
100% Reach Phthalate free

♻️  
100% Recyclable  
Up to 55% recycled content

🦋  
TVOC emissions below detection level  
(TVOC < 10µg/m³ after 28 days)  
No formaldehyde

Formats (mm) 212x1239 240x1461 389x729



## Creation 40 Solid Clic

**Creation 40 Solid Clic** is a decorative, flexible, abrasion group T floorcoverings available in tiles and planks, with bevelled edges. It consists in a 0,45 mm thick transparent wear layer, a design film of 2 m width printed in high definition to have more variety in the design and the technology "Duo Core 2.0": combination of a rigid core back layer for easy renovation and a flexible core top layer to provide softness and comfort surface, the whole with a double reinforcement for enhanced durability. The overall thickness is 4,5 mm. They benefit from a cross-linked polyurethane surface treatment (**Protecshield™**), making maintenance easier and avoiding microscratches.

**Creation 40 Solid Clic** is an interlocking floorcovering assembled with a vertical system on the short side and a horizontal system on long side for a quick and solid installation. It has a European class (residential / commercial / industrial use) 23/32/41 according to EN-ISO 10874 and has Bfl -s1 class for smoke emission according to EN 13501-1. **Creation 40 Solid Clic** is made with phthalate free plasticizers (except recycled content). It is 100% recyclable and made with a recycled content up to 55%. It is 100% compliant with REACH. **The product emission rate of organic compounds is < 10 microgram/m³ (TVOC < 28 days - ISO 16000-6).**

## To be combined with Gerflor acoustic underlayers

Gerflor Acoustic 15 dB



Code: 1798 - Format: 1m x 15ml

Gerflor Acoustic Plus 19 dB



Code: 0704 - Format: 0.98m x 15.3ml

Gerflor Silence Plus 19 dB



Code: 5949 - Format: 1.18m x 8.5ml

Please refer to Gerflor's installation guidelines.

### Creation 40 Solid Clic

Description			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	4.50
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.45
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	7118
Size	EN ISO 24342	mm	Planks - 212x1238,8 / 239,6x1460,8 Tiles - 388,8x728,7
Number of planks / tiles and sqm per box	EN ISO 24342	mm	8-7-7/ 2,10-2,45-1,98
Classification			
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	23 - 32 -41
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2
Slip resistance wet: ramp test with oil	EN 16165:2021 - Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R10
Performances			
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm³	< 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T
Type Binder content	ISO 10582	type	I
Room impact	NF S 31074	dB	79
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	4
Dimensional stability (norm)	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.15
Dimensional stability (average measured value)	-	%	≤ 0.05
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	ProtecShield™
Chemical products resistance	EN 423	-	OK
Environment / indoor air quality			
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m³	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®
CE marking			

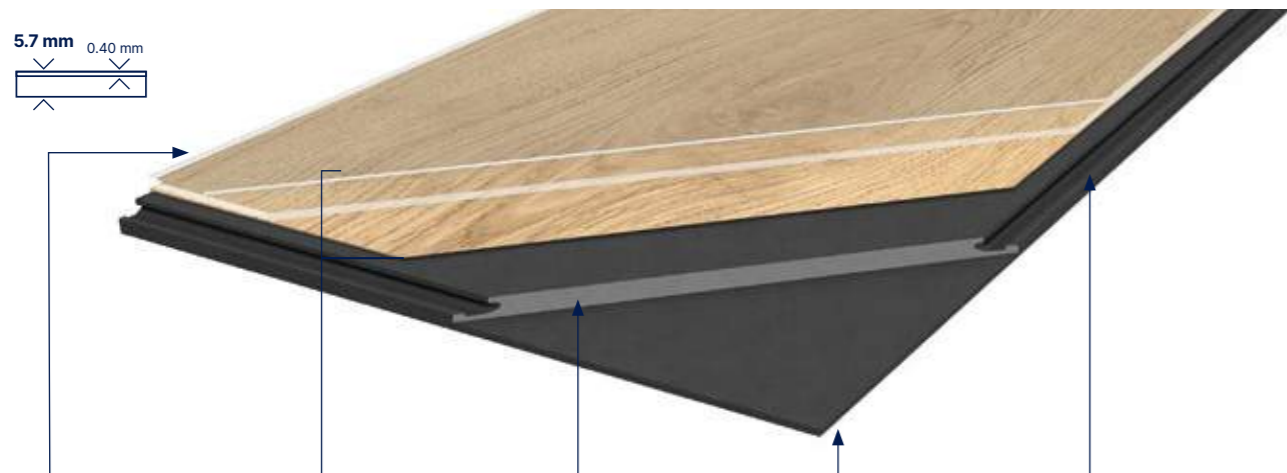


EN 14041



# Luxury Vinyl Tile

## Creation 40 Rigid Acoustic



**PROTECSHIELD™**

**ENHANCED PERFORMANCES**

- Micro scratch resistance
- Easy maintenance

**ULTRA MATT SURFACE**

- Natural look

**4D DESIGN**

**CRYSTAL WEAR LAYER**

- Authentic Look

**HIGH DEFINITION PRINTED FILM**

- Ultra realism

**STRUCTURED EMBOSS**

- Ultra realistic surface

**BEVELLED EDGES**

- Tiles & Planks effect

**RCB-TECHNOLOGY PATENTED**

- Renovation over ceramic tiles 8mm/3mm

**EASY INSTALLATION**

- Easy to handle (7kg/m<sup>2</sup>) and easy to install (30 % lighter than standard rigid planks)

**60°C**

- Resistance against high temperature variation

**INTEGRATED ACOUSTIC UNDERLAY**

- ACOUSTIC UNDERLAYER
- Sound insulation 19dB
- Absorbs default of the subfloor (up to 1mm unevenness)

**INTERLOCKING SYSTEM**

- ANGLE TO ANGLE LOCKING SYSTEM
- Standard laminate installation

Formats (mm) 229x1250 229x1492 399x730 | **Protecshield™**



### Creation 40 Rigid Acoustic

**Creation 40 Rigid Acoustic** is a decorative flooring, rigid interlocking with acoustic layer, antistatic, abrasion group T floorcoverings available in tiles and planks, with bevelled edges. It is made with:

- a 0,40 mm thick transparent wear layer to provide durability
  - a high definition printing film to provide high quality design & esthetism
  - a Rigid Composite Board Technology, new generation of rigid board with patented production process which provides a 30% less heavier product than comparable products on the market
  - an integrated underlayer 100% recyclable and which provides a 19 dB sound reduction.
- The total thickness of the product is 5,7 mm. It also

uses a cross-linked polyurethane surface treatment (**Protecshield™**), making maintenance easier, durability longer, protecting from micro scratches, and providing an ultra-mat effect for more realistic look.

**Creation 40 Rigid Acoustic** is an interlocking floorcovering assembled with an angle/angle locking system to provide robust and easy installation. It has an European class (residential/commercial) of 23/32 according to EN-ISO 10874 and has Bfl -s1 class for smoke emission according to EN 13501-1.

**Creation 40 Rigid Acoustic** is made with phthalate free plasticizers. It is 100% recyclable and made with up to 35% of recycled content. It is 100% compliant with REACH. **The product emission rate of organic compounds is < 10 microgram/m<sup>3</sup> (TVOC < 28 days – ISO 16000-6).**



Creation 40 Rigid Acoustic			
<b>Description</b>			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	5.70
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.40
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	7000
Size	EN ISO 24342	mm	Planks - 229x1250 / 229x1492 Tiles - 399x730
Number of planks / tiles and sqm per box	EN ISO 24342	mm	7-7-7/ 2-2,39-2,04
<b>Classification</b>			
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	23 - 32 - 41
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2
Slip resistance wet: ramp test with oil	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R10
<b>Performances</b>			
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm <sup>3</sup>	< 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T
Type Binder content	ISO 10582	type	I
Room impact	NF S 31074	dB	80
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	19
Dimensional stability (norm)	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.15
Dimensional stability (average measured value)	-	%	≤ 0.10
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	ProtecShield™
Chemical products resistance	EN 423	-	OK
<b>Environment / indoor air quality</b>			
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m <sup>3</sup>	< 10
<b>CE marking</b>			
CE		EN 14041	

**REACH**

100% Reach  
Phthalate free

**100% Recyclable**  
Up to 35% recycled content

**TVOC emissions below detection level**  
(TVOC < 10µg/m<sup>3</sup> after 28 days)  
No formaldehyde

# Luxury Vinyl Tile

## Creation 40

**DB** Creation 40 (Dry Back)    **SOLID CLIC** Creation 40 Solid Clic    **RIGID AC** Creation 40 Rigid Acoustic



Michigan 0461  
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 × 1250



Quartet 0503  
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 × 1250



Bostonian Oak Honey 0851  
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 × 1250



Long Board 0455  
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 × 1250



Bostonian Oak 0871  
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 × 1250



Cedar Brown 0850  
DB 230 × 1500 | **SOLID CLIC** 240 × 1461 | **RIGID AC** 229 × 1492



Ballerina 0347  
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 × 1250



Swiss Oak Golden 0796  
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 × 1250



Rustic Oak 0445  
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 × 1250



Honey Oak 0441  
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 × 1250



Quartet Honey 0870  
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 × 1250



Quartet Fauve 0859  
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 × 1250



Bostonian Oak Honey

Creation  
LVT

# Luxury Vinyl Tile

## Creation 40

**DB** Creation 40 (Dry Back)    **SOLID CLIC** Creation 40 Solid Clic    **RIGID AC** Creation 40 Rigid Acoustic



**Twist 0504**  
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 × 1250



**Swiss Oak Beige 0848**  
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 × 1250



**Ranch 0456**  
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 × 1250



**Amador 0447**  
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 × 1250



**Salento Beige 1286**  
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 × 1250



**Cedar Pure 0849**  
DB 230 × 1500 | **SOLID CLIC** 240 × 1461 | **RIGID AC** 229 × 1492



**White Lime 0584**  
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 × 1250



**Swiss Oak Pearl 0846**  
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 × 1250



**Malua Bay 0448**  
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 × 1250



**Salento Light Grey 1287**  
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 × 1250



Swiss Oak Beige



**Bostonian Oak Beige 0853**  
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239 | **RIGID AC** 229 × 1250



Curton Stone Light Beige

Creation  
LVT



# Luxury Vinyl Tile

## Creation 40

**DB**  
Creation 40 (Dry Back)

**SOLID CLIC**  
Creation 40 Solid Clic

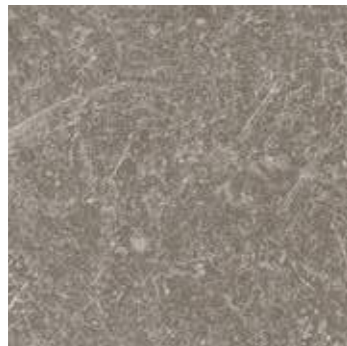
**RIGID AC**  
Creation 40 Rigid Acoustic



Parker Station 0374  
**DB** 610 × 610 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 × 729  
**RIGID AC** 399 × 730



Riverside 0436  
**DB** 610 × 610 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 × 729  
**RIGID AC** 399 × 730



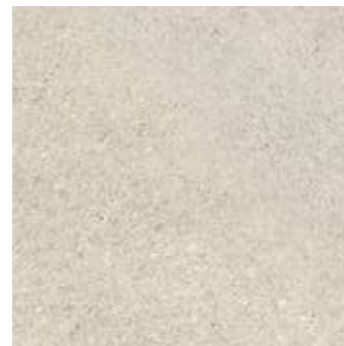
Carmel 0618  
**DB** 457 × 914 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 × 729  
**RIGID AC** 399 × 730



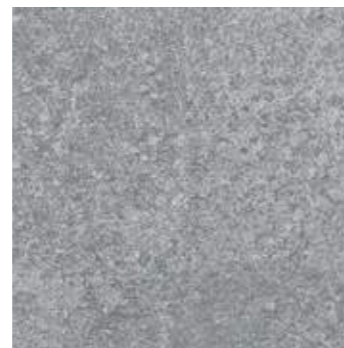
Bloom Uni Taupe 0868  
**DB** 610 × 610 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 × 729  
**RIGID AC** 399 × 730



Curton Stone Light Beige 1276  
**DB** 457 × 914 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 × 729  
**RIGID AC** 399 × 730



Curton Stone Light Grey 1275  
**DB** 457 × 914 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 × 729  
**RIGID AC** 399 × 730



Bloom Uni Grey 0869  
**DB** 610 × 610 | **SOLID CLIC** 389 × 729  
**RIGID AC** 399 × 730









Bloom Uni Grey

Creation  
LVT

# Luxury Vinyl Tile

## Creation 40

Code	Color Design	Dry Back	Solid Clic	Rigid Acoustic	Skirting Matching Design	Coverstrip Matching Design	Emboss	NCS	LRV
									
0447	Amador	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	229 × 1250	S004	S004	Saw Effect *	5005-Y50R	25.1
0347	Ballerina	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	229 × 1250	S008	S008	Natural	4040-Y20R	28.4
0869	Bloom Uni Grey	610 × 610	389 × 729	399 × 730	S071	S071	Hammered	5005-B20G	23.2
0868	Bloom Uni Taupe	610 × 610	389 × 729	399 × 730	S072	S072	Hammered	4502-Y	28.5
0871	Bostonian Oak	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	229 × 1250	S016	S016	Natural	5020-Y20R	26.4
0853	Bostonian Oak Beige	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	229 × 1250	S017	S017	Natural	4005-Y20R	36.7
0851	Bostonian Oak Honey	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	229 × 1250	S019	S019	Natural	4020-Y20R	29.8
0618	Carmel	457 × 914	389 × 729	399 × 730	S020	S020	Hammered	6005-Y50R	19.2
0850	Cedar Brown	230 × 1500	240 × 1461	229 × 1492	S024	S024	Natural	5020-Y20R	21.3
0849	Cedar Pure	230 × 1500	240 × 1461	229 × 1492	S025	S025	Natural	3010-Y30R	39.8
1276	Curton Stone Light Beige	457 × 914	389 × 729	399 × 730	S184	S184	Stone **	2010-Y40R	48.9
1275	Curton Stone Light Grey	457 × 914	389 × 729	399 × 730	S185	S185	Stone **	3005-Y20R	45.9
0441	Honey Oak	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	229 × 1250	S033	S033	Natural	4020-Y20R	27.7
0455	Long Board	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	229 × 1250	S034	S034	Brushed	4010-Y30R	24.8
0448	Malua Bay	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	229 × 1250	S035	S035	Brushed	2502-Y	47.1
0461	Michigan	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	229 × 1250	S038	S038	Brushed	6020-Y30R	13.5
0374	Parker Station	610 × 610	389 × 729	399 × 730	S047	S047	Hammered	8000-N	12.6
0503	Quartet	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	229 × 1250	S056	S056	Natural	5020-Y20R	19.4
0859	Quartet Fauve	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	229 × 1250	S057	S057	Natural	4030-Y20R	23.9
0870	Quartet Honey	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	229 × 1250	S058	S058	Natural	3040-Y20R	28.2
0456	Ranch	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	229 × 1250	S053	S053	Brushed	5005-Y50R	23.5
0436	Riverside	610 × 610	389 × 729	399 × 730	S032	S032	Hammered	6502-Y	16.7
0445	Rustic Oak	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	229 × 1250	S062	S062	Natural	4030-Y20R	20.4
1286	Salento Beige	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	229 × 1250	S186	S186	Natural	2010-Y40R	37.0
1287	Salento Light Grey	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	229 × 1250	S187	S187	Natural	2005-Y40R	46.6
0848	Swiss Oak Beige	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	229 × 1250	S011	S011	Natural	3010-Y30R	40.1
0796	Swiss Oak Golden	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	229 × 1250	S015	S015	Natural	4030-Y20R	25.8
0846	Swiss Oak Pearl	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	229 × 1250	S014	S014	Natural	3502-Y	36.1
0504	Twist	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	229 × 1250	S039	S039	Natural	3010-Y30R	38.9
0584	White Lime	184 × 1219	212 × 1239	229 × 1250	S074	S074	Saw Effect *	4005-Y20R	36.0

\* Brushed emboss in Rigid Acoustic  
 \*\* Hammered emboss in Rigid Acoustic

### Packaging

Product size (mm)	m <sup>2</sup> /box	m <sup>2</sup> /pallet	Product size (mm)	m <sup>2</sup> /box	m <sup>2</sup> /pallet	Product size (mm)	m <sup>2</sup> /box	m <sup>2</sup> /pallet
<b>Creation 40 Trend</b>			<b>Creation 40 Solid Clic</b>			<b>Creation 40 Rigid Acoustic</b>		
457.2×914.4	4.60	230	212×1238.8	2.10	113.50	229×1250	2	96.4
609.6×609.6	4.83	202.86	239.6×1460.8	2.45	117.60	229×1492	2.39	114.8
184.15×1219.2	4.71	263.76	388.8×728.7	1.98	107.10	399×730	2.04	114.2
230×1500	4.49	255.93						

### Exclusive embosses



Stone



Saw effect



Brushed



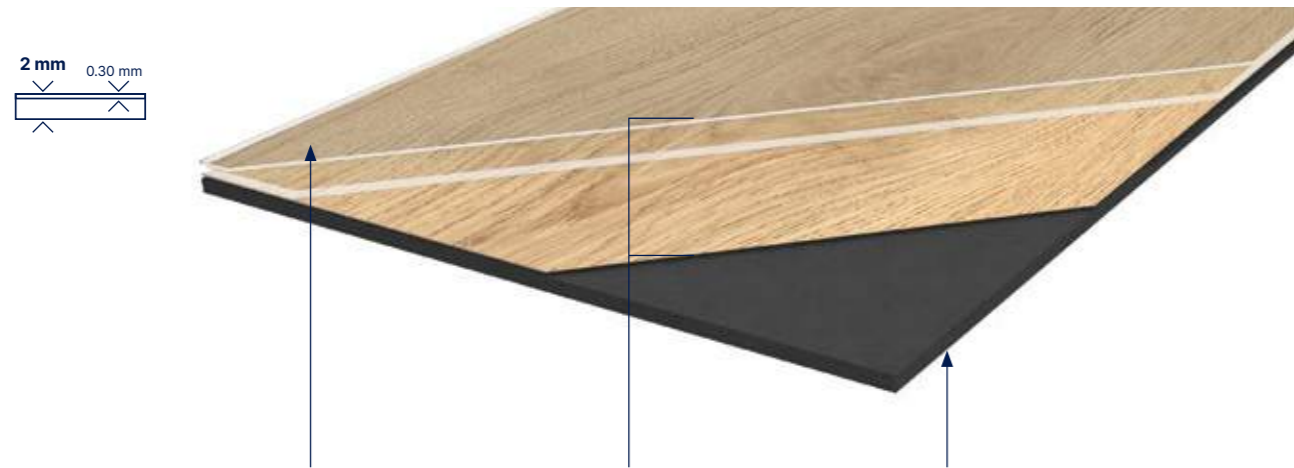
Hammered



Natural

# Luxury Vinyl Tile

## Creation 30



2 mm  
0.30 mm

### PROTECShield™

#### ENHANCED PERFORMANCES

Micro scratch resistance

Easy maintenance

#### ULTRA MATT SURFACE

Natural look

### 4D DESIGN

#### CRYSTAL WEAR LAYER

Authentic Look

#### HIGH DEFINITION PRINTED FILM

Ultra realism

#### STRUCTURED EMBOSS

Ultra realistic surface

#### BEVELLED EDGES

Tiles & Planks effect

### RESILIENT COMFORT CORE



Acoustic comfort



Walking comfort



Easy installation



Easy cutting

### LVT decoratives strips

Format (mm) 4×914mm



Code: 3203 + Color code



100% Reach Phthalate free



100% Recyclable Up to 35% recycled content



TVOC emissions below detection level (TVOC < 10µg/m³ after 28 days) No formaldehyde

Formats (mm) 184×1219 212×1239 610×610 457×914



Glue down

### Creation 30

**Creation 30 Design** is a synthetic, decorative, flexible, antistatic abrasion group T floorcoverings available in tile or plank, with bevelled edges. It consists in a 0,3 mm thick transparent wear layer, a design film and a Resilient Comfort Core to provide softness and comfort surface. The overall thickness is 2 mm. They benefit from a cross-linked polyurethane surface treatment (**ProtecShield™**), making maintenance easier and prevent from micro scratches.

**Creation 30 Design** is a glued floorcovering, resistant to

Can be combined with pre-adhesive underlayer

Gerflor Smart Fix 16 dB



Code: 1698 - Format: 1m x 7.5ml



### Creation 30

#### Creation 30 Design

#### Description

Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	2
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.30
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	3 460
Size	EN ISO 24342	mm	Planks - 184 × 1219 / 230×1500 Tiles - 457×914 / 610×610
Number of planks / tiles and sqm per box	-	-	15-11-9-9 / 3.36-3.80-3.76-3.35

#### Classification

Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	23 - 31
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	B <sub>fl</sub> -s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2
Slip resistance wet: ramp test with oil	EN 16165:2021 - Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R10

#### Performances

Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm³	≤ 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T
Type Binder content	ISO 10582	type	I
Room impact	NF S 31074	dB	77
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	4
Dimensional stability (norm)	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.25
Dimensional stability (average measured value)	-	%	≤ 0.10
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	ProtecShield™
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	-	OK

#### Environment / indoor air quality

TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m³	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®

#### CE marking



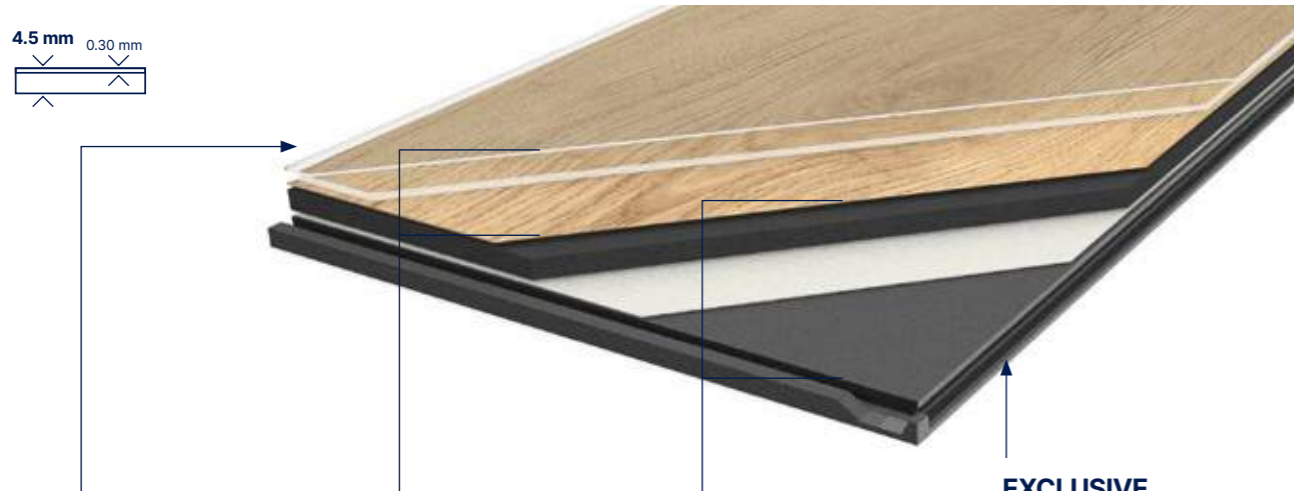
EN 14041



# Luxury Vinyl Tile

## Creation 30 Solid Clic

4.5 mm  
0.30 mm



### PROTECSHIELD™

#### ENHANCED PERFORMANCES



Micro scratch resistance



Easy maintenance

#### ULTRA MATT SURFACE



Natural look

### 4D DESIGN

#### CRYSTAL WEAR LAYER



Authentic Look

#### HIGH DEFINITION PRINTED FILM



Ultra realism

#### STRUCTURED EMBOSS



Ultra realistic surface

#### BEVELLED EDGES



Tiles & Planks effect

### DUOCORE 2.0 TECHNOLOGY

#### RESILIENT COMFORT CORE



Acoustic comfort



Walking comfort

#### NEW RIGID CORE



Renovation over ceramic tiles 6mm/2mm



Resistance against high temperature variation

#### CUTTING



Easy cutting

### EXCLUSIVE INTERLOCKING SYSTEM

#### ANGULAR ON LONG SIDE



Quiet installation

#### VERTICAL ON SHORT SIDE



Traffic resistance Durability



Fast & easy to install



Waterproof Joints



100% Reach Phthalate free



100% Recyclable Up to 55% recycled content



TVOC emissions below detection level (TVOC < 10µg/m³ after 28 days) No formaldehyde

Formats (mm)

212x1238

240x1461

389x729

Protecshield™



## Creation 30 Solid Clic

**Creation 30 Solid Clic** is a decorative, flexible, abrasion group T floorcoverings available in tiles and planks, with bevelled edges. It consists in a 0,3 mm thick transparent wear layer, a design film of 2 m width printed in high definition to have more variety in the design and the technology "Duo Core 2.0": combination of a rigid core back layer for easy renovation and a flexible core top layer to provide softness and comfort surface, the whole with a double reinforcement for enhanced durability. The overall thickness is 4,5 mm. They benefit from a cross-linked polyurethane surface treatment (**Protecshield™**), making maintenance easier and avoiding microscratches.

**Creation 30 Solid Clic** is an interlocking floorcovering assembled with a vertical system on the short side and a horizontal system on long side for a quick and solid installation. It has a European class (residential / commercial use) 23/31 according to EN-ISO 10874 and has Bfl-s1 class for smoke emission according to EN 13501-1. **Creation 30 Solid Clic** is made with phthalate free plasticizers (except recycled content). It is 100% recyclable and made with a recycled content up to 55%. It is 100% compliant with REACH. **The product emission rate of organic compounds is < 10 microgram/m³ (TVOC < 28 days – ISO 16000-6).**

## To be combined with Gerflor acoustic underlayers

Gerflor Acoustic 15 dB



Code: 1798 - Format: 1m x 15ml

Gerflor Acoustic Plus 19 dB



Code: 0704 - Format: 0.98m x 15.3ml

Gerflor Silence Plus 19 dB



Code: 5949 - Format: 1.18m x 8.5ml

Please refer to Gerflor's installation guidelines.

### Creation 30 Solid Clic

#### Description

Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	4.50
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.30
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	7118
Size	EN ISO 24342	mm	Planks - 212x1238,8 / 240 x 1461 Tiles - 389 x 729
Number of planks / tiles and sqm per box	EN ISO 24342	mm	8-7-7/ 2,10-2,45-1,98

#### Classification

Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	23 - 31
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2
Slip resistance wet: ramp test with oil	EN 16165:2021 - Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R10

#### Performances

Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm³	< 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T
Type Binder content	ISO 10582	type	I
Room impact	NF S 31074	dB	79
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	4
Dimensional stability (norm)	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.15
Dimensional stability (average measured value)	-	%	≈ 0.05
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10
Castor chair test (type H)	ISO 4918	-	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	ProtecShield™
Chemical products resistance	EN 423	-	OK

#### Environment / indoor air quality

TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m³	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®

#### CE Marking



EN 14041



# Luxury Vinyl Tile

## Creation 30

DB Creation 30 (Dry Back)    **SOLID CLIC** Creation 30 Solid Clic



Brownie 0459  
DB 184 × 1219



Bostonian Oak 0871  
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239



Cedar Brown 0851  
DB 230 × 1500 | **SOLID CLIC** 240 × 1461



Oak Fantasy Honey 1296  
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239



Oak Fantasy Brown 1294  
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239



Oak Fantasy Grey 1295  
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239



Bostonian Oak Honey 0851  
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239



Quartet Honey 0870  
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239



Michigan 0461  
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239



Amarante 0579  
DB 184 × 1219



Ballerina 0347  
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239



Quartet Fauve 0859  
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239



Quartet 0503  
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239



Buffalo 0457  
DB 184 × 1219



White Lead Oak Dark Beige 1289  
DB 184 × 1219



Swiss Oak Golden 0796  
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239

Creation  
LVT

# Luxury Vinyl Tile

## Creation 30

**DB**  
Creation 30 (Dry Back)

**SOLID CLIC**  
Creation 30 Solid Clic



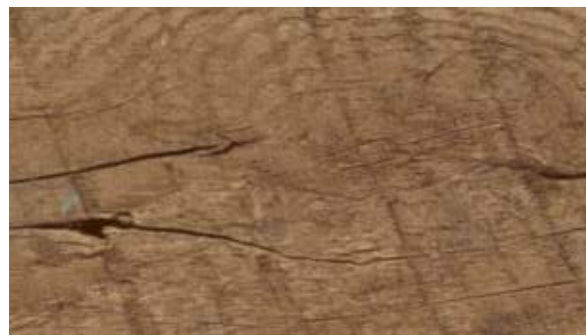
Honey Oak 0441  
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239



Cedar Pure 0849  
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 240 × 1239



Twist 0504  
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239



Rustic Oak 0445  
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239



Cambridge 0465  
DB 184 × 1219



Northwood Mokaccino 0817  
DB 184 × 1219



Long Board 0455  
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239



White Lead Oak Blond 1288  
DB 184 × 1219



Salento Light Grey 1287  
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239



Braukerne Natural 1292  
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239



Braukerne Beige 1293  
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239



Salento Beige 1286  
DB 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239



Salento Light Grey

Creation  
LVT

# Luxury Vinyl Tile

## Creation 30

**DB**  
Creation 30 (Dry Back)

**SOLID CLIC**  
Creation 30 Solid Clic



Chevron Hurricane 0809  
**DB** 184 × 1219



Oxford 0061  
**DB** 184 × 1219



Swiss Oak Beige 0848  
**DB** 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239



Malua Bay 0448  
**DB** 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239



Bostonian Oak Grey 0855  
**DB** 184 × 1219



Amador 0447  
**DB** 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239



Arena 0060  
**DB** 184 × 1219



Bostonian Oak Beige 0853  
**DB** 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239



Ranch 0456  
**DB** 184 × 1219 / 230×1500 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239



Paint Wood Taupe 0856  
**DB** 184 × 1219



Swiss Oak Pearl 0846  
**DB** 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239



White Lime 0584  
**DB** 184 × 1219 | **SOLID CLIC** 212 × 1239



White Lead Oak Shadow Grey 1290  
**DB** 184 × 1219



Swiss Oak Cashmere 0795  
**DB** 184 × 1219



Stripe Oak Ice 0858  
**DB** 184 × 1219



Northwood Macchiato 0816  
**DB** 184 × 1219

Creation  
LVT

# Luxury Vinyl Tile

## Creation 30



Durango Taupe 0751  
DB 610 x 610



Curton Stone Light Grey 1275  
DB 457 x 914  
**SOLID CLIC** 389 x 729



Durango Moka 0750  
DB 610 x 610



Curton Stone Light Beige 1276  
DB 457 x 914  
**SOLID CLIC** 389 x 729



Bloom Uni Taupe 0868  
DB 610 x 610  
**SOLID CLIC** 389 x 729



Reggia Ivory 0861  
DB 457 x 914



Back Street 0748  
DB 457 x 914



Urban Street Beige 1285  
DB 610 x 610



Curton Stone Light Beige



Oppland Stone

DB  
Creation 30 (Dry Back)

**SOLID CLIC**  
Creation 30 Solid Clic



Oppland Stone 1291  
DB 457 x 914



Parker Station 0374  
DB 610 x 610  
**SOLID CLIC** 389 x 729



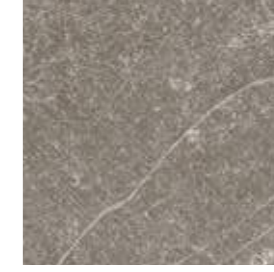
Riverside 0436  
DB 610 x 610  
**SOLID CLIC** 389 x 729



Silver City 0373  
DB 610 x 610



Urban Street Medium 1284  
DB 610 x 610



Carmel 0618  
DB 457 x 914  
**SOLID CLIC** 389 x 729



Bloom Uni Grey 0869  
DB 610 x 610  
**SOLID CLIC** 389 x 729









Urban Street Light 1283  
DB 610 x 610

Creation  
LVT



# Luxury Vinyl Tile

## Creation 30

Code	Color Design	Dry Back	Solid Clic	Skirting Matching design	Coverstrip Matching design	Emboss	NCS	LRV
								
0447	Amador	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	S004	S004	Saw Effect	5005-Y50R	25.1
0579	Amarante	184 x 1219	-	S005	S001	Brushed	5010-Y30R	21.3
0060	Arena	184 x 1219	-	S026	S001	Saw Effect	4005-Y20R	37.2
0748	Back Street	457 x 914	-	S095	S001	Hammered	4502-Y	27.9
0347	Ballerina	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	S008	S008	Natural	4040-Y20R	28.4
0869	Bloom Uni Grey	610 x 610	389 x 729	S071	S071	Hammered	5005-B20G	23.2
0868	Bloom Uni Taupe	610 x 610	389 x 729	S072	S072	Hammered	4502-Y	28.5
0871	Bostonian Oak	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	S016	S016	Natural	5020-Y20R	26.4
0853	Bostonian Oak Beige	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	S017	S017	Natural	4005-Y20R	36.7
0855	Bostonian Oak Grey	184 x 1219	-	S018	S001	Natural	6005-Y20R	24.0
0851	Bostonian Oak Honey	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	S019	S019	Natural	4020-Y20R	29.8
1293	Braukerne Beige	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	S158	S001	Brushed	3010-Y40R	35.8
1292	Braukerne Natural	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	S159	S001	Brushed	3020-Y60R	29.3
0459	Brownie	184 x 1219	-	S073	S001	Natural	6020-Y30R	10.7
0457	Buffalo	184 x 1219	-	S075	S001	Brushed	6010-Y10R	16.3
0465	Cambridge	184 x 1219	-	S065	S001	Natural	3030-Y20R	39.8
0618	Carmel	457 x 914	389 x 729	S020	S020	Hammered	6005-Y50R	19.2
0850	Cedar Brown	230 x 1500	240 x 1461	S024	S024	Natural	5020-Y20R	21.3
0849	Cedar Pure	230 x 1500	240 x 1461	S025	S025	Natural	3010-Y30R	39.8
0809	Chevron Hurricane	184 x 1219	-	S030	S001	Natural	6502-Y	13.8
1276	Curton Stone Light Beige	457 x 914	389 x 729	S184	S184	Stone	2010-Y40R	48.9
1275	Curton Stone Light Grey	457 x 914	389 x 729	S185	S185	Stone	3005-Y20R	45.9
0750	Durango Moka	610 x 610	-	S164	S001	Hammered	6005-Y50R	20.5
0751	Durango Taupe	610 x 610	-	S093	S001	Hammered	3005-Y20R	37.7
0441	Honey Oak	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	S033	S033	Natural	4020-Y20R	27.7
0455	Long Board	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	S034	S034	Brushed	4010-Y30R	24.8
0448	Malua Bay	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	S035	S035	Brushed	2502-Y	47.1
0461	Michigan	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	S038	S038	Brushed	6020-Y30R	13.5
0816	Northwood Macchiato	184 x 1219	-	S040	S001	Brushed	1502-Y50R	67.8
0817	Northwood Mokaccino	184 x 1219	-	S041	S001	Brushed	3010-Y30R	39.3
1294	Oak Fantasy Brown	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	S172	S001	Brushed	7010-Y90R	8.7
1295	Oak Fantasy Grey	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	S173	S001	Brushed	6010-Y70R	11.4
1296	Oak Fantasy Honey	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	S174	S001	Brushed	5020-Y50R	19.5
1291	Oppland Stone	457 x 914	-	S175	S001	Hammered	7500-N	7.7
0061	Oxford	184 x 1219	-	S043	S001	Brushed	5502-Y	19.2
0856	Paint Wood Taupe	184 x 1219	-	S046	S001	Brushed	5502-Y	18.9
0374	Parker Station	610 x 610	389 x 729	S047	S047	Hammered	8000-N	12.6
0503	Quartet	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	S056	S056	Natural	5020-Y20R	19.4
0859	Quartet Fauve	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	S057	S057	Natural	4030-Y20R	23.9
0870	Quartet Honey	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	S058	S058	Natural	3040-Y20R	28.2
0456	Ranch	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	S053	S053	Brushed	5005-Y50R	23.5
0861	Reggia Ivory	230 x 1500	-	S054	S001	Stone	3010-Y20R	46.1
0436	Riverside	457 x 914	389 x 729	S032	S032	Hammered	6502-Y	16.7
0445	Rustic Oak	610 x 610	212 x 1239	S062	S062	Natural	4030-Y20R	20.4
1286	Salento Beige	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	S186	S186	Natural	2010-Y40R	37.0
1287	Salento Light Grey	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	S187	S187	Natural	2005-Y40R	46.6
0373	Silver City	184 x 1219	-	S048	S001	Hammered	6502-Y	19.1
0858	Stripe Oak Ice	610 x 610	-	S009	S001	Natural	3502-Y	37.3
0848	Swiss Oak Beige	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	S011	S011	Natural	3010-Y30R	40.1
0795	Swiss Oak Cashmere	184 x 1219	-	S012	S001	Natural	4010-Y30R	33.3
0796	Swiss Oak Golden	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	S015	S015	Natural	4030-Y20R	25.8
0846	Swiss Oak Pearl	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	S014	S014	Natural	3502-Y	36.1
0504	Twist	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	S039	S039	Natural	3010-Y30R	38.9
1285	Urban Street Beige	184 x 1219	-	S178	S001	Hammered	4005-Y50R	31.2
1283	Urban Street Light	610 x 610	-	S094	S001	Hammered	3502-R	42.3
1284	Urban Street Medium	610 x 610	-	S180	S001	Hammered	4502-R	26.5
1288	White Lead Oak Blond	610 x 610	-	S181	S001	Brushed	3010-Y40R	29.6
1289	White Lead Oak Dark Beige	184 x 1219	-	S182	S001	Brushed	5010-Y10R	25.3
1290	White Lead Oak Shadow Grey	184 x 1219	-	S183	S001	Brushed	3502-Y	34.6
0584	White Lime	184 x 1219	212 x 1239	S074	S074	Saw Effect	4005-Y20R	36.0

S001: White      S001: Aluminium

### Packaging

Product size (mm)	m <sup>2</sup> /box	m <sup>2</sup> /pallet	Product size (mm)	m <sup>2</sup> /box	m <sup>2</sup> /pallet
<b>Creation 30 Design</b>			<b>Creation 30 Solid Clic</b>		
457 x 914	3.76	248.16	212 x 1239	2.10	113.50
610 x 610	3.35	234.50	240 x 1461	2.45	117.60
184 x 1219	3.36	241.92	389 x 729	1.98	107.10
230x1500	3.80	250.80			
Chevron 184 x 1219	3.14	251.20			

### Exclusive embosses



Stone



Saw effect



Brushed



Hammered



Natural

# Luxury Vinyl Tile

My Creation / My Saga<sup>2</sup> **New**

## Beyond the norm

As you are unique and each of your projects represents a new challenge, Gerflor gives you the chance to stand out, from 200 sqm.

One atmosphere, one style, one floor, but several possibilities...

My Creation \_\_\_\_\_

**Available installations :**  
My Creation 70 Glue Down  
My Creation 55 Glue Down

**Available formats :**  
Lame 208 × 1243 mm  
Dalle 496,5 × 996,5 mm



My Saga<sup>2</sup> \_\_\_\_\_

**Available formats :**  
Dalle 500 × 500 mm

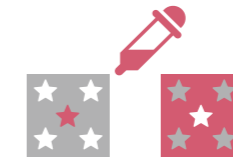


New My Creation and My Saga<sup>2</sup> collections are available on [gerflor.com](http://gerflor.com)

Do not hesitate to contact your sales representative



## 3 Possibilities



### 1 - Colour

Set the tone of your project by recolouring the design of your choice in our Creation or Saga<sup>2</sup> ranges



### 2 - Collection

Leave a big impression on the atmosphere that you create thanks to our unique collection of 50 designs that reflect the major decorative trends that are popular today.  
All of our customisable designs: [myfloorbygerflor.com](http://myfloorbygerflor.com)



### 3 - Customisation

Enhance the visual identity of your company or that of your clients by printing a logo and/or your own designs.

**My Creation, My Saga<sup>2</sup>**  
Let's bring your inspiration to life together!



# Luxury vinyl tile

More than a floor...

## Underlayer

### Creation Solid Clic

Gerflor Acoustic 15 dB 



Code: 1798  
Format: 1m x 15ml

Gerflor Acoustic Plus 19 dB 



Code: 0704  
Format: 0.98m x 15.3ml

Gerflor Silence Plus 19 dB 



Code: 5949  
Format: 1.18m x 8.5ml

### Creation (Dry Back)\*

Gerflor Smart Fix 16 dB 



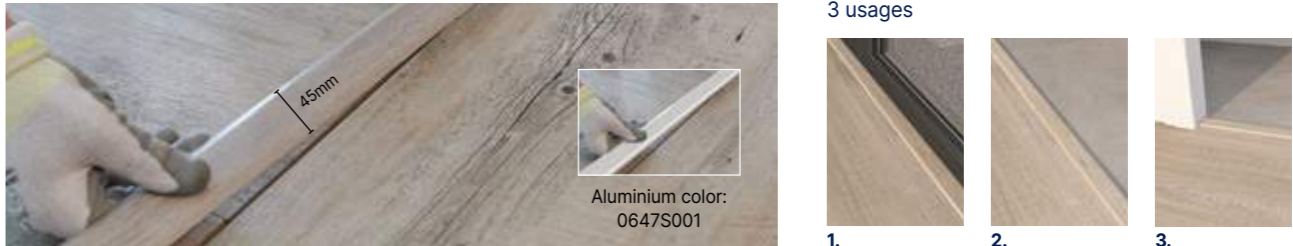
Code: 1698  
Format: 1m x 7.5ml

## Design skirting



Vinyl Code: 6086 + Color code / MDF Code: 5947 + Color code

## Design coverstrip



Code: 0647 + Color code - Format: 45mm x 0.90m  
Available colors on gerflor.com

## Entrance mat

Quickmat Tiles: Pre-adhesed planks (12mm thick)



\* Except Creation 70



# Technical Tiles

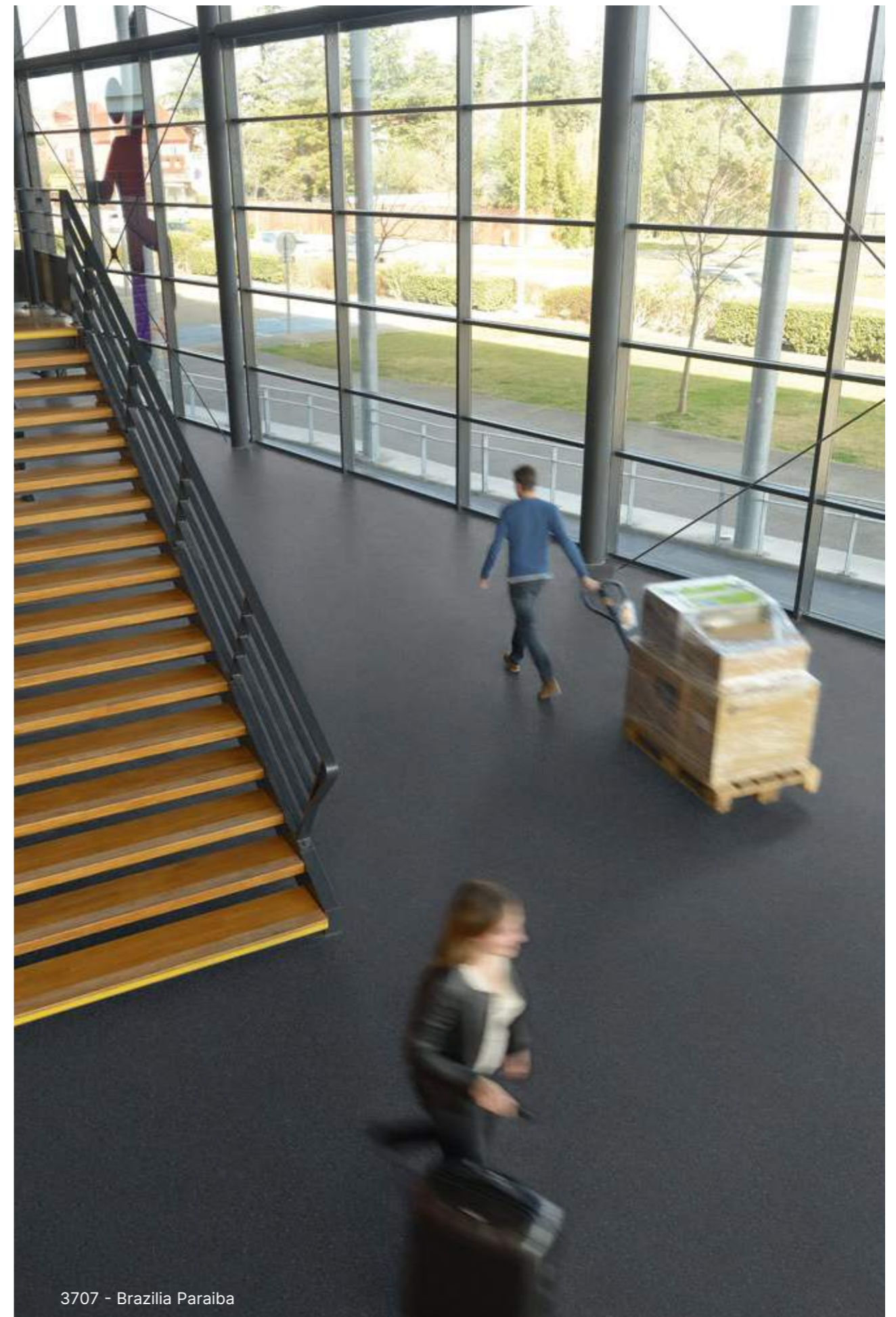
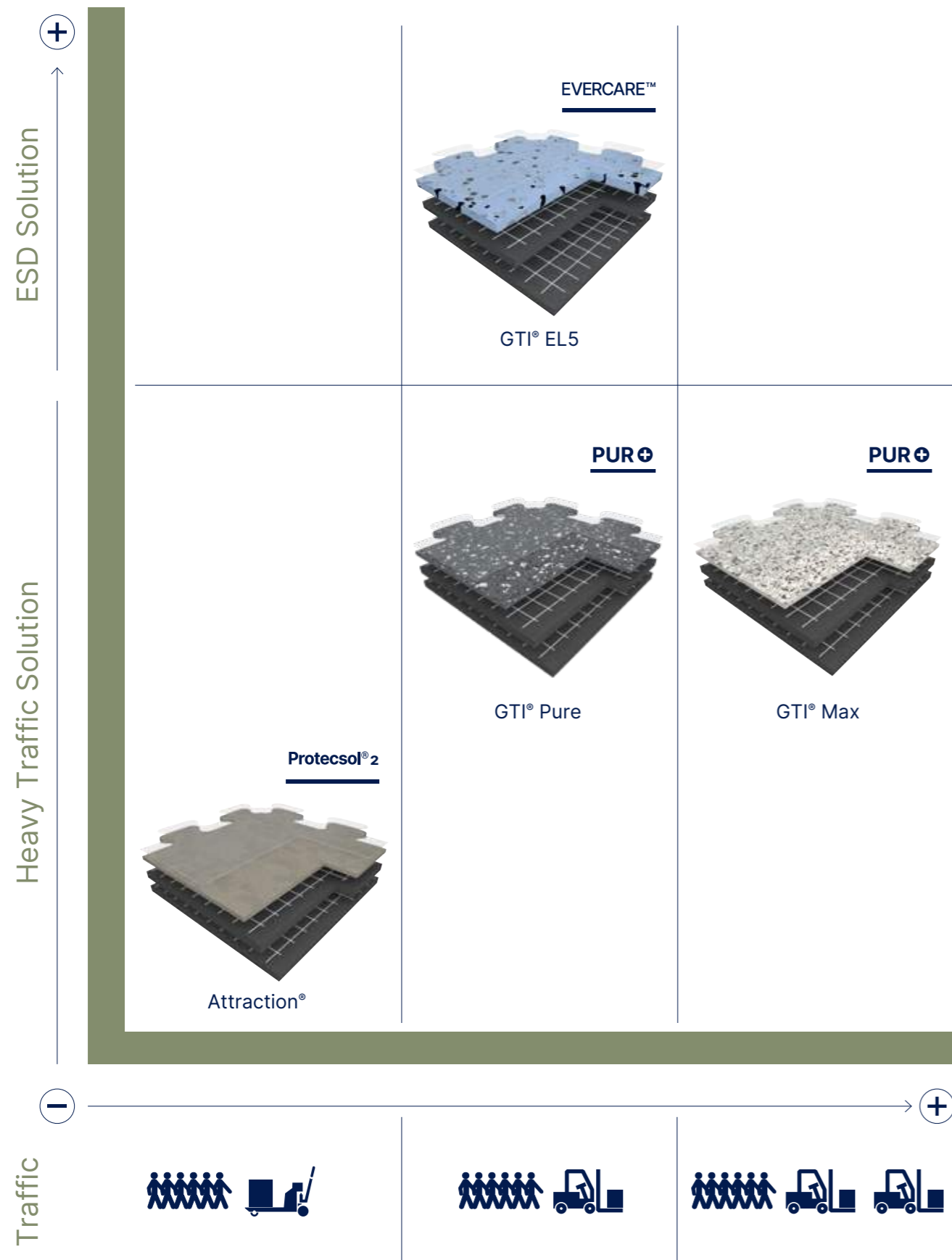
pages 214-229

**218. Technical tiles - GTI®**

- 218. GTI® Max
- 218. GTI® Pure
- 222. GTI® EL5

**226. Technical tiles - Attraction®**

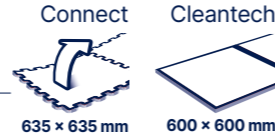
# Technical tiles



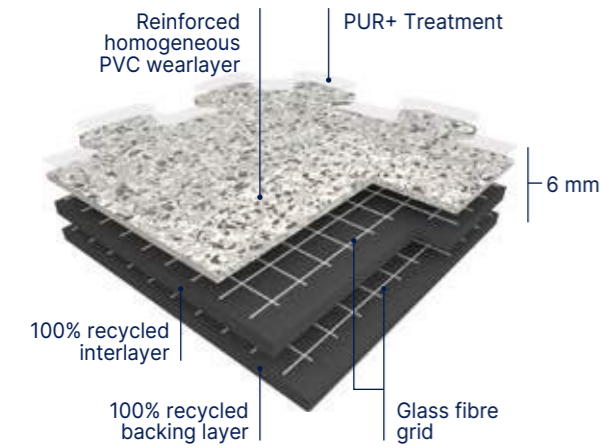
# Technical tiles

## GTI® Max - GTI® Pure

### GTI® Max Connect & Cleantech



#### GTI® Max Connect



**GTI® Max** is a multi-layered interlocking looselay vinyl tile with polyurethane treatment (**PUR+**), 6 mm thick with a dovetail joint for the **Connect** configuration and with welded joints for the **Cleantech** configuration.

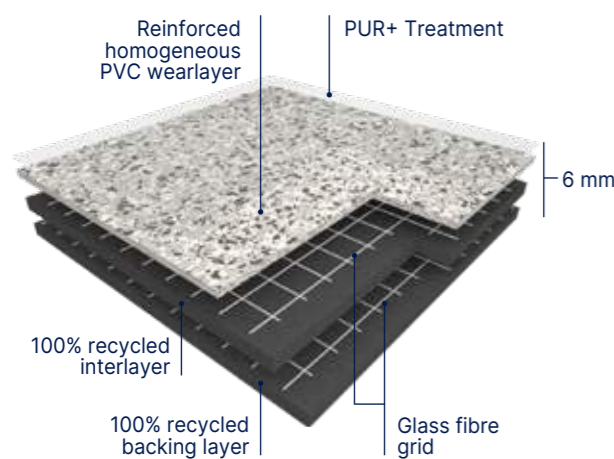
GTI® is manufactured by Gerflor using a continuous high pressure process, abrasion group T. The **GTI® Max** wearlayer is reinforced by specific oblong fillers that offers an outstanding resistance to traffic.

**GTI® Max** is reinforced with 2 glass fibre grids on either side of an intermediate pressed homogeneous layer.

**GTI® Max** backing is a 4 mm thick black pressed homogeneous sheet, its surface is a coloured and reinforced homogeneous sheet 2 mm thick. The product is 100% recyclable.

**GTI® Max** is made with a phthalate free plasticizer.

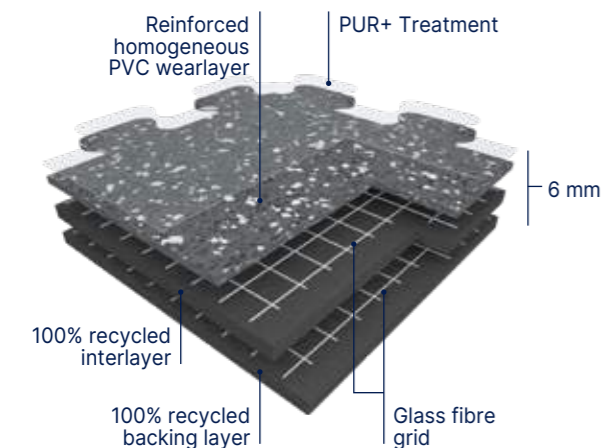
#### GTI® Max Cleantech



**GTI® Access** are ramps that provide continuity between the tile and the existing floor.

**GTI® Corner** enable covering of inaccessible corners or finishing central patterns.

### GTI® Pure Connect



**GTI® Pure** is a multi-layered interlocking looselay vinyl tile with polyurethane treatment (**PUR+**), 6 mm thick with a dovetail joint for the **Connect** configuration.

**GTI® Pure** is manufactured by Gerflor using a continuous high pressure process, abrasion group T. The **GTI® Pure** wearlayer is a Pure vinyl homogeneous wear layer with no filler, incorporating very densely pressed coloured chips and without any transparent wear layer. It offers an outstanding abrasion and scratch resistance and an high resistance to traffic.

**GTI® Pure** is reinforced with 2 glass fibre grids on either side of an intermediate pressed homogeneous layer.

**GTI® Pure** backing is a 5 mm thick black pressed homogeneous sheet, its surface is a colored and reinforced homogeneous sheet 1 mm thick. The product is 100% recyclable.

**GTI® Pure** is made with a phthalate free plasticizer.

- Resistant to heavy traffic
- Fast renovation: can be installed over existing floorcovering
- No subfloor preparation, no adhesive and no production stop (no loss of money)

- Polyurethane surface treatment **PUR+** for ease of maintenance
- 6 Standard logos: Mix and match colours to create corners and walkways

	GTI® Max		GTI® Pure	
<b>Description</b>				
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	6	6
Wearlayer thickness	EN ISO 24340	mm	2	1
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/m <sup>2</sup>	9365	8935
Size	EN ISO 24342	mm	635 x 635 Connect 600 x 600 Cleantech (without dovetail) <sup>(1)</sup>	635 x 635 Connect
<b>Classification</b>				
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582	EN ISO 10582
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43	34-43
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2	< 2
Slip resistance wet: ramp test with oil	EN 16165:2021 - Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R10	R10
Pendulum test	BS7976	-	Concrete emboss <sup>(2)</sup> : +36 PTV	Rice emboss <sup>(2)</sup> : Soft emboss <sup>(2)</sup>
<b>Performances</b>				
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm <sup>3</sup>	≤ 2.0	≤ 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T	T
Type Binder content	EN ISO 10582	type	I	I
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.15	≤ 0.15
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.10
Castor chair test (type W)	ISO 4918	-	OK	OK
Shore Hardness	EN ISO 868	H <sub>D</sub>	≥ 55	-
Shifting resistance	CAHIER CSTB 3562	N/mm <sup>2</sup>	≥ 30	-
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	PUR+	PUR+
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	-	OK	OK
<b>Environment / indoor air quality</b>				
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m <sup>3</sup>	< 10	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®	Floorscore®
<b>CE marking</b>				
CE		EN 14041		

(1) Available upon request

(2) +36 PTV only for 7 references GTI® Max: Ermelino - Ora - Bora - Libeccio - Grecale - Sirocco - Tramontana

#### GTI® LOGOS



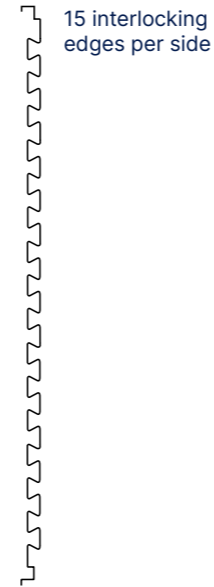
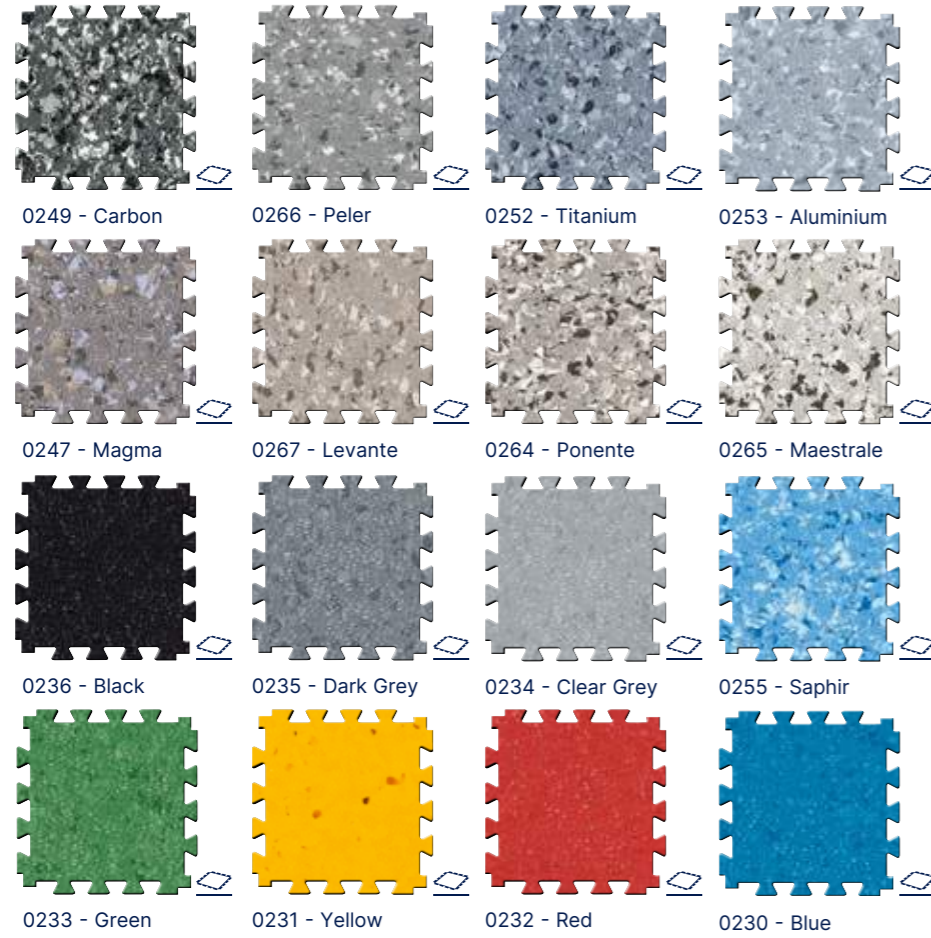
0001 Caution    0002 Forklift    0006 Pedestrian    0003 Arrow    0005 No entry    0004 Stop

# Technical tiles

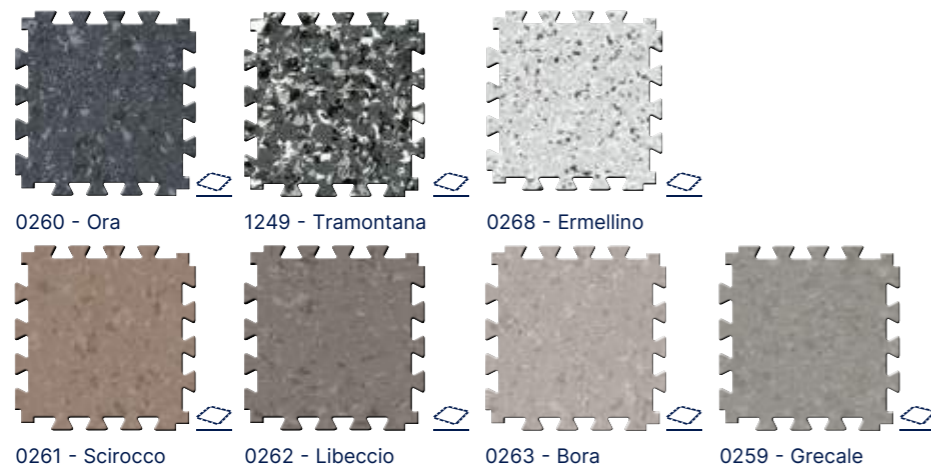
## GTI® Max - GTI® Pure



### Rice Emboss



### Concrete Emboss



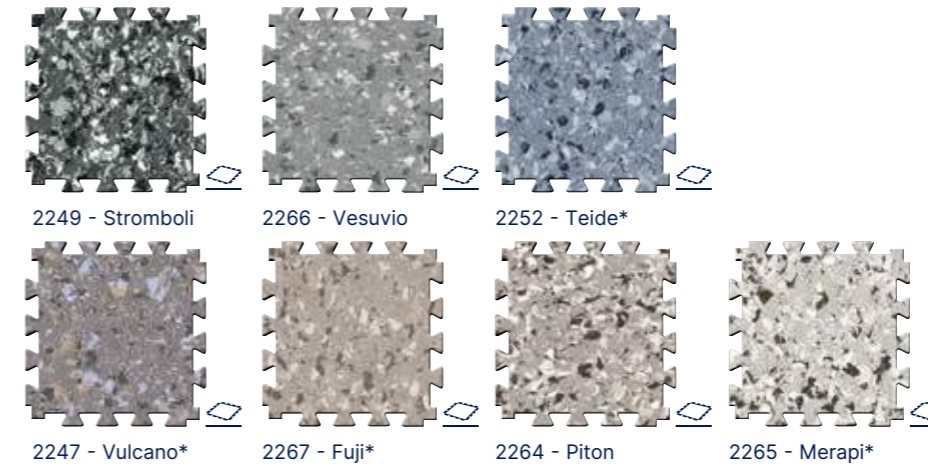
On order Moq: 500 sqm

All these colours are available in GTI® MAX CLEANTECH. For more details please contact your Gerflor representative.

## GTI® Max - GTI® Pure



### Soft Emboss



\*On order Moq: 500 sqm

### GTI® Pure

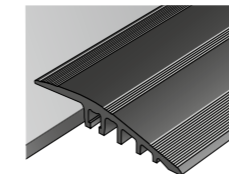


### Soft Emboss



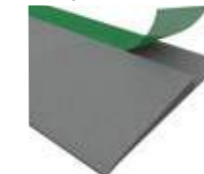
### Accessories GTI® Max - GTI® Pure

Aluminium ramp 5-6 mm



Aluminium Ramp 5-6 mm / Ref. 0505 + Aluminium Corner 5-6 mm / Ref. 1513 See page 332

High traffic pvc Ramp 6 mm



Ref. 0500 See page 332

KIT ESPLANADE 9000



Ref. 1700 See page 335

Corner & Access

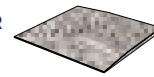
GTI® CORNER CONNECT 320 x 320 mm



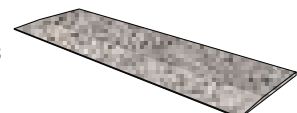
GTI® ACCESS CONNECT 635 x 320 mm



GTI® CORNER CLEANTECH 300 x 300 mm



GTI® ACCESS CLEANTECH 600 x 300 mm

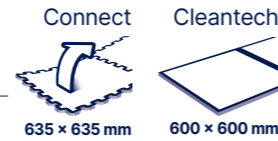


For more information, please refer to our GTI® MAX brochure.

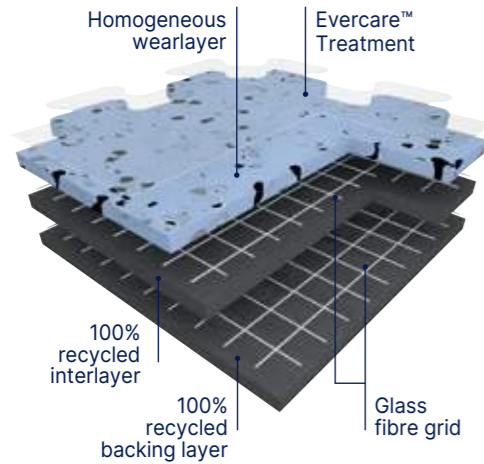
# Technical tiles

## GTI® EL5

### GTI® EL5 Connect & Cleantech



#### GTI® EL5 CONNECT



**GTI® EL5 Connect is a multi-layered looselay vinyl tile, 6 mm thick, reinforced with 2 glass fibre grids.**  
GTI® EL5 Connect tiles can be installed using interlocking system with dove tails.

**GTI® EL5 Cleantech is a multi-layered looselay vinyl tile, 6 mm thick, reinforced with 2 glass fibre grids.**  
GTI® EL5 Cleantech is available in **square format with welded joints** for clean environments and watertight systems requirements.

**GTI® EL5** wearlayer is 2 mm vinyl homogeneous manufactured with continuous high pressure process, abrasion group P. It offers an outstanding resistance to traffic.

This floorcovering is treated with **Evercare™** technology: the latest improvements in polyurethane surface treatment obtained by UV laser cross-linking. Evercare™ offers **easy maintenance and resistance against staining** of chemical products used in healthcare like betadine, eosin or anti-bacterial hand gel; **and decontamination protocols.**

This treatment has excellent maintenance characteristics; it requires no wax for life!

The carbon encapsulated granules throughout its full thickness and the **conductive backing** and **conductive surface treatment** ensure optimal and consistent conductive properties throughout its full life expectancy.

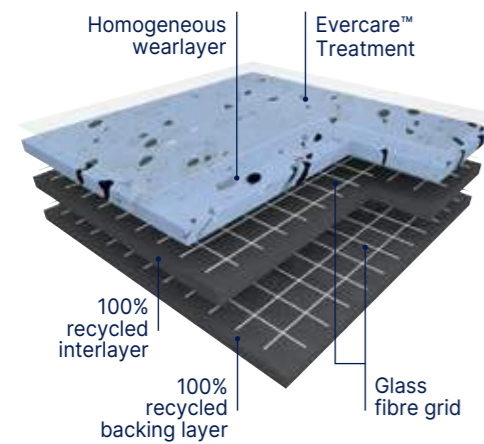
- $5 \times 10^4 \leq Rt \leq 10^6$  according to **EN 1081**

- It has permanent antistatic properties.

- **< 2000 V** according to **EN 1815**

**The product is non-emissive of volatile organic compounds with < 10 microgram/m³ (TVOC after 28 days ISO 16000-6).**

#### GTI® EL5 CLEANTECH



#### Complementary Finishes

GTI® EL5 Connect		GTI® EL5 Cleantech	
		2715	Access
2717	Access	2716	Corner
		2722	Conductive Welding Rods



#### Connect

- Fast Installation
- Resistance to heavy traffic

#### Cleantech

- Watertight System (hot welding)
- Resistance to heavy traffic

#### GTI® EL5

#### Description

Description	Standard	Unit	Value
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	6
Wearlayer thickness	EN ISO 24340	mm	2
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/m²	9240
Size	EN ISO 24342	mm	635 × 635 (Connect) 650 × 650 (Cleantech)

#### Classification

Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1
Electrical resistance <sup>(1)</sup>	EN 1081	Ohm	$5 \times 10^4 \leq Rt \leq 10^6$
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2
Slip resistance wet: ramp test with oil	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R9

#### Performances

Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm³	≤ 4.0
Wear group	NF 189	group	P
Type Binder content	EN ISO 10582	type	I
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.25
Castor chair test (type W)	ISO 4918	-	OK
Shore Hardness	EN ISO 868	H <sub>b</sub>	≥ 90
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	Evercare™
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	-	OK

#### Environment / indoor air quality

TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m³	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®

#### CE marking



EN 14041



(1) Measured before installation



# Technical tiles

GTI® EL5

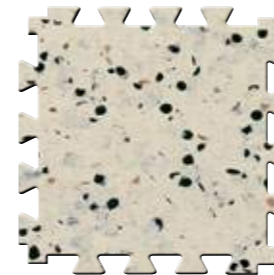


 **Removable R9 Evercare™**

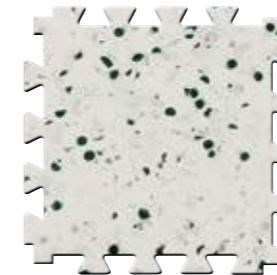
GTI® EL5 CONNECT



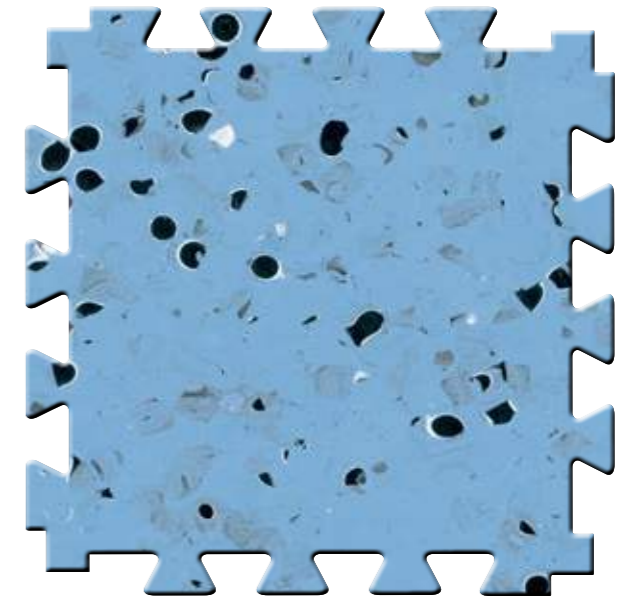
635 × 635 mm



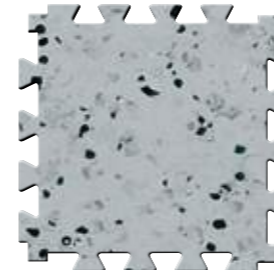
0353 Beige



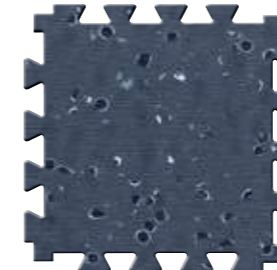
0350 Light Grey



0354 Blue



0352 Grey

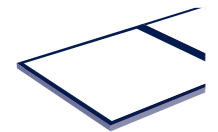


0351 Black

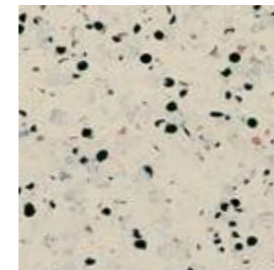
^ Scale 1

GTI® EL5 CLEANTECH

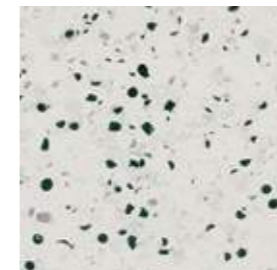
 **Removable R9 Evercare™**



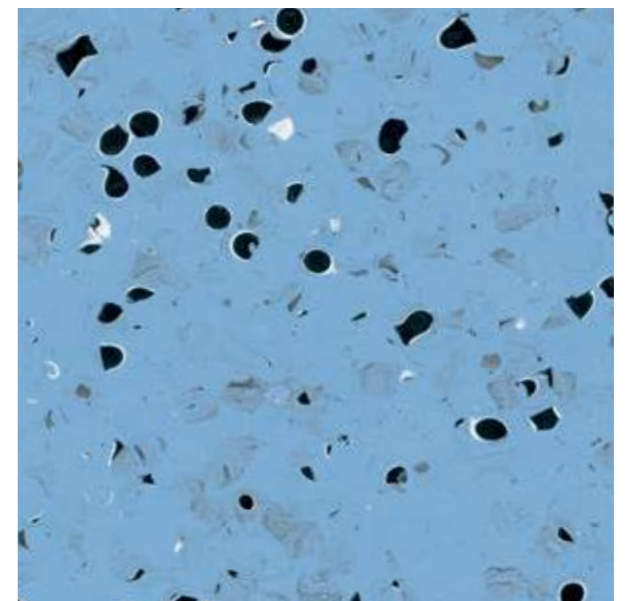
650 × 650 mm



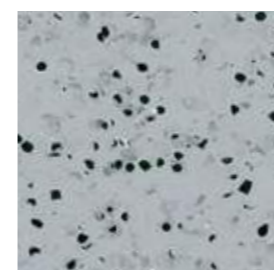
0353 Beige



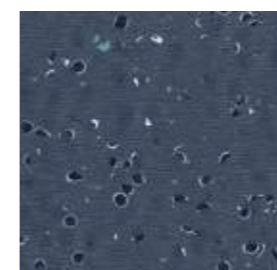
0350 Light Grey



0354 Blue



0352 Grey



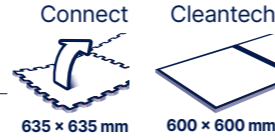
0351 Black

^ Scale 1

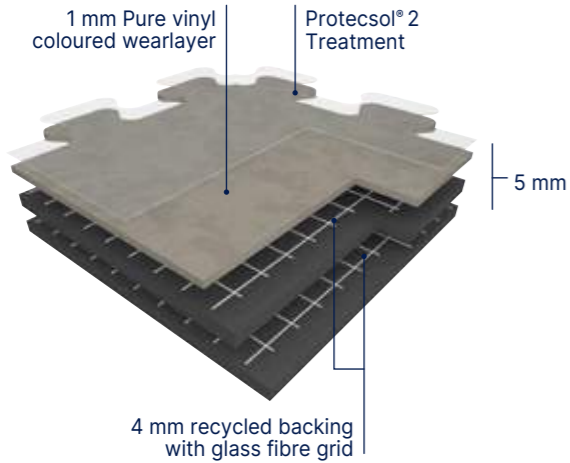
# Technical tiles

## Attraction®

### Attraction® Connect & Cleantech



#### Attraction® connect



Attraction® is a semi-flexible tile constructed by compacting, at high temperature and over 3000 T, a 4 mm recycled backing and a 1 mm **Pure vinyl wear layer. This wear layer is incorporating very densely pressed coloured chips, with a mat finishing and without a transparent wear layer.** The product comprises a compact backing which is pressed and reinforced with two glass fibre grids.

Attraction® has a unique dovetail joint which allows fast loose lay installation and replacement.

Attraction® is treated with **Protecsol® 2**, a surface treatment obtained by UV laser crosslinking.

This **Protecsol® 2** ensures easy maintenance and eliminates permanently the need for acrylic emulsion (metallisation). It avoids staining of chemical products used in healthcare like iodine alcohol, Betadine, eosin and anti-bacterial hand gel.

It has a Bfl-s1 fire classification in accordance with standard EN 13501-1. The products emission rate of volatile organic compounds is **< 10 microgram/m³ (TVOC after 28 days – ISO 16000-6)**.

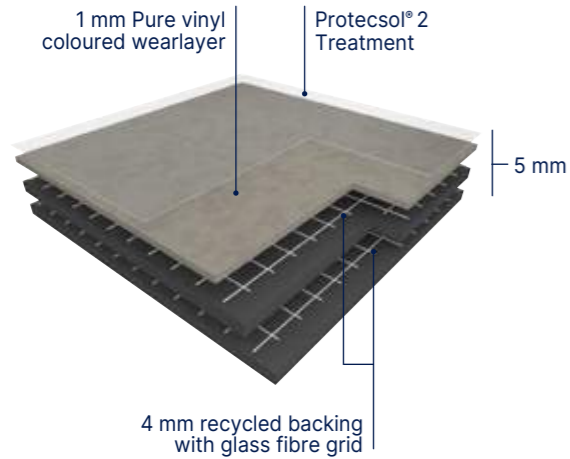
It is made with a phthalate free plasticizer.

It is made of 100% controlled recycled materials.

It does not contain any heavy metals or CMR 1&2 and they are 100% compliant with REACH.

It is 100% recyclable and made with up to 80% recycled content.

#### Attraction® cleantech



## Attraction®



The Taralay Premium range in the looselay Attraction® format for an easy and longlasting renovation!

- Fast track and easy installation
- No immobilisation of the premises and no loss of turnover
- Little or no subfloor preparation
- Low maintenance cost: UV cured polyurethane Protecsol® 2 treatment

Attraction®			
Description			
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	5.00
Wearlayer thickness	EN ISO 24340	mm	1.00
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/m²	7420
Size	EN ISO 24342	mm	635 × 635 Connect 600 × 600 Cleantech (without dovetail) <sup>(1)</sup>
Classification			
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815 IEC 61340-4-5	kV V	< 2
Slip resistance wet: ramp test with oil	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R10
Performances			
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm³	≤ 2.0
Wear group	-	group	T
Type Binder content	EN ISO 10582	type	I
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.25
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10
Castor chair test (type W)	ISO 4918	-	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	Protecsol® 2
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	-	OK
Environment / indoor air quality			
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m³	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®
CE marking			
CE		EN 14041	

(1) Available upon request

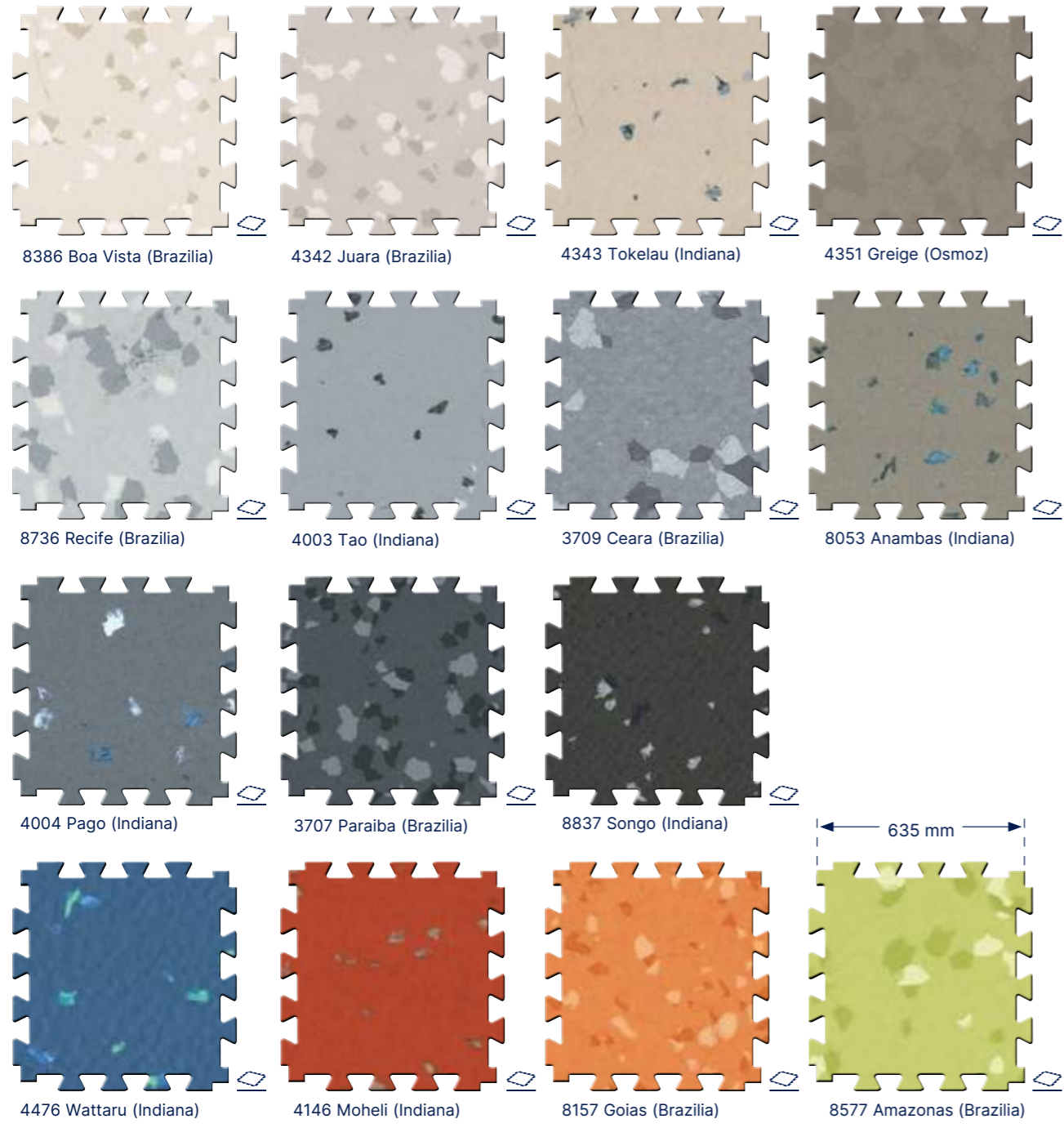
# Technical tiles

## Attraction®



**Removable R10 ProtecsoI® 2**

**100% recyclable**



15 interlocking edges per side

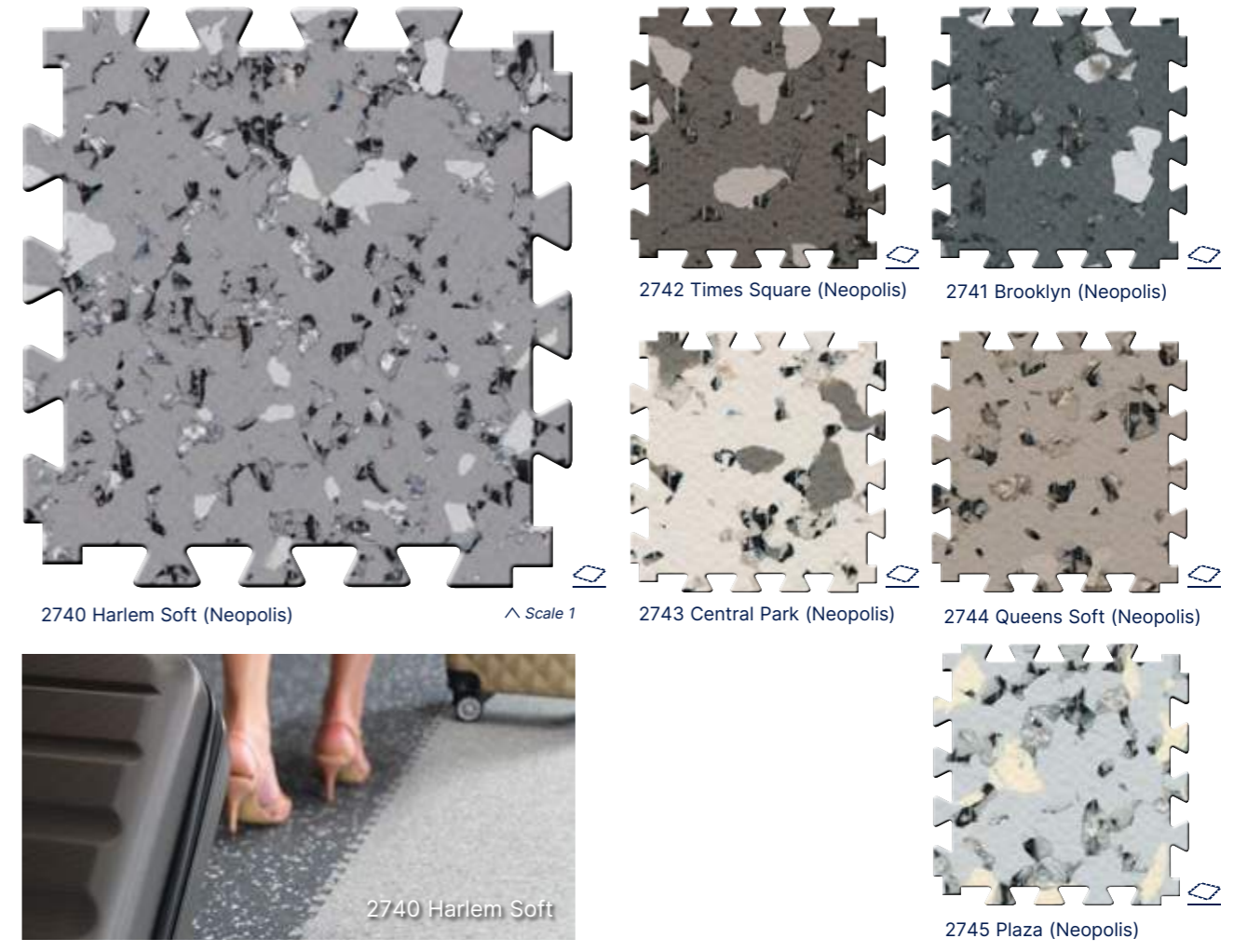
All these colours are available in ATTRACTION® CLEANTECH. For more details please contact your Gerflor representative.

## Attraction® - Neopolis



**Removable R10 ProtecsoI® 2**

**100% recyclable**



### Accessories Attraction®



See page 332  
For more information, please refer to our Attraction® brochure.



# Technical Solutions

pages 230-255

## 234. EL5 / EL7 Solutions Dissipative & conductive floors

- 236. Dissipative floors
- 236. Mipolam EL7
- 236. Mipolam Robust EL7

- 237. Conductive floors
- 237. Mipolam EL5
- 237. Technic EL5
- GTI EL5 (See page 222)

## 238. Safety Floorings

- 240. Tarasafe Ultra Sparclean®
- 241. Tarasafe Standard - Plus - Super
- Tarasafe Ultra H<sub>2</sub>O (See page 245)

## 242. Shower System

- 244. Elegance SD
- 245. Tarasafe Ultra H<sub>2</sub>O
- 246. Tarasafe Design
- 248. Mural Calypso

## 250. Wallcoverings

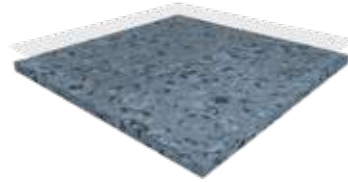
- 252. Mural Ultra Design
- 254. Mural Club
- Mural Calypso (See page 248)

# Technical solutions

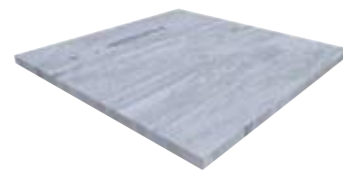
EL5 / EL7  
Solutions

## Dissipative Floors

EN 1081 ( $\Omega$ ):  $10^6 \leq Rt \leq 10^8$



Mipolam EL7



Mipolam Robust EL7

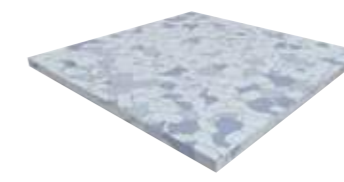
## Conductive Floors

EN 1081 ( $\Omega$ ):  $10^4 \leq Rt \leq 10^6$



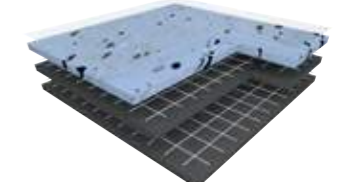
Mipolam EL5

EN 1081 ( $\Omega$ ):  $10^4 \leq Rt \leq 10^6$



Mipolam Technic EL5

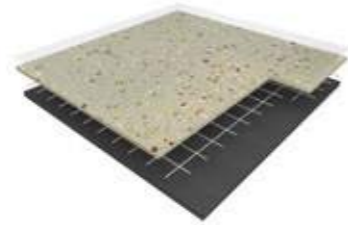
EN 1081 ( $\Omega$ ):  $5 \times 10^4 \leq Rt \leq 10^6$



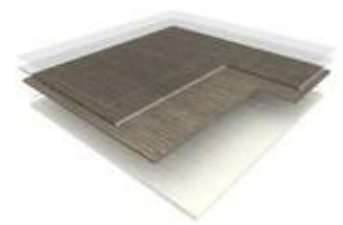
GTI EL5

Slip Resistant  
Floorings

## SparClean® Treatment

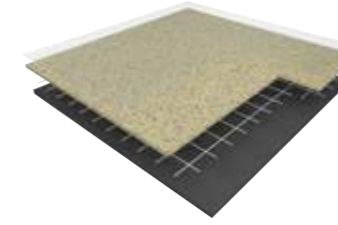


Tarasafe Ultra

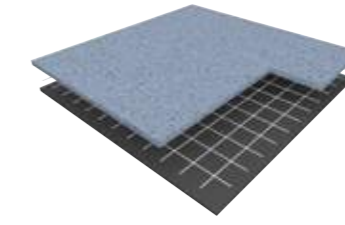


Tarasafe Design

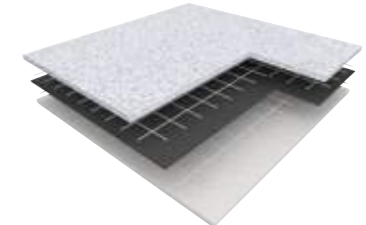
## PUR Treatment



Tarasafe Standard



Tarasafe Super



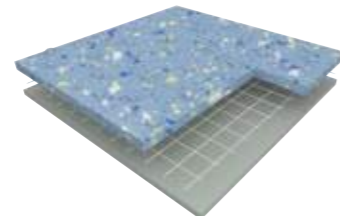
Tarasafe Plus

Shower  
System

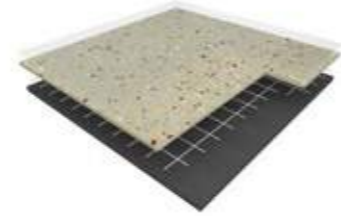
## Floorcoverings



Elegance SD

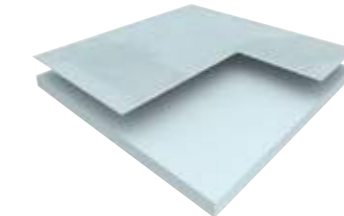


Tarasafe Ultra H<sub>2</sub>O



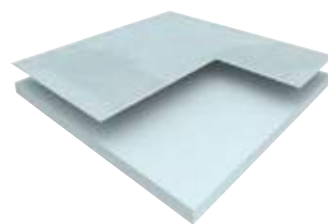
Tarasafe  
Standard / Ultra / Design

## Wallcoverings



Mural Calypso

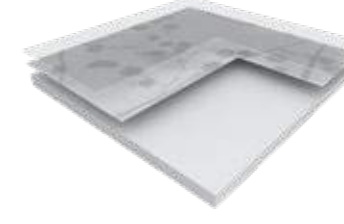
WallCoverings



Mural Calypso



Mural Club



Mural Ultra Design

Technical  
Solutions

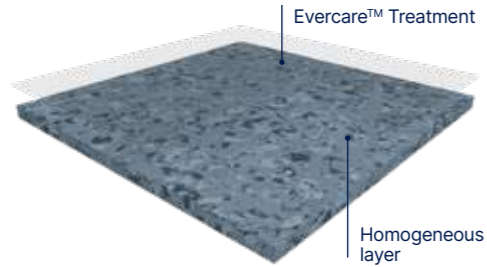
# Technical solutions

## EL5 / EL7 Solutions

### Dissipative floors

#### Mipolam EL7 - Mipolam Robust EL7

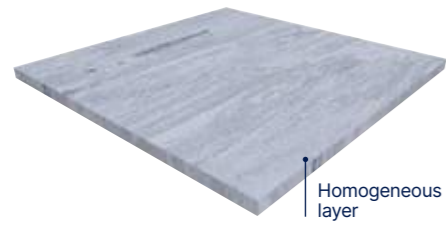
##### Mipolam EL7



$10^6 \leq Rt \leq 10^8 \Omega$  Evercare™ 100% recyclable

**MIPOLAM EL7** is a dissipative flexible homogeneous vinyl floorcovering available in both sheet and tile form, calendered and compacted and comes in 10 colours. This floorcovering is treated with **EVERCARE™**: the latest improvements in polyurethane surface treatment obtained by UV laser cross-linking. Evercare™ avoids stain of chemical products used in healthcare like Betadine, eosin or anti-bacterial hand gel and increases the durability of the flooring. According to ISO 21702, **MIPOLAM EL7** has **anti-viral activity** against Human Coronaviruses: it reduces the number of virus by 99.7% after 2h. According to ISO 22196, **MIPOLAM EL7** has **anti-bacterial activity** against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h. This treatment has excellent maintenance characteristics; it requires no wax for life! **MIPOLAM EL7** acts as a continuous dissipater  $10^6 \leq Rt \leq 10^8$ . The product has to be grounded with an ESD copper strip (see finishes) to meet its full performance. The product is non-reactive to residual indentation with a value  $\leq 0.02$  mm. The flooring has a binder content type II, is suitable for heavy duty traffic areas and has a Bfl-s1 fire resistance. The product is non-emissive of volatile organic compounds with  $< 10$  microgram/m<sup>3</sup> (TVOC after 28 days ISO 16000-6).

##### Mipolam Robust EL7



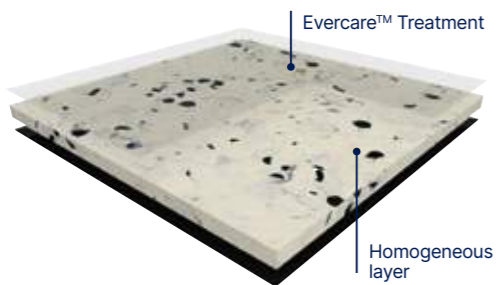
$10^6 \leq Rt \leq 10^8 \Omega$  100% recyclable

**MIPOLAM ROBUST EL7** is a dissipative flexible homogeneous vinyl floorcovering available in both sheet and tile. Calendered and compacted. It acts as a continuous dissipater  $10^6 \leq Rt \leq 10^8$  (EN 1081).

### Conductive floors

#### Mipolam EL5 - Mipolam Technic EL5

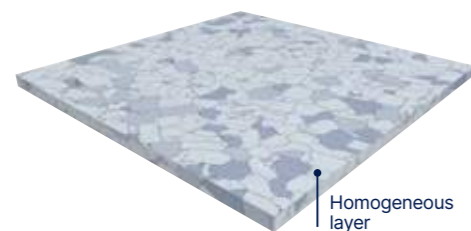
##### Mipolam EL5



$10^4 \leq Rt \leq 10^8 \Omega$  Evercare™ 100% recyclable

**MIPOLAM EL5** is a conductive flexible homogeneous vinyl floorcovering available in sheet. The 2 mm homogeneous material incorporates carbon encapsulated granules throughout its full thickness. It has a **conductive backing** to ensure optimal and consistent conductive properties throughout its full life expectancy. This floorcovering is treated with **EVERCARE™**: the latest improvements in polyurethane surface treatment obtained by UV laser cross-linking. Evercare™ avoids stain of chemical products used in healthcare like Betadine, eosin or anti-bacterial hand gel and increases the durability of the flooring. According to ISO 21702, **MIPOLAM EL5** has **anti-viral activity** against Human Coronaviruses: it reduces the number of virus by 99.7% after 2h. According to ISO 22196, **MIPOLAM EL5** has **anti-bacterial activity** against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h. This treatment has excellent maintenance characteristics; it requires no wax for life! **MIPOLAM EL5** acts as a continuous conductive  $10^4 \leq Rt \leq 10^8$ . The product has to be grounded with an ESD copper strip (see finishes) to meet its full performance. The product is non-reactive to residual indentation with a value  $\leq 0.02$  mm (EN ISO 24343-1). The flooring complies with the EN ISO 10874 (34-43) offering a binder content type II, is suitable for heavy duty traffic areas and has a Bfl-s1 fire resistance. The product is non-emissive of volatile organic compounds with  $< 10$  microgram/m<sup>3</sup> (TVOC after 28 days ISO 16000-6).

##### Mipolam Technic EL5



$10^4 \leq Rt \leq 10^8 \Omega$  100% recyclable

**MIPOLAM TECHNIC EL5** is a conductive flexible homogeneous compacted vinyl floorcovering available in tiles. The conductive carbon coated PVC pellets create a perfect conductive network for permanent conductive and antistatic properties throughout its full life expectancy. It acts as a continuous conductive  $10^4 \leq Rt \leq 10^6$  (EN 1081).

100% recyclable

A complete range for Hi-tech applications: electronics and telecommunication areas, computer rooms, operating theatres, radiology...

- Compacted floorcovering for better hygiene, maintenance, and traffic resistance.
- Available in tiles and sheets with specific formats especially adapted to raised floors (608 × 608 mm).

	Mipolam EL7	Mipolam Robust EL7	Mipolam EL5	Mipolam Technic EL5
<b>Description</b>				
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	2	2
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	3100	3300
Width of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm	200	200
Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	lm	20	20
Tile size	EN ISO 24342	mm	608 × 608	608 × 608
Number of tiles per package	-	-	20	20
<b>Classification</b>				
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10581	EN ISO 10581
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43	34-43
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1	Bfl-s1
Electrical resistance <sup>(1)</sup>	EN 1081	Ohm	$10^6 \leq Rt \leq 10^8$	$10^6 \leq Rt \leq 10^8$
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2	< 2
Slip resistance wet	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R9	R9
<b>Performances</b>				
Type Binder content	EN ISO 10581	type	II	II
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	%	Sheet $\leq 0.40$ Tile $\leq 0.25$	Sheet $\leq 0.40$ Tile $\leq 0.25$
Residual indentation (norm)	EN ISO 24343-1		$\leq 0.10$	$\leq 0.10$
Residual indentation (average measured value)	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	$\approx 0.02$	$\approx 0.03$
Castor chair test (type W)	ISO 4918	-	OK	OK
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25	0.25
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	$\geq 6$	$\geq 6$
Surface treatment	-	-	Evercare™	Evercare™
Chemical products resistance <sup>(2)</sup>	EN ISO 26987	-	OK	OK
Anti-bacterial activity (E.coli – S. aureus – MRSA) after 24h <sup>(3)</sup>	ISO 22196	-	> 99% inhibits growth	> 99% inhibits growth
Anti-viral activity (human coronavirus) after 2h <sup>(3)</sup>	ISO 21702	-	> 99.7% virucidal activity	> 99.7% virucidal activity
<b>Environment / indoor air quality</b>				
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m <sup>3</sup>	< 10	< 10
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®	Floorscore®
<b>CE marking</b>				
EN 14041				

(1) Measured before installation.

(2) Staining table available upon request.

(3) The implementation of an effective cleaning method is the best defence against infection

**Important:** please refer to Gerflor installation guidelines - [www.gerflor.com](http://www.gerflor.com)

# Technical solutions

Dissipative floors: Mipolam EL7 & Mipolam Robust EL7

## Mipolam EL7



$10^6 \leq Rt \leq 10^8 \Omega$  Evercare™ 100% recyclable



4120 Silver Grey <sup>^</sup> Scale 1



4166 Thistle



4159 Grey Storm



4101 Quartz



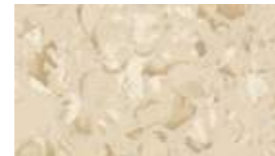
4120 Silver Grey



4116 Sapphire



4111 Raffia



4124 Smoked Opal



4110 Violet Grey



4144 Havana Brown



4132 Citrine

## Mipolam Robust EL7



$10^6 \leq Rt \leq 10^8 \Omega$  100% recyclable



0003 Ivory <sup>^</sup> Scale 1



0005 Steel



0013 Pewter



0003 Ivory



0112 Storm



0306 Green



0002 Platinum

Conductive floors: Mipolam EL5 / Technic EL5 / GTI EL5

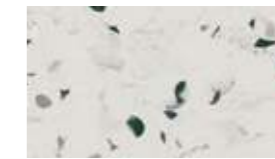
## Mipolam EL5



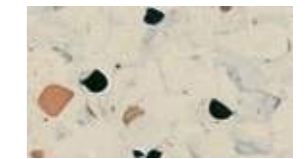
$10^4 \leq Rt \leq 10^8 \Omega$  Evercare™ 100% recyclable



0354 Blue <sup>^</sup> Scale 1



0350 Light Grey



0353 Beige



0354 Blue



0352 Grey



0351 Black



0355 Green

## Mipolam Technic EL5



$10^4 \leq Rt \leq 10^8 \Omega$  100% recyclable



0637 Light Blue <sup>^</sup> Scale 1



0635 White



0636 Grey



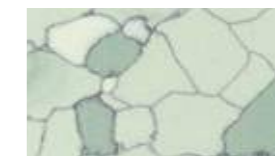
0637 Light Blue



0640 Beige



0638 Blue



0639 Green

## GTI® EL5

GTI® EL5 (See page 222)



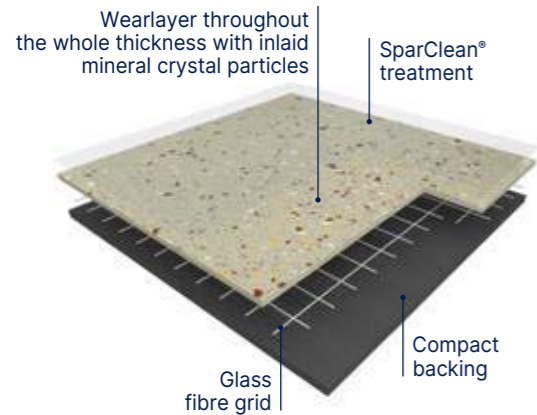
Removable R9 Evercare™ 100% recyclable

# Technical solutions

## Safety Floorings - Tarasafe



### Tarasafe Ultra: Sparclean® Treated

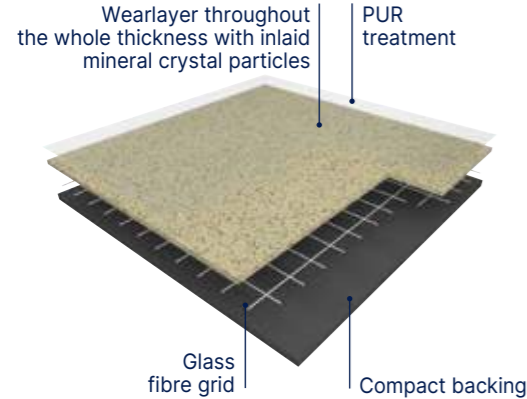


**TARASAFE ULTRA** is a slip resistant safety vinyl floorcoverings, wearlayer throughout the whole thickness and deeply inlaid mineral crystal particles (patented) and coloured chips for a decorative design. It is reinforced with a glass fibre grid and is available in a sheet format. The range is ideal for heavy traffic applications where slip resistance, durability, hygiene and easy maintenance are required. Suitable for most contract & commercial areas, this is a popular choice in the education and healthcare environments, the matt finish surface is also perfectly suitable for dementia care units. It is 100% recyclable, Floorscore® certified and do not contain any heavy metals or CMR 1&2. It is also 100% compliant with REACH. The product emission rate of volatile organic compounds is < 100 microgram/m<sup>3</sup> (TVOC after 28 days – ISO 16000 -6). The **SparClean®** surface treatment improves the product performance in terms of stain and dirt resistance and designs last longer for extended durability. According to ISO 22196, **TARASAFE ULTRA** has **anti-bacterial activity** against MRSA of 99% after 24h.

### Tarasafe Ultra H<sub>2</sub>O

See page 245

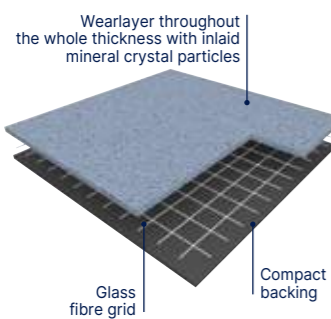
### Tarasafe Standard: PUR Treated



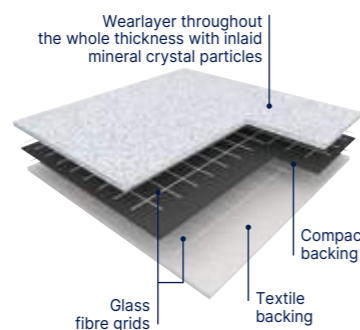
**TARASAFE STANDARD** with **PUR** surface treatment is a slip resistant safety vinyl floorcovering, wearlayer throughout the whole thickness and deeply inlaid mineral crystal particles (patented). It is reinforced by a glass fibre grid and available in a sheet format. It is an ideal solution for heavy traffic applications where slip resistance, durability, hygiene and easy maintenance are required. **TARASAFE STANDARD** is suitable for most contract & commercial areas. It is 100% recyclable, Floorscore® certified and does not contain any heavy metals or CMR 1&2, it is also 100% compliant with REACH. The product emission rate of volatile organic compounds is < 100 microgram/m<sup>3</sup> (TVOC after 28 days – ISO 16000 -6). The **PUR** surface treatment improves the product performance in term of stain resistance and durability. According to ISO 22196, **TARASAFE STANDARD** has **anti-bacterial activity** against MRSA of 99% after 24h.

### Tarasafe Plus / Tarasafe Super: Non-Treated

#### Tarasafe Super



#### Tarasafe Plus



**TARASAFE PLUS** and **TARASAFE SUPER** are slip resistant safety vinyl floorcoverings, wearlayer throughout the whole thickness and deeply inlaid mineral crystal particles (patented). They are reinforced by a glass fibre grid and available in a sheet format. They are an ideal solution for heavy traffic applications where slip resistance, durability, hygiene and easy maintenance are required. **TARASAFE PLUS** comprises a textile backing for better adherence in wet areas. It helps reducing telegraphing. **TARASAFE SUPER** and **PLUS** are suitable for most contract & commercial areas. They are 100% recyclable, Floorscore® certified and do not contain any heavy metals or CMR 1&2, they are also 100% compliant with REACH. The product emission rate of volatile organic compounds is < 100 microgram/m<sup>3</sup> (TVOC after 28 days – ISO 16000 -6).

- **Easy to clean and maintain:** due to a compacted non porous surface made of vinyl content
- **Permanent slip resistance:** dense concentration of deep inlaid mineral crystal particles throughout the wear layer
- **Enhanced colour, design and brightness:** due to the mineral crystal particles
- **Highest abrasion rating**
- **Indoor Air Quality:** low VOC emission

Description	Tarasafe					
	Ultra	Standard	Super	Plus		
<b>Description</b>						
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.5
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	0.85	0.85	1.12	1.14
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	2460	2460	2880	3090
Width/Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm/ml	200/20	200/20	200/20	200/20
<b>Classification</b>						
Norm/Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10582		EN ISO 10582	
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43	34-43	34-43	
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1	Bfl-s1	Bfl-s1	
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2	< 2	< 2	
Slip resistance: Pendulum Test (dry & wet)	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix C (BS 7976-2)	PTV	> 36	> 36	-	
Surface roughness Rz	-	µm	Rz ≥ 20	Rz ≥ 20	-	
Slip resistance wet: Ramp test with oil	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R10	R10	R12	R10
Slip resistance wet: Ramp test with water	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix A (DIN 51097)	class	B	B	-	
Slip resistance : Ramp test	EN 13845 (annex C)	class	ESf / ESb	ESf / ESb	-	
<b>Performances</b>						
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm <sup>3</sup>	≤2	≤2	≤2	
Type Binder content	EN ISO 10582	type	I	I	I	
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.40	≤ 0.40	≤ 0.40	
Residual indentation: exigency	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.10	
Residual indentation (average measure)	-	mm	≈ 0.03	≈ 0.05	≈ 0.03	
Castor chair test (type W)	ISO 4918	-	OK	OK	OK	
Impact sound Insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	-	-	-	
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.K)	0.25	0.25	0.25	
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	
Surface treatment	-	-	SparClean®	PUR	-	
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	-	OK	OK	OK	
Anti-bacterial activity (MRSA) <sup>(1)</sup>	ISO 22196	-	> 99% inhibits growth	> 99% inhibits growth	-	
<b>Environment / indoor air quality</b>						
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m <sup>3</sup>	< 100	< 100	< 100	
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®	Floorscore®	Floorscore®	
<b>CE marking</b>						
CE	EN 14041					

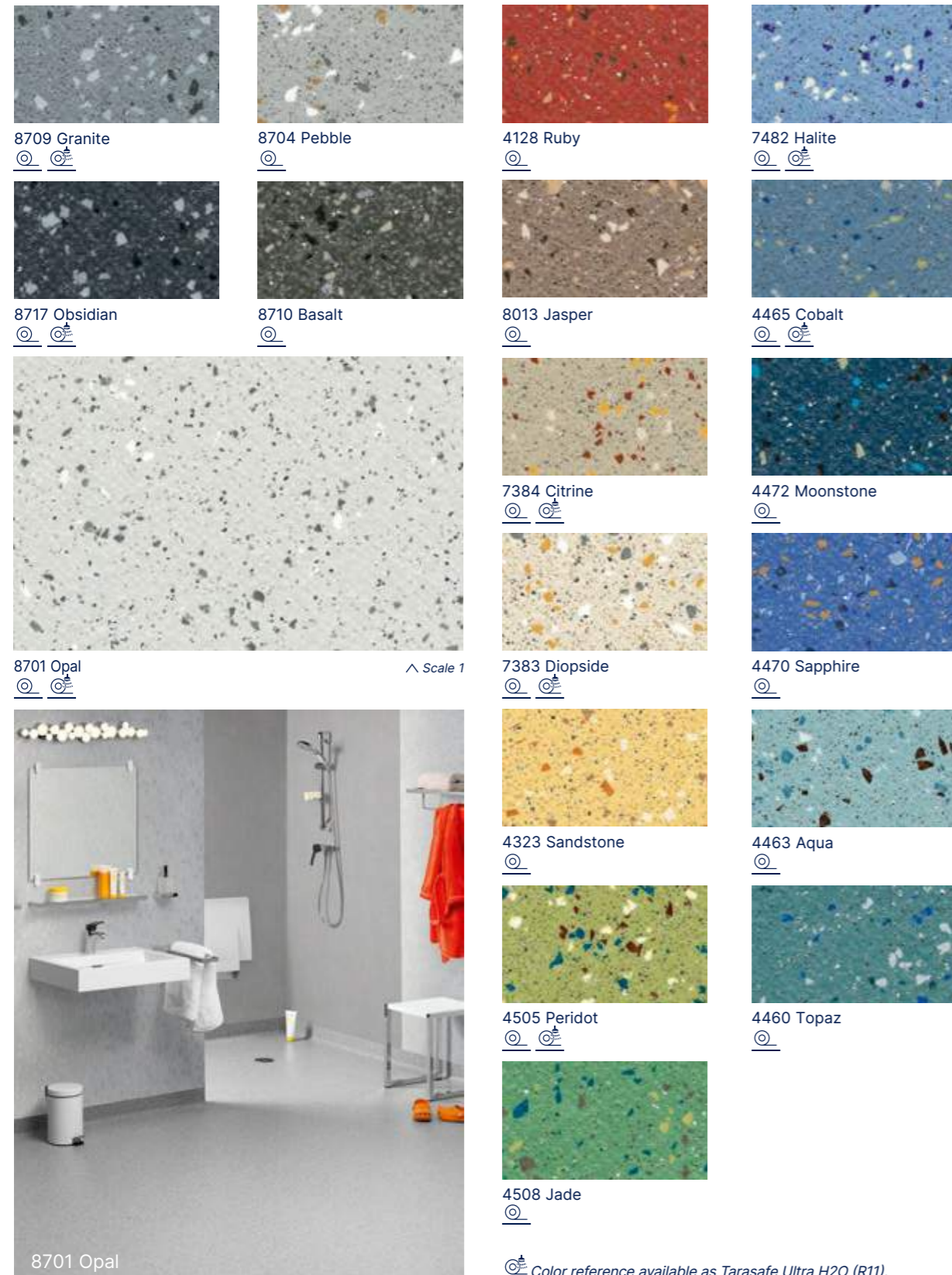
(1) The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.



# Technical solutions

## Tarasafe Ultra Sparclean®

Compact 2 m R10 SparClean®



^ Scale 1

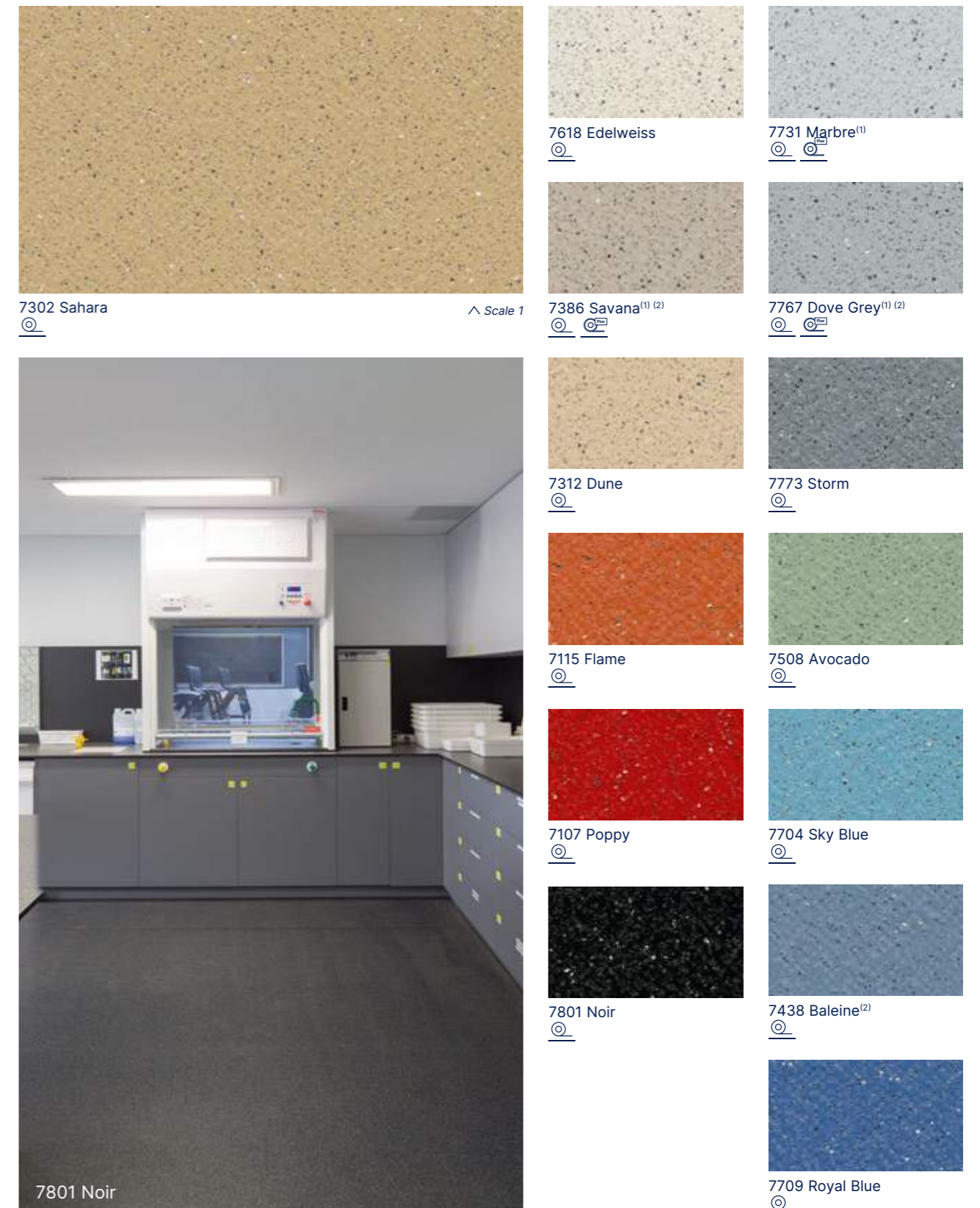
Color reference available as Tarasafe Ultra H2O (R11).

## Tarasafe Standard - Plus - Super

Tarasafe Standard  
Compact 2 m R10 PUR

Tarasafe Plus  
Compact 2.5mm 2 m R10  
Textile Backing

Tarasafe Super  
Compact 2 m R12



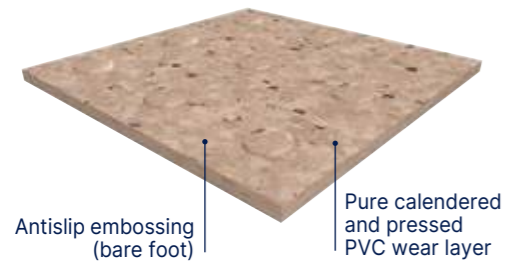
^ Scale 1

(1) Tarasafe Plus - (2) Tarasafe Super

# Technical solutions

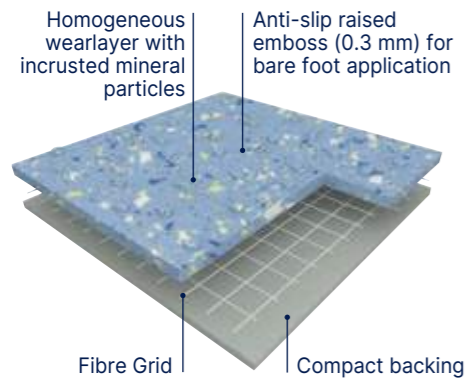
## Shower System

### Elegance SD



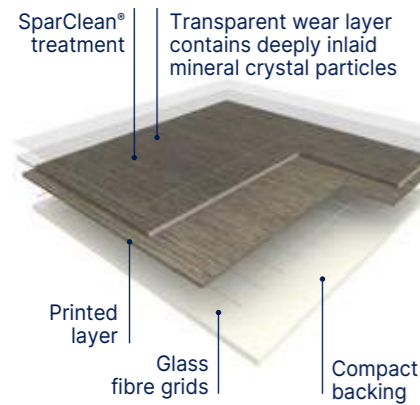
**SHOWER SYSTEM ELEGANCE SD** is a flexible homogeneous calendered compacted floorcovering available in 2 m sheet, with a non-directional polychrome design, to offer an even colour throughout the thickness. It should be hot welded with a CR 40 welding rod. **SHOWER SYSTEM ELEGANCE SD** is specifically embossed for wet barefoot traffic. **ELEGANCE SD** is compliant with antislip resistance norms (R9 according to DIN 51130 and B classification according to DIN 51097) for a **safe usage** in barefoot or shod applications such as showers. The Shower System enables access for all in showers especially for disabled people. It is made of 32% mineral material and 34% renewable material. It uses 100% controlled recycled material. The TVOC emissions in the air at 28 days (EN 16000) are < 10 microgram/m<sup>3</sup>. It is 100% recyclable.

### Tarasafe Ultra H2O



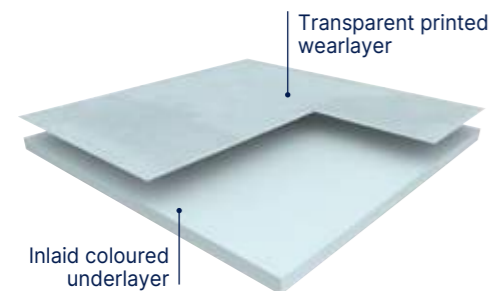
**TARASAFE ULTRA H2O** is a slip resistant vinyl floorcovering, wearlayer throughout the whole thickness and deeply inlaid mineral particles and coloured chips for a decorative design together with a raised emboss for better slip resistance. **TARASAFE ULTRA H2O** is an ideal solution for traffic applications where enhanced slip resistance with barefoot and durability are required such as wet areas. The specific embossing together with the mineral particles give a Class C barefoot slip resistance (DIN 51 097) and R11 slip resistance (DIN 51 130) which makes **TARASAFE ULTRA H2O** ideal for barefoot or shod applications. It is reinforced with a glass fibre grid in sheet form. Its homogeneous wear layer provides a group P of abrasion. According to ISO 22196, **TARASAFE ULTRA H2O** has **anti-bacterial activity** against MRSA of 99% after 24h. It does not contain any heavy metals or CMR 1&2 and it is 100% compliant with REACH. The product emission rate of volatile organic compounds is < 100 microgram/m<sup>3</sup> (TVOC after 28 days – ISO 16000 -6). This product is 100% recyclable and contents 18% of mineral material and 22% of inexhaustible material.

### Tarasafe Design



**TARASAFE COMPACT DESIGN** is a slip resistant vinyl floorcovering in sheet, which transparent wear layer contains deeply inlaid mineral crystal particles for durable shod (R10 according to DIN 51130) and barefoot (B according to DIN 51097) antislip performances. It is available in 6 realistic wood or mineral designs thank to a printed layer. It is reinforced with a glass fibre grid and treated with SparClean® surface treatment, a low maintenance cost effective solution providing extreme resistance from soiling and staining. According to ISO 22196, it has an **anti-bacterial activity** against MRSA of 99% after 24 hours. It is an ideal solution for applications where enhanced slip resistance, durability, hygiene and easy maintenance are required – such as for instance showers, changing rooms, sanitation facilities, laboratories... It does not contain any heavy metals or CMR 1&2 and are 100% compliant with REACH. The product emission rate of volatile organic compounds is < 100 microgram/m<sup>3</sup> (TVOC after 28 days – ISO 16000-6). It is 100% recyclable.

### Mural Calypso



**MURAL CALYPSO** is a multilayered wall covering in 2 m width roll and with a **B-s2,d0 fire classification** according to EN 13501. It is hot welded with CR41 welding rods for a perfect water tightness. It is made of a printed transparent wear layer and a coloured under layer for a better aspect of the welding. This layer comprises 20% of recycled products. According to ISO 22196, **MURAL CALYPSO** has **anti-bacterial activity** against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h. It does not contain any CMR 1 & 2 component and is 100% compliant with REACH. It is 100% recyclable. This wall covering is specially recommended for wet room areas and makes the installation in angles easier thanks to its flexibility. The Shower System is compliant with most laws on "access for all" thanks to the installation in shower without tray.

## Elegance SD / Tarasafe Ultra H2O / Tarasafe Design / Mural Calypso



The SHOWER SYSTEM provides a safe and hygienic solution thanks to:

- Anti-slip resistance floorings
- 100% waterproof installation

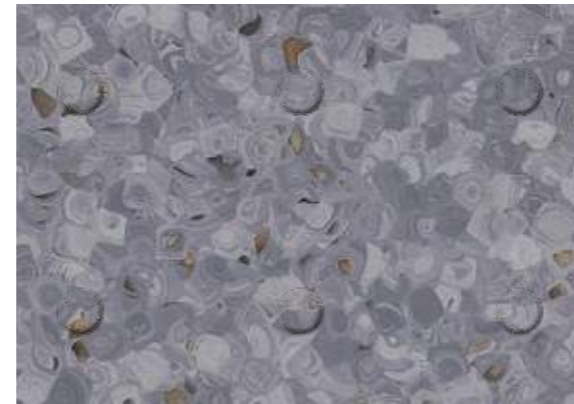
			Elegance SD	Tarasafe Ultra H2O	Tarasafe Design	Mural Calypso
<b>Description</b>						
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	2.4 (on grainside)	2.0 (on grainside)	2.0	0.92
Thickness of wearlayer	EN ISO 24340	mm	2.40	1.0	0.80	0.10
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	3100	2400	2500	1610
Width/Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm/ml	200/20	200/20	200/20	200/30
<b>Classification</b>						
Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 10581	EN ISO 10582	EN ISO 10582	EN 15 102
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	34-43	34-43	34-43	-
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Bfl-s1	Cfl-s1	Bfl-s1	B-s2,d0
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	< 2	< 2	< 2	-
Slip resistance - Pendulum Test (dry & wet)	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix C (BS 7976-2)	PTV	-	> 36	> 36	-
Surface roughness	-	µm	-	Rz > 20	-	-
Slip resistance wet - test with oil	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R9	R11	R10	-
Slip resistance wet - bare foot	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix A (DIN 51097)	class	B	C	B	-
Slip resistance - ramp test	EN 13845 (annex C)	class	-	ESf / ESb	ESf / ESb	-
Water tightness	EN 13553	-	OK	OK	OK	-
Slip resistance wet - areas	CTE	class	-	3	-	-
<b>Performances</b>						
Wear resistance	EN 660.2	mm <sup>3</sup>	≤ 4.0	≤ 4.0	≤ 2.0	-
Type Binder content	ISO 10581	type	I	-	-	-
Type Binder content	ISO 10582	type	-	I	I	-
Dimensional stability	EN ISO 23999	%	≤ 0.40	≤ 0.40	≤ 0.40	-
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.10	≤ 0.10	-
Residual indentation (measure)	-	mm	≈ 0.03	≤ 0.03	≤ 0.03	-
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.k)	0.25	0.25	0.25	-
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	-	-	SparClean®	-
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	-	OK	OK	OK	OK
Anti-bacterial activity <sup>(1)</sup> (E. coli - S. aureus - MRSA)	ISO 22196	-	-	> 99% <sup>(2)</sup> inhibits growth	> 99% <sup>(2)</sup> inhibits growth	> 99% <sup>(3)</sup> inhibits growth
<b>Environment / indoor air quality</b>						
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16000-6	microgram/m <sup>3</sup>	< 10	< 100	< 100	-
Certification	-	-	Floorscore®	Floorscore®	Floorscore®	-
<b>CE marking</b>						
	EN 15102		-	-	-	OK
	EN 14041					-
						-

(1) The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.  
 (2) Anti-bacterial activity (MRSA)  
 (3) Anti-bacterial activity (E. coli - S. aureus - MRSA)

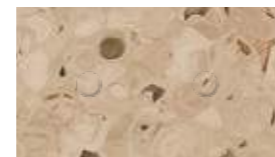
Gerflor also recommends the Tarasafe compact ranges with surface treatments (SparClean®: Design & Ultra / PUR: Standard) for the use in wet room areas. See pages 240-241

# Technical solutions

## Antislip Floorings - Elegance SD



0704 Raspberry Grey ^ Scale 1



0329 Hazelnut



0705 Patisson



0322 Jicama



## Antislip Floorings - Tarasafe Ultra H2O



7720 Iceberg ^ Scale 1



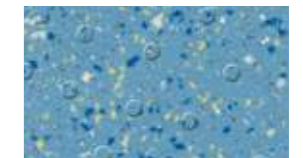
7732 Gravel



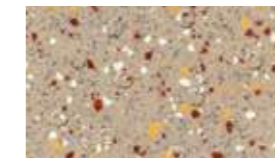
7746 Stone



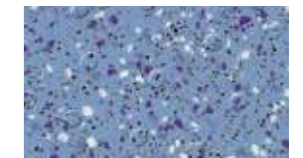
7325 Seashore



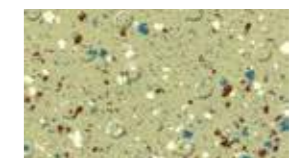
7418 Marine



7314 Sand



7413 Ocean Blue



7513 Seagrass



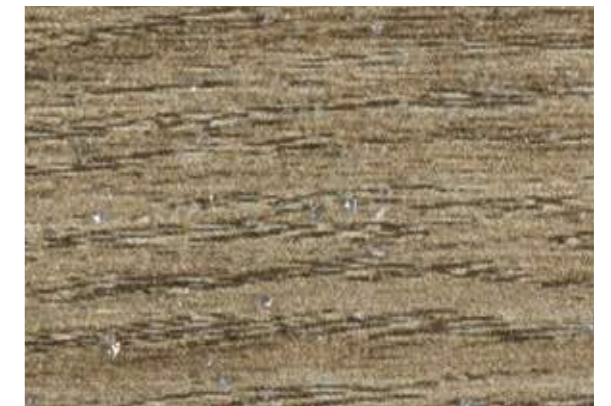
# Technical solutions

## Antislip Floorings - Tarasafe Design

  100% recyclable



6079 Esterel Nut New



6079 Esterel Nut New

^ Scale 1



6078 Esterel Clear New



6083 Esterel Blossom New



5755 Lorca Natural New



6171 Lofter Dark Grey



6094 Infinity Sand



# Technical solutions

## Mural Calypso



Bs2d0



100% recyclable

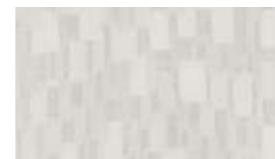


7004 Prism Haze Pearl  
Ⓢ

^ Scale 1



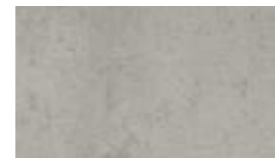
7004 Prism Haze Pearl



7003 Prism Ice  
Ⓢ



7734 Manhattan Concrete  
Ⓢ



7728 Manhattan Stone  
Ⓢ



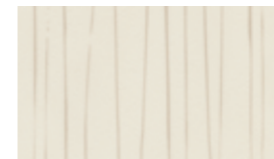
7721 Manhattan Mist  
Ⓢ



7009 Fossil Haze  
Ⓢ



7008 Fossil Ice  
Ⓢ



7002 Bamboo Lotus  
Ⓢ



7000 Bamboo Snow Pearl  
Ⓢ



7001 Bamboo Haze Pearl  
Ⓢ



7740 Fabric Silk  
Ⓢ



7736 Fabric Wool  
Ⓢ



7414 Fabric Denim  
Ⓢ



7744 Nordic Milk  
Ⓢ



7753 Nordic Zen  
Ⓢ



7005 Blossom Snow Pearl  
Ⓢ



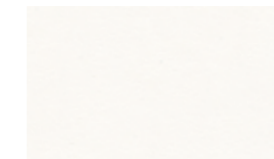
7006 Blossom Haze Pearl  
Ⓢ



7007 Blossom Lichen  
Ⓢ



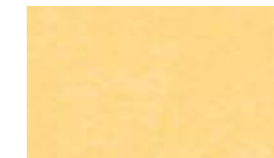
7011 Lichen  
Ⓢ



7611 Snow  
Ⓢ



7104 Melon  
Ⓢ



7201 Moonlight  
Ⓢ



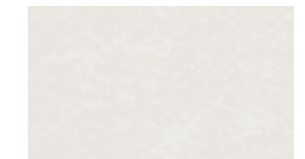
7309 Lotus  
Ⓢ



7311 Linen  
Ⓢ



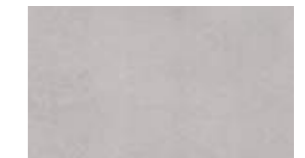
7712 Shadow  
Ⓢ



7711 Ice  
Ⓢ



7715 Crystal  
Ⓢ



7714 Frost  
Ⓢ



7408 Skyline  
Ⓢ



7012 Breeze  
Ⓢ



7010 Haze  
Ⓢ

Technical Solutions

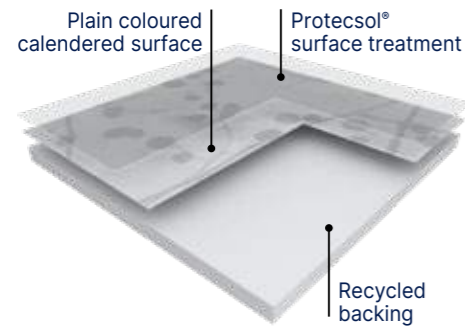
More information on accessories (drains, threshold...) on [gerflor.com](http://gerflor.com).

# Technical solutions

## Wallcoverings

### Mural Ultra Design / Mural Club / Mural Calypso

#### Mural Ultra Design



**MURAL ULTRA DESIGN** is a 2m width flexible wall covering vinyl sheet which has a thickness of 1.5mm for an extended durability. Fully resistant to impact (EN 259), **MURAL ULTRA DESIGN** acts as a buffer against damage from beds, trolleys, indoor motorized vehicles and other transportation systems. It is therefore ideal for use as a cladding in large public buildings such as hospitals, care institutions, dental and veterinary surgeries, schools, clean rooms, stores and supermarkets, warehouse and storage areas.

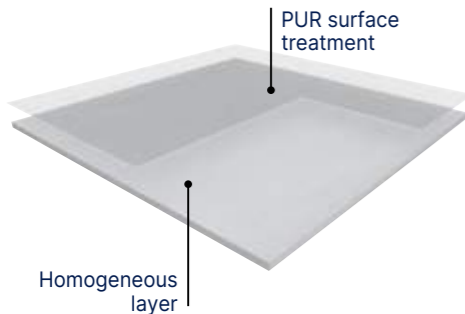
It is made of a 0.10mm printed design layer and a 1.4mm **coloured** resistance layer which will ensure a perfect welding aspect. It has a **B-s2,d0** fire classification (EN 13501-1) which complies with most European fire regulations.

According to ISO 22196, **MURAL ULTRA DESIGN** has anti-bacterial activity against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h00. It is made of a coloured backing which comprises up to **30%** recycled products. It is 100 % recyclable, and the components are 100% compliant with Reach

**MURAL ULTRA DESIGN** benefits from the Protecso® surface treatment which ensures easy maintenance (EN 233) and avoids staining of chemical products (EN ISO 26987) used in healthcare like iodine alcohol, Betadine, eosin and antibacterial hand gel. It is also resistant to decontamination (class 3 according to ISO 14644-1). The joints are hot-welded to ensure perfect water-tightness.

**MURAL ULTRA DESIGN** can be welded with 2mm flooring to ensure a perfect hygiene by avoiding gaps.

#### Mural Club



**MURAL CLUB** is a homogeneous wall covering in 2 m width roll and with a B-s2,d0 fire classification. It is designed to be a permanent wall covering. It is hot welded with CR40 welding rods for better hygiene. It is made of calendered layer with colour throughout the whole thickness for a nicer aspect of the welding. This layer comprises at least 10% of recycled products. It does not contain any CMR 1 & 2 component and is 100% compliant with REACH. It is 100% recyclable.

**MURAL CLUB** benefits from a **PUR** surface treatment which provides good resistance to chemical products and makes maintenance easier.

According to ISO 22196, **MURAL CLUB** has **anti-bacterial activity** against E. coli, S. aureus and MRSA of 99% after 24h. Full resistant to impact, it acts as a buffer against damage from beds, trolleys and indoor motorized vehicles and other transportation systems. **MURAL CLUB** is fully impact resistant and is therefore ideal for use as a cladding in large public buildings such as hospitals care institutions dental and veterinary surgeries, clean rooms, stores and supermarkets, warehouse and storage areas.

#### Mural Calypso

See page 248

- Easily seam welded to produce continuous surfaces.
- Create a safe and hygienic environment.
- Flexible and easy to cover.
- Ideal for walls and ceilings.
- Recyclable and Eco responsible.

			Mural Ultra Design	Mural Club	Mural Calypso
<b>Description</b>					
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	1.5	1.00	0.92
Thickness of transparent decorative layer	-	mm	0.10	-	0.10
Thickness of resistance layer	-	mm	1.4	1.00	-
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	2450	1780	1610
Width/Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm/ml	200 / 21	200 / 30	200 / 30
<b>Classification</b>					
Product specification	-	-	EN 259-1	EN 15 102	EN 15 102
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	B-s2,d0	B-s2,d0	B-s2,d0
<b>Performances</b>					
Curving after exposure to heat	ISO 23999 - EN 434	-	≤ 2 mm	-	-
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	degree	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Surface treatment	-	-	Protecso®	PUR	-
Chemical products resistance <sup>(1)</sup>	EN ISO 26987	-	OK	OK	OK
Cleanability	EN 233		Washable and brushable	Washable and brushable	Washable and brushable
Emission of particles	ISO 14644-1	class	Class 3	-	-
Anti-bacterial activity (E. coli - S. aureus - MRSA) <sup>(2)</sup>	ISO 22196	-	> 99% inhibits growth	> 99% inhibits growth	> 99% inhibits growth
Resistance to impacts	EN 259-2	-	No visible bursting or cracking	-	-
Scratch resistance	NF EN 14565 annex A	-	No visible deterioration	-	-
Determination of flexibility	EN ISO 24344	-	No damage, no cracking	-	-
Resistance of welded joints	EN 684	N/50mm	≥ 250	-	-
<b>Environment / air quality</b>					
TVOC after 28 days	ISO 16516	µg/ m <sup>3</sup>	<10	-	-
Recyclability	-	-	100%	-	-
Recycled content	-	-	Up to 30%	-	-
<b>CE marking</b>					
			EN 15102	OK	

(1) Regarding the resistance to chemicals, please download the corresponding leaflet from our website.

(2) The implementation of an effective cleaning regime is the most important defence against infection.

# Technical solutions

## Mural Ultra Design



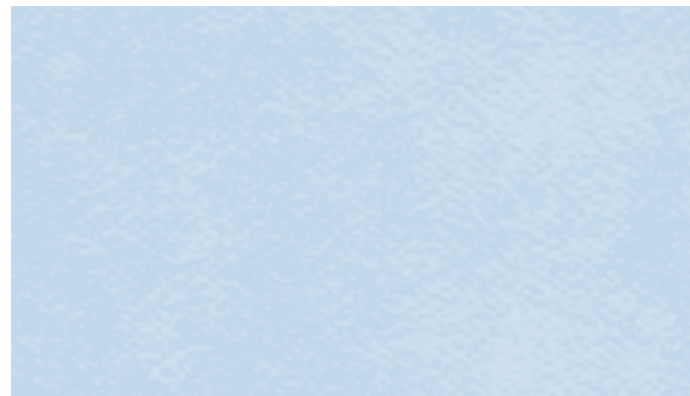
Bs2d0

Protecsol®



100% recyclable

### IN STOCK



8408 Skyline  
Ⓞ

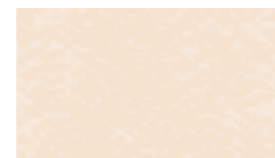
^ Scale 1



8011 Lichen  
Ⓞ



8744 Nordic Milk  
Ⓞ



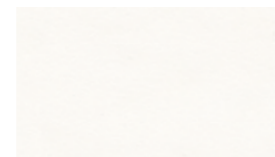
8309 Lotus  
Ⓞ



8002 Bamboo Lotus  
Ⓞ



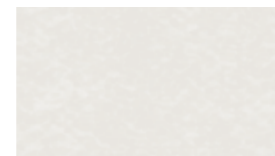
8408 Skyline



8611 Snow  
Ⓞ



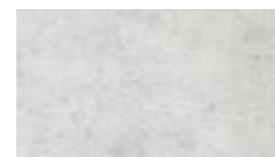
8000 Bamboo Snow Pearl  
Ⓞ



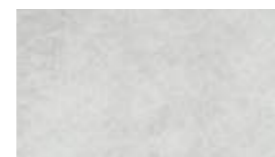
8711 Ice  
Ⓞ



8740 Fabric Silk  
Ⓞ



8721 Manhattan Mist  
Ⓞ



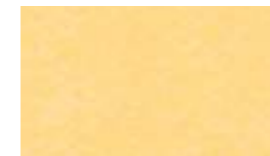
8010 Haze  
Ⓞ



8005 Blossom Snow Pearl  
Ⓞ

### ON DEMAND

Minimum order quantity 500sqm



8201 Moonlight  
Ⓞ



8712 Shadow  
Ⓞ



8714 - Frost  
Ⓞ



8003 Prism Ice  
Ⓞ



8104 Melon  
Ⓞ



8311 Linen  
Ⓞ



8715 - Crystal  
Ⓞ



8004 Prism Haze Pearl  
Ⓞ



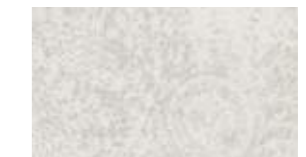
8001 Bamboo Haze Pearl  
Ⓞ



8414 Fabric Denim  
Ⓞ



8012 - Breeze  
Ⓞ



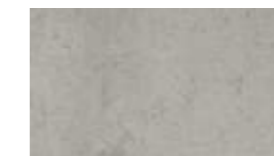
8008 Fossil Ice  
Ⓞ



8006 Blossom Haze Pearl  
Ⓞ



8736 Fabric Wool  
Ⓞ



8728 Manhattan Stone  
Ⓞ



8009 Fossil Haze  
Ⓞ



8007 Blossom Lichen  
Ⓞ



8753 Nordic Zen  
Ⓞ



8734 Manhattan Concrete  
Ⓞ

# Technical solutions

## Mural Club

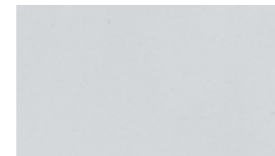
 **PUR**  **100% recyclable**



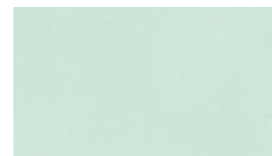
0001 White



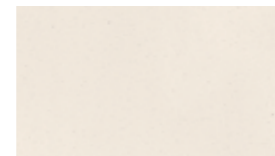
0005 Yellow ^ Scale1



0006 Grey



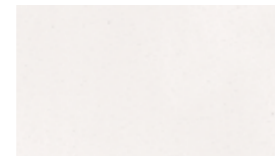
0004 Green



0003 Sand



0007 Blue

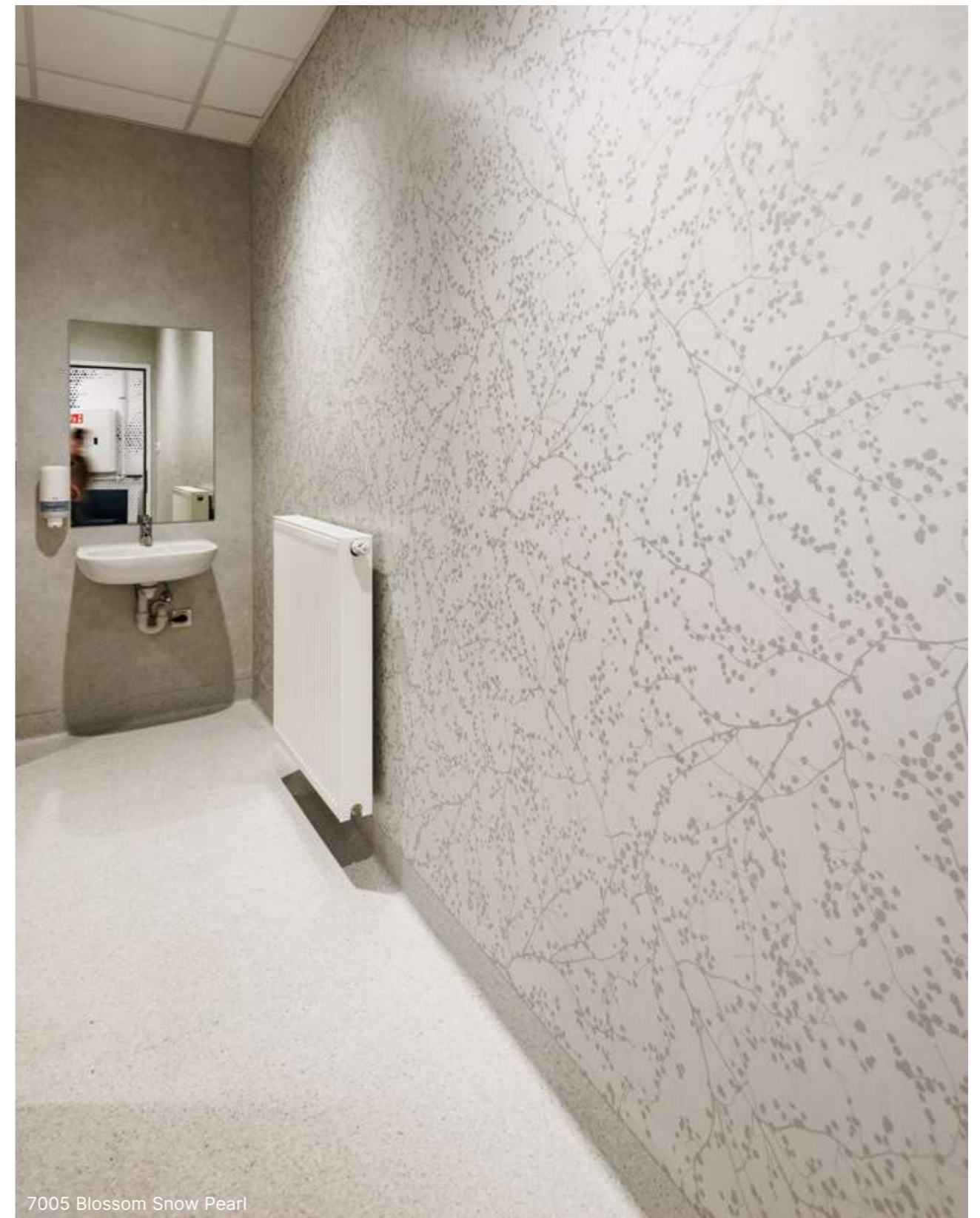


0001 White

Mural Calypso (See page 248)

## Mural Calypso (See page 248)

 **Bs2d0**  **100% recyclable**



7005 Blossom Snow Pearl



Creative by Nature

# DLW Linoleum

pages 256-285

## 266. Compact Linoleum

- 268. Marmorette
- 271. Arabesque
- 272. Colorette
- 273. Uni Walton
- 274. Lino Art

## 278. Acoustic Linoleum

- 280. Marmorette Acoustic
- 280. Marmorette AcousticPlus
- 281. Colorette AcousticPlus
- 281. Uni Walton AcousticPlus
- 281. Lino Art Urban AcousticPlus

## 282. Technic Linoleum

- 283. Linodur -  
High Mechanical Traffic Resistance
- 283. Marmorette LCH -  
Dissipative Linoleum for ESD areas

### KEY POINTS TO REMEMBER ABOUT GERFLOR DLW LINOLEUM

- 1** The DLW brand stands for **150 years of experience** and has been considered a **reference since its creation**.
- 2** The greenest solution on the market:  
**98% bio based material / 76% rapidly renewable / up to 40% recycled content.**
- 3** **Unlimited possibilities** in terms of **creativity**, allowing unique and **differentiating designs**.
- 4** Adapted to numerous types of buildings, from **education** to **healthcare**, from **public buildings** to **offices**, thanks to a complete portfolio of **compact, acoustic, sport** and **industrial solutions**.

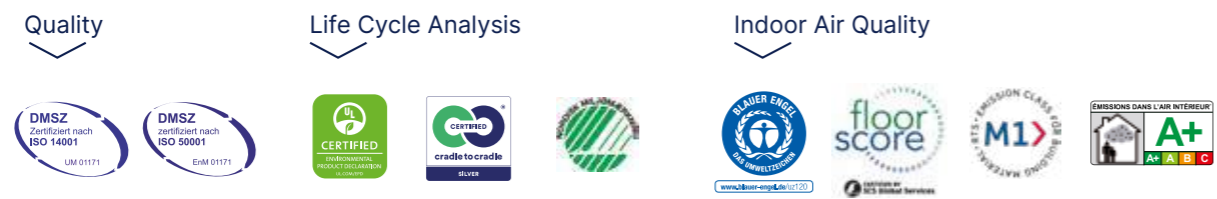
# DLW Linoleum

## Sustainable by Nature

### Natural Composition

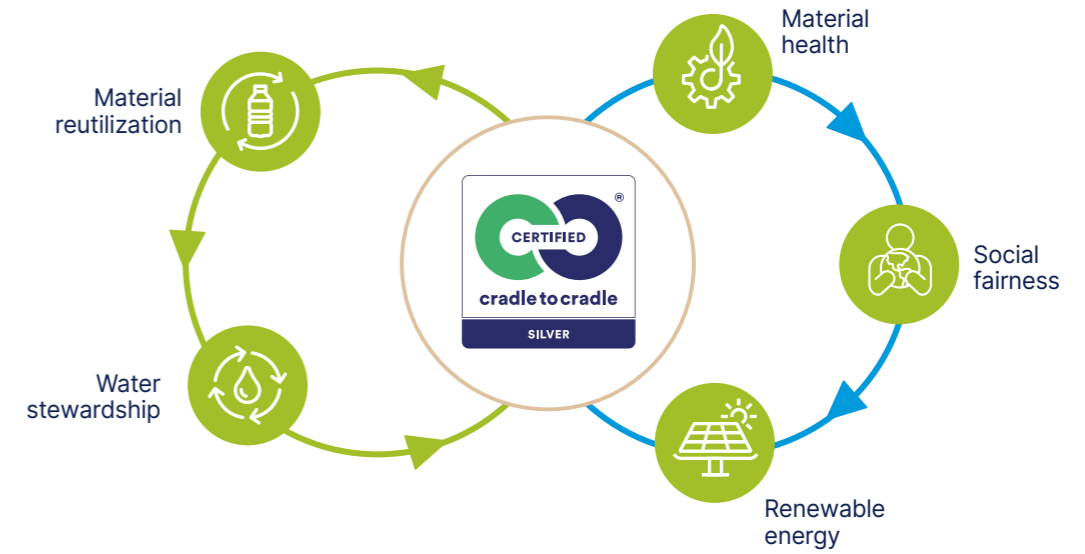


### Eco labels



### Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Silver<sup>(1)</sup>

Developed using circular economy principles



(1) Marmorette, Arabesque, Colorette, Uni Walton, Lino Art  
Cradle Certified™ is a registered trademark of the Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute.

### Carbon neutral<sup>(2)</sup>

Third party certified EPD indicates carbon neutrality during the first stages of its life cycle.



(2) From Cradle to Gate: includes raw materials and manufacturing process (A1-A3 stages of EPD)  
Source: Environmental Performance Declaration (EPD). Certified by Eeva. More information on gerflor.com



**New solvent-free surface protection, developed exclusively for linoleum**

Extremely hard-wearing due to triple laser uv cross-linking technology



### Indoor Air Quality



- Very low VOC emissions  
TVOC < 10 microgram/m<sup>3</sup> after 28 days (ISO 16516)

- Certified according to the most demanding standards



### Natural Design

Matt Effect



LPX / PUR / Others



### Easy To Clean



Standard Linoleum



Neocare™

- Dirt and stain barrier
- Cost effective maintenance
- Easy cleaning with a mop or any modern cleaning equipment

Detailed cleaning protocol available on [www.gerfor.com](http://www.gerfor.com)



### Hygiene

DLW Linoleum floorings contribute to lower the microbe load (bacteria, virus, ...) and to minimise the risk of a contamination chain.

- Excellent resistance against disinfection chemicals
- Anti-viral and anti-bacterial activity



### Durable



Standard Linoleum

NEOCARE™

- No sealing and waxing needed
- Higher scratch resistance
- Easy to repair: in case of heavily damaged flooring, DLW linoleum can be easily repaired using the spray buffing method (red disk)

### WAXING

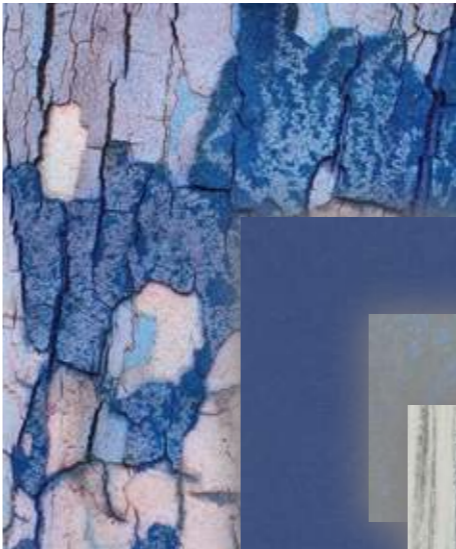
Neocare™ is a high performing surface treatment protecting against dirt, stains and scratches and does not require any sealing & waxing throughout the life of the product. Waxing remains an option.



Black disk



# DLW Linoleum



**Lino Art Urban**  
0566 Shining Blue



**Uni Walton**  
0100 Ocean Blue



**Lino Art Flow**  
0030 Rain



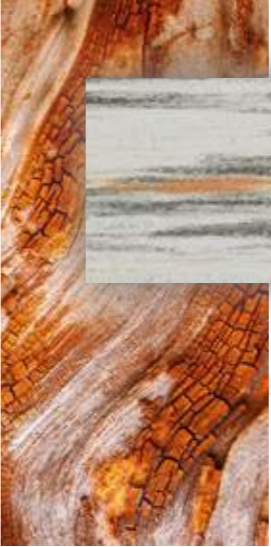
*Mix and match*

**Visualize your project**

[interiordesigner.gerflor.com](http://interiordesigner.gerflor.com)



**Lino Art Urban**  
0555 Flashy Street Grey



**Lino Art Flow**  
0024 Magma








**Marmorette**  
0117 Mandarin Orange



**Uni Walton**  
0100 Ocean Blue

**Lino Art Flow**  
0030 Rain


DLW  
Linoleum

			Marmorette		Arabesque / Colorette / Uni Walton		Lino Art Urban / Flow / Metallic / Star		Marmorette Acoustic	Marmorette Acoustic Plus Colorette Acoustic Plus Uni Walton Acoustic Plus Lino Art Urban Acoustic Plus	Linodur	Marmorette LCH
Description			R10	Bfl-s1								
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	2.0 / 2.5 / 3.2	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	4.0	4.0	4.0	2.5
Backing	-	-	Jute fabric		Jute fabric		Jute fabric	Cork and jute fabric backing	Foam backing		Jute fabric	Jute fabric
Thickness of cork/foam backing	EN ISO 24340	-	-		-		-	2	1.5		-	-
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	2400 / 2900 / 3800	2900	2900	2900	2900	3900	3500		4700	3000
Width of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm	200		200		200	200	200*		200	200
Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	m	20-31		20-31		20-31	20-31	20-31*		app. 28	20 - 31
<b>Classification</b>												
Norm/Product specification	-	-	EN ISO 24011		EN ISO 24011		EN ISO 24011	EN 687	EN 686		EN ISO 24011	EN ISO 24011
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	23 / 34 / 43 23 / 32 / 41 in 2.0 mm		23 / 34 / 43		23 / 34 / 43	23 / 33 / 41	23 / 33 / 41		23 / 34 / 43	23 / 34 / 43
Classement UPEC	-	-	U4P3E1/2C2		U4P3E1/2C2		-	-	-		-	-
Avis Technique	-	-	12-12-1617_V1		12-12-1617_V1		-	-	-		-	-
Fire rating**	EN 13501-1	class	Cfl-s1	Bfl-s1	Cfl-s1	Cfl-s1	Cfl-s1	Cfl-s1	Cfl-s1		Cfl-s1	Cfl-s1
Slip resistance	EN 16165:2021 – Appendix B (DIN 51 130)	class	R9	R10	R9	R9	R9	R9	R9		R10	R9
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	3 dB / 5 dB / 6 dB	5 dB	5 dB	5 dB	5 dB	15 dB	19 dB		8 dB	3 dB
<b>Performances</b>												
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.09 / ≤ 0.11	≤ 0.11	≤ 0.11	≤ 0.11	≤ 0.11	≤ 0.40	≤ 0.30		≤ 0.20	≤ 0.15
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105-B02	rating	≥ 6		≥ 6		≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6		≥ 6	≥ 6
Vertical resistance	EN 1081	Ohm	-		-		-	-	-		-	10 <sup>6</sup> ≤ R ≤ 10 <sup>8</sup>
Point contact resistance	VDE 0100	kOhm	> 200		> 200		> 200	> 200	> 200		>200	>100
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	≤ 2		≤ 2		≤ 2	≤ 2	≤ 2		≤ 2	≤ 2
Castor chair test (Type W)	ISO 4918	-	OK		OK		OK	OK	OK		OK	OK
Flexibility	ISO 24344	mm	Ø 40 (2.5 mm)		Ø 40		Ø 40	Ø 60	Ø 40		Ø 60	Ø 40
Flexibility / average measured value	ISO 24344	mm	Ø 30 (2.5 mm)		Ø 30		Ø 30	Ø 30	Ø 35		Ø 50	Ø 30
Thermal resistance	EN 12667	(m <sup>2</sup> /K)/W	0.012 / 0.015 / 0.018	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.04	0.044		0.023	0.015
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.K)	0.17		0.17		0.17	0.17	0.0937		0.17	0.17
Surface treatment	-	-	Neocare™		Neocare™		Neocare™	Neocare™	Neocare™		Neocare™	Neocare™
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	-	OK		OK		OK	OK	OK		OK	OK
Anti-bacterial activity (E. coli – S. aureus – MRSA) after 24 h***	EN ISO 22196 / JIS Z 2801	-	> 99.99% inhibits growth		> 99.99% inhibits growth		> 99.99% inhibits growth	> 99.99% inhibits growth	> 99.99% inhibits growth		> 99.99% inhibits growth	> 99.99% inhibits growth
Anti-viral activity (Human coronavirus) after 5 h***	ISO 21702	-	> 98.65% virucidal activity		> 98.65% virucidal activity		> 98.65% virucidal activity	> 98.65% virucidal activity	> 98.65% virucidal activity		> 98.65% virucidal activity	> 98.65% virucidal activity
<b>Indoor air quality</b>												
TVOC after 28 days	EN 16516	microgram/m <sup>3</sup>	< 10		< 10		< 10	< 10	< 10		< 50	< 10
<b>Circular economy</b>												
Certification	Cradle to Cradle	-	Silver		Silver		Silver	Silver	Bronze		Silver	-
<b>CE marking</b>												
	EN 14041 : 2004 AC : 2006	-	   									

\* Roll dimension for SRP article code: R929/R930/R931/R932/R933/R934/R935: 1,96m x 18-29lm

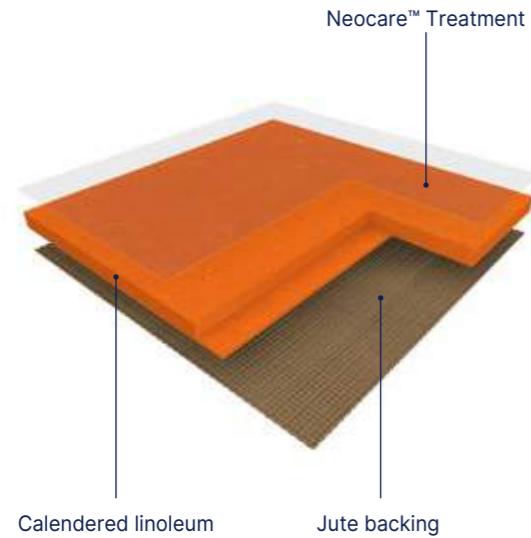
\*\* Glued according to certificate. DOP numbers available from your local branch.

\*\*\* The implementation of an effective cleaning method is the best defence against infection.

 Depending on light exposure, the product color can vary, due to linoleum natural oxidization process. This process is reversible. We recommend that the samples be exposed to sunlight for several hours prior to making a final color choice.

# Compact Linoleum

Marmorette / Arabesque /  
Colorette / Uni Walton / Lino Art



Marmorette / Arabesque /  
Colorette / Uni Walton / Lino Art

**MARMORETTE** is a calendered linoleum compact floorcovering in sheet, 2m wide, providing excellent resistance to everyday wear and tear in high traffic areas. Its weight is 2400g/sqm in 2.0mm, 2900g/sqm in 2.5mm and 3800g/sqm in 3.2mm. It features a marbled design and presents a matt finish, is composed of 98% natural materials (linseed oil, wood flour, resins, minerals and jute fabric) among of which 76% are rapidly renewable.

**ARABESQUE** is a calendered linoleum compact floorcovering in sheet, 2m wide, providing excellent resistance to everyday wear and tear in high traffic areas. Its weight is 2900g/sqm in 2.5mm. It features a marbled design and presents a matt finish, is composed of 98% natural materials (linseed oil, wood flour, resins, minerals and jute fabric) among of which 76% are rapidly renewable.

**COLORETTE** is a calendered linoleum compact floorcovering in sheet, 2m wide, providing excellent resistance to everyday wear and tear in high traffic areas. Its weight is 2900g/sqm in 2.5mm. It features a speckled design and presents a matt finish, is composed of 98% natural materials (linseed oil, wood flour, resins, minerals and jute fabric) among of which 76% are rapidly renewable.

**UNI WALTON** is a calendered linoleum compact floorcovering in sheet, 2m wide, providing excellent resistance to everyday wear and tear in high traffic areas. Its weight is 2900g/sqm in 2.5mm. It features a uni design and presents a matt finish, is composed of 98% natural materials (linseed oil, wood flour, resins, minerals and jute fabric) among of which 76% are rapidly renewable.

**LINO ART** is a calendered linoleum compact floorcovering in sheet, 2m wide, providing excellent resistance to everyday wear and tear in high traffic areas. Its weight is 2900g/sqm in 2.5mm. It features a striated design (FLOW), a scattered metallic design (METALLIC), a scattered colour chips design (STAR), a concrete design (URBAN) and presents a matt finish, is composed of 98% natural materials (linseed oil, wood flour, resins, minerals and jute fabric) among of which 76% are rapidly renewable.

**ARABESQUE, COLORETTE, MARMORETTE, UNI WALTON, LINO ART**  
The floorings are produced with Neocare™ solvent-free surface treatment, an exclusive photo-cured acrylate based lacquer surface treatment obtained by triple laser UV cross linking. Neocare™ offers excellent scratch resistance as well as resistance to chemicals found in aggressive environments such as bleach, hydro alcoholic solutions, Betadine and Eosin as well as markers making maintenance easier and increasing the life of the flooring. This treatment avoids performing any polishing throughout the lifetime of the product. It can however be polished following usual recommendations and according to the customer's wishes.

The products ensure perfect indoor air quality (TVOC at 28 days (EN 16516) < 10 microgram/m<sup>3</sup>) and are classified A + (the best class) in the context of health labeling. It is Floorscore®, M1 and Blue Angel certified.




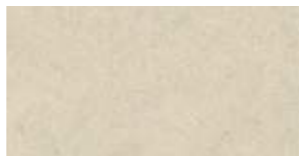



















The floorings are 100% recyclable, are composed of minimum 25% recycled content and up to 40% recycled content, 100% controlled, are REACH compliant and rated CfI-s1 for fire resistance. Designed and manufactured in a sustainable way in a plant awarded with ISO 9001 (quality), ISO 14001 (environment) and ISO 50001 (energy) certifications, the floorings are Cradle to Cradle certified™ Silver. They are Environmental Performance Declaration (EPD) certified by an external laboratory indicating carbon neutrality during the first stages of their life cycle ("from cradle to gate"). The Camouflage (Arabesque, Marmorette) or Uni (Colorette, Uni Walton, Lino Art) welding rod makes the connections between the strips invisible.

They are antistatic, antibacterial according to ISO 22196 / JIS Z 2801 and antiviral according to ISO 21702.

# Compact Linoleum


## Marmorette



 0056 Foggy Blue 2.0 mm / 2.5 mm / 3.2 mm	 0253 Pebble Grey 2.5 mm	 0252 Light Grey 2.5 mm	 0251 Cream 2.5 mm
 0053 Ice Grey 2.0 mm / 2.5 mm / 3.2 mm	 0254 Mineral Grey 2.5 mm	 0155 Smoked Pearl 2.5 mm	 0106 Hazelnut Shake 2.5 mm
 0055 Ash Grey 2.0 mm / 2.5 mm / 3.2 mm	 0166 Clay 2.5 mm	 0091 Shiitake Mushroom 2.5 mm	 0146 Beeswax Beige 2.5 mm
 0054 Concrete Patty 2.5 mm	 0158 Tabac Grey 2.5 mm	 0153 Greystone Grey 2.5 mm	 0090 Soapstone 2.5 mm
 0160 Industrial Grey 2.0 mm / 2.5 mm	 0050 Quartz Grey 2.0 mm / 2.5 mm / 3.2 mm	 0164 Milk Coffee 2.5 mm	 0003 Dark Brown 2.5 mm
 0096 Midnight Grey 2.5 mm	 0059 Plumb Grey 2.0 mm / 2.5 mm / 3.2 mm	 0108 Mokka Brown 2.5 mm	 0089 Peacan Pie 2.5 mm

## Marmorette



 0070 Rocky Brown 2.0 mm / 2.5 mm / 3.2 mm	 0092 Beach 2.5 mm	 0040 Light Sahara 2.0 mm / 2.5 mm	 0042 Shortcrust 2.5 mm
 0072 Golden Yellow 2.5 mm	 0172 Papaya Orange 2.5 mm	 0076 Pale Yellow 2.5 mm	 0098 Desert Beige 2.0 mm / 2.5 mm
 0073 Spicy Orange 2.5 mm	 0173 Melon Orange 2.5 mm	 0243 Marble Beige 2.5 mm	 0045 Sand Beige 2.0 mm / 2.5 mm
 0117 Mandarin Orange 2.5 mm	 0118 Chili Red 2.5 mm	 0018 Lobster Red 2.5 mm	 0145 Banana White 2.5 mm
 0119 Terracotta 2.5 mm	 0019 Sunset Orange 2.5 mm	 0075 Light Aurora 2.5 mm	 0211 Pink 2.5 mm

 Acoustic 15 dB in stock  AcousticPlus 19 dB in stock  R10: in stock  Bfl-s1: in stock

All colours can be manufactured in Acoustic 15 dB version. Special request - Minimum order quantity: 1500 sqm. Below 1500 sqm, use Korkment underlayer.  
All colours can be manufactured in AcousticPlus 19 dB version. Special request - Minimum order quantity: 58 sqm.

# Compact Linoleum

## Marmorette



0130 Antique Green 2.5 mm	<b>A+</b> 0049 Royal Blue 2.5 mm / 3.2 mm	0121 Blue Eyes 2.5 mm	
0100 Frog Green 2.5 mm	0043 Leaf Green 2.5 mm	0148 Ink Blue 2.5 mm	0023 Dusty Blue 2.0 mm / 2.5 mm / 3.2 mm
0132 Lime Green 2.5 mm	<b>A+</b> 0099 Grey Turquoise 2.5 mm	0128 Violet 2.5 mm	0122 Fluffy Blue 2.5 mm
0138 Khaki 2.5 mm	0022 Autumn Blue 2.5 mm / 3.2 mm	<b>A+</b> 0224 Mystery Blue 2.5 mm	0026 Sky Blue 2.5 mm
0083 Jungle 2.5 mm	0136 Turquoise Bay 2.5 mm	0149 Dark Blue 2.5 mm	0028 Dive 2.5 mm
0129 Curacao Petrol 2.5 mm		<b>A+</b> 0129 Curacao Petrol 2.5 mm <span style="float: right;">^ Scale 1</span>	

**A** Acoustic 15 dB in stock    **A+** AcousticPlus 19 dB in stock    **R10** R10: in stock    **Bfl** Bfl-s1: in stock  
 All colours can be manufactured in Acoustic 15 dB version. Special request - Minimum order quantity: 1500 sqm. Below 1500 sqm, use Korkment underlayer.  
 All colours can be manufactured in AcousticPlus 19 dB version. Special request - Minimum order quantity: 58 sqm.

## Arabesque



	0302 Antico 2.5 mm
	0305 Monarca 2.5 mm
	0303 Verona 2.5 mm
	0306 Prato 2.5 mm
	0301 Alcino 2.5 mm
0304 Seravezza 2.5 mm <span style="float: right;">^ Scale 1</span>	

All colours can be manufactured in Acoustic 15 dB version. Special request - Minimum order quantity: 1500 sqm. Below 1500 sqm, use Korkment underlayer.  
 All colours can be manufactured in AcousticPlus 19 dB version. Special request - Minimum order quantity: 58 sqm.



# Compact Linoleum

## Colorette



A+ AcousticPlus 19 dB in stock

All colours can be manufactured in Acoustic 15 dB version. Special request - Minimum order quantity: 1500 sqm. Below 1500 sqm, use Korkment underlayer.  
All colours can be manufactured in AcousticPlus 19 dB version. Special request - Minimum order quantity: 58 sqm.

## Uni Walton



A+ AcousticPlus 19 dB in stock

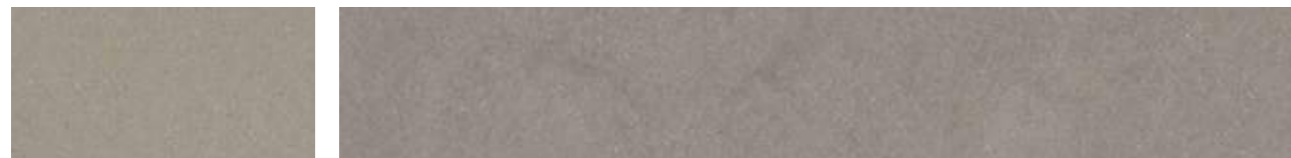
All colours can be manufactured in Acoustic 15 dB version. Special request - Minimum order quantity: 1500 sqm. Below 1500 sqm, use Korkment underlayer.  
All colours can be manufactured in AcousticPlus 19 dB version. Special request - Minimum order quantity: 58 sqm.

# Compact Linoleum

## Lino Art - Urban



0554 Concrete Grey



0551 Flashy Asphalt Grey  
2.5 mm

0554 Concrete Grey  
2.5 mm



^ Scale 1



0552 Silver Grey  
2.5 mm



0564 Natural Stone  
2.5 mm



0555 Flashy Street Grey  
2.5 mm



0550 Beton Soft Grey  
2.5 mm



0567 Shining Green  
2.5 mm

0556 Mud Grey  
2.5 mm



0557 Urban Grey  
2.5 mm

0558 Screed Grey  
2.5 mm



0566 Shining Blue  
2.5 mm

0562 Titan Grey  
2.5 mm

0560 Bold Grey  
2.5 mm



0559 Vintage Grey  
2.5 mm



0565 Graphite Grey  
2.5 mm

0563 Zinc Grey  
2.5 mm

0553 Dark Concrete Grey  
2.5 mm



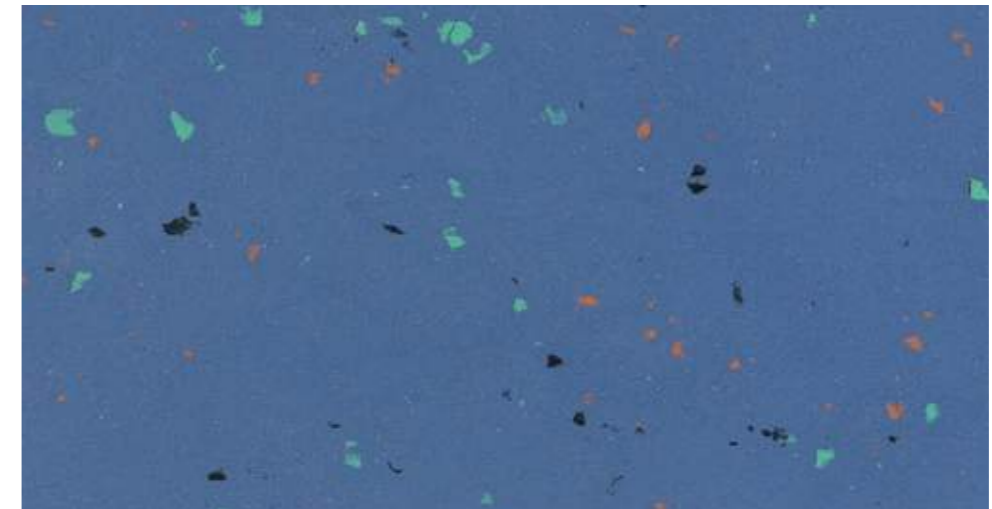
0561 Pitch Black  
2.5 mm



AcousticPlus 19 dB in stock

All colours can be manufactured in Acoustic 15 dB version. Special request - Minimum order quantity: 1500 sqm. Below 1500 sqm, use Korkment underlayer.  
All colours can be manufactured in AcousticPlus 19 dB version. Special request - Minimum order quantity: 58 sqm.

## Lino Art - Star



0025 Clear Blue  
2.5 mm

^ Scale 1



0020 Aqua Turquoise  
2.5 mm

0001 Lemon Yellow  
2.5 mm

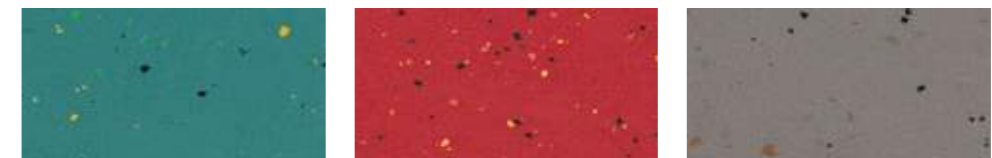
0092 Stratiatella  
2.5 mm



0030 Apple Green  
2.5 mm

0075 Apricot  
2.5 mm

0059 Dusty Grey  
2.5 mm



0023 Blue Turquoise  
2.5 mm

0015 Glaring Red  
2.5 mm

0090 Smooth Grey  
2.5 mm

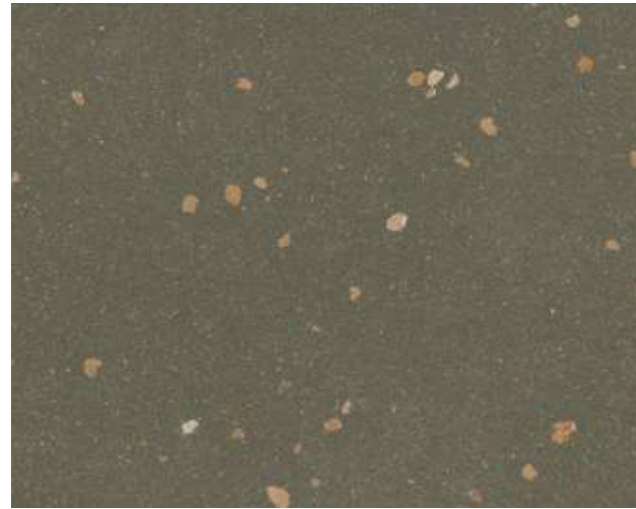


0094 Bubble Gum  
2.5 mm

0085 Mid Grey  
2.5 mm

# Compact Linoleum

## Lino Art - Metallic



0072 Olive Green  
2.5mm

^ Scale 1



0078 Petrol Blue  
2.5 mm



0070 Cool Grey  
2.5 mm



0083 Aluminio Light Grey  
2.5 mm



0068 Bottle Green  
2.5 mm



0074 Burned Siena  
2.5 mm



0080 Firmament Black  
2.5 mm



0076 Salsa  
2.5 mm



0072 Olive Green

## Lino Art - Flow



0030 Rain  
2.5 mm

^ Scale 1



0030 Rain



0012 Waterfall  
2.5 mm



0048 Travertin  
2.5 mm



0043 Pulp Greige  
2.5 mm



0024 Magma  
2.5 mm



0036 Shaal Concrete  
2.5 mm



0050 Grey Line  
2.5 mm



0005 Bamboo  
2.5 mm



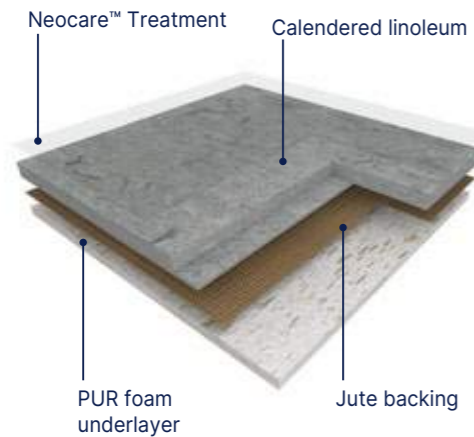
0162 Bark  
2.5 mm



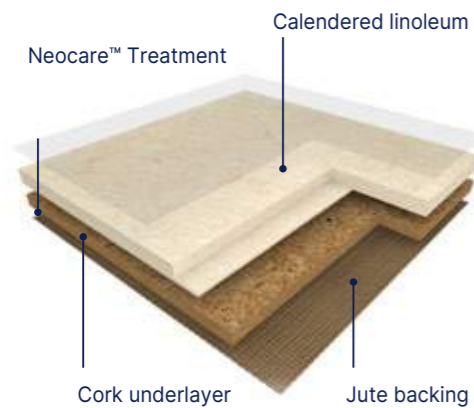
0083 Light Grey  
2.5 mm

# Acoustic Linoleum

## Marmorette AcousticPlus / Colorette AcousticPlus



## Marmorette Acoustic



## Korkment: Cork Acoustic Underlayer



2.0 mm underlayer (weight 1.2 kg/sqm)  
15 dB impact sound reduction

Ref R1020102



## Marmorette AcousticPlus / Colorette AcousticPlus Uni Walton AcousticPlus / Lino Art Urban AcousticPlus

**MARMORETTE ACOUSTICPLUS** is a calendered linoleum acoustic floorcovering in sheet, 2m wide, providing excellent resistance to everyday wear and tear in high traffic areas. Its weight is 3500g/sqm in 4.0mm. It features a marbled design and presents a matt finish, is composed of natural materials (linseed oil, wood flour, resins, minerals and jute fabric), rapidly renewable and features a 1.5mm recycled foam underlayer, ensuring up to 19dB impact sound reduction.

**COLORETTE ACOUSTICPLUS** is a calendered linoleum acoustic floorcovering in sheet, 2m wide, providing excellent resistance to everyday wear and tear in high traffic areas. Its weight is 3500g/sqm in 4.0mm. It features a speckled design and presents a matt finish, is composed of natural materials (linseed oil, wood flour, resins, minerals and jute fabric), rapidly renewable and features a 1,5mm recycled foam underlayer, ensuring up to 19dB impact sound reduction.

**UNI WALTON ACOUSTICPLUS** is a calendered linoleum acoustic floorcovering in sheet, 2m wide, providing excellent resistance to everyday wear and tear in high traffic areas. Its weight is 3500g/sqm in 4.0mm. It features a uni design and presents a matt finish, is composed of natural materials (linseed oil, wood flour, resins, minerals and jute fabric), rapidly renewable and features a 1,5mm recycled foam underlayer, ensuring up to 19dB impact sound reduction.

**LINO ART URBAN ACOUSTICPLUS** is a calendered linoleum acoustic floorcovering in sheet, 2m wide, providing excellent resistance to everyday wear and tear in high traffic areas. Its weight is 3500g/sqm in 4.0mm. It features a concrete design and presents a matt finish, is composed of natural materials (linseed oil, wood flour, resins, minerals and jute fabric), rapidly renewable and features a 1,5mm recycled foam underlayer, ensuring up to 19dB impact sound reduction.

## Marmorette Acoustic

**MARMORETTE ACOUSTIC** is a calendered linoleum acoustic floorcovering in sheet, 2m wide, providing excellent resistance to everyday wear and tear in high traffic areas. Its weight is 3900g/sqm in 4.0mm. It features a marbled design and presents a matt finish, is composed of natural materials (linseed oil, wood flour, resins, cork, minerals and jute fabric), rapidly renewable and features a 2mm cork underlayer, ensuring up to 15dB impact sound reduction.

## Acoustic Linoleum

The floorings are produced with Neocare™ solvent-free surface treatment, an exclusive photo-cured acrylate based lacquer surface treatment obtained by triple laser UV cross linking. Neocare™ offers excellent scratch resistance as well as resistance to chemicals found in aggressive environments such as bleach, hydro alcoholic solutions, Betadine and Eosin as well as markers making maintenance easier and increasing the life of the flooring. This treatment avoids performing any polishing throughout the lifetime of the product. It can however be polished following usual recommendations and according to the customer's wishes. The products ensure perfect indoor air quality (TVOC at 28 days (EN 16516) < 10 microgram/m<sup>3</sup>) and are classified A + (the best class) in the context of health labeling. They are Floorscore®, M1 and Blue Angel certified. The floorings are 100% recyclable, are composed of minimum 25% recycled content and up to 40% recycled content, 100% controlled, are REACH compliant and rated Cfl-s1 for fire resistance. Designed and manufactured in a sustainable way in a plant awarded with ISO 9001 (quality), ISO 14001 (environment) and ISO 50001 (energy) certifications, the floorings are Cradle to Cradle certified™ Bronze (Marmorette AcousticPlus, Colorette AcousticPlus) and Cradle to Cradle certified™ Silver (Marmorette Acoustic). Their Environmental Performance Declaration (EPD) certified by an external laboratory, indicate carbon neutrality during the first stages of their life cycle ("from cradle to gate"). The Camouflage (Arabesque, Marmorette) or Uni (Colorette, Uni Walton, Lino Art) welding rod makes the connections between the strips invisible. They are antistatic, antibacterial according to ISO 22196 / JIS Z 2801 and antiviral according to ISO 21702.

# Acoustic Linoleum

## Marmorette Acoustic

 15 dB **Neocare™** 



All other colours can be manufactured in Acoustic 15 dB version.  
Special request - Minimum order quantity: 1500 sqm. Below 1500 sqm, use Korkment underlayer.

## Marmorette AcousticPlus

 19 dB **Neocare™** 



All other colours can be manufactured in AcousticPlus 19 dB version. Special request - Minimum order quantity: 58 sqm.

## Colorette AcousticPlus

 19 dB **Neocare™** 



## Uni Walton AcousticPlus **New**

 19 dB **Neocare™** 



## Lino Art Urban Acoustic Plus **New**

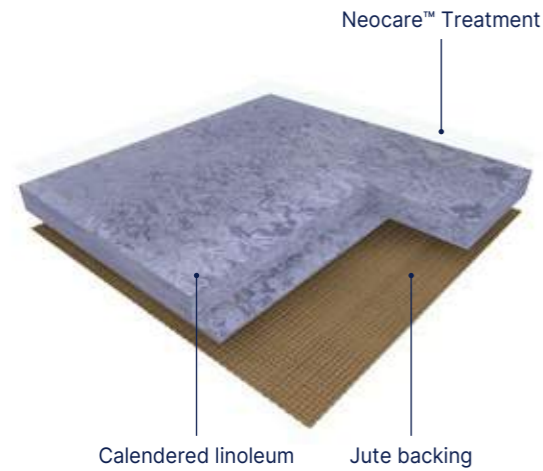
 19 dB **Neocare™** 



All other colours can be manufactured in AcousticPlus 19 dB version. Special request - Minimum order quantity: 58 sqm.

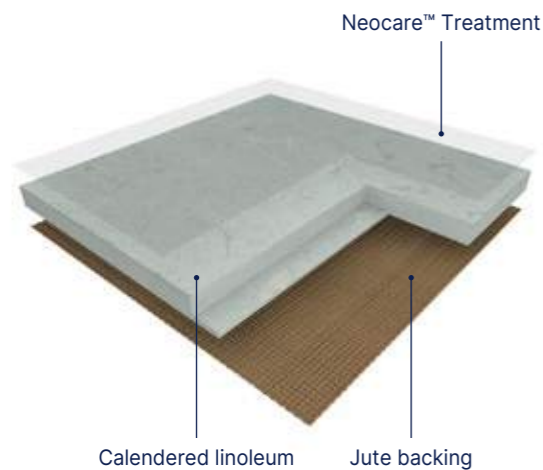
# Technic Linoleum

## Linodur - High Mechanical Traffic Resistance



**LINODUR** is a calendered linoleum compact floorcovering in sheet, 2m wide, providing excellent resistance to everyday wear and tear in high pedestrian and mechanical traffic areas. Its weight is 4700g/sqm in 4.0mm. It features a modern design with a fine grain effect and is composed of 98% natural materials (linseed oil, wood flour, resins, minerals and jute fabric) among of which 76% are rapidly renewable. The flooring is produced with Neocare™ solvent-free surface treatment, an exclusive photo-cured acrylate based lacquer surface treatment obtained by triple laser UV cross linking. Neocare™ offers excellent scratch resistance as well as resistance to chemicals found in aggressive environments such as bleach, hydro alcoholic solutions, Betadine and Eosin as well as markers making maintenance easier and increasing the life of the flooring. This treatment avoids performing any polishing throughout the lifetime of the product. It can however be polished following usual recommendations and according to the customer's wishes. The Camouflage welding rod makes the connections between the strips invisible. It is antistatic, antibacterial according to ISO 22196 / JIS Z 2801. The flooring is 100% recyclable, is composed of up to 32% recycled content and up to 40% recycled content, 100% controlled, is REACH compliant and rated Cfl-s1 for fire resistance. This product is manufactured in a plant awarded with ISO 9001 (quality), ISO 14 001 (environment) and ISO 50001 (energy) certifications. The product also benefits from international certifications such as Floorscore® and Blue Angel (emissions).

## Marmorette LCH - Dissipative Linoleum For ESD Areas



**MARMORETTE LCH** is a calendered linoleum compact dissipative floorcovering in sheet, 2m wide, providing excellent resistance to everyday wear and tear in high traffic areas. Its vertical resistance is  $10^6 < R < 10^8 \Omega$ . Its weight is 3000g/sqm in 2.5mm. It features a marbled design and presents a matt finish, is composed of 98% natural materials (linseed oil, wood flour, resins, cork, minerals and jute fabric) among of which 76% are rapidly renewable. The flooring is produced with Neocare™ solvent-free surface treatment, an exclusive photo-cured acrylate based lacquer surface treatment obtained by triple laser UV cross linking. Neocare™ offers excellent scratch resistance as well as resistance to chemicals found in aggressive environments such as bleach, hydro alcoholic solutions, Betadine and Eosin as well as markers making maintenance easier and increasing the life of the flooring. This treatment avoids performing any polishing throughout the lifetime of the product. It can however be polished following usual recommendations and according to the customer's wishes. The flooring is 100% recyclable, is composed of minimum 25% recycled content and up to 40% recycled content, 100% controlled, is REACH compliant and rated Cfl-s1 for fire resistance. It is designed and manufactured in a sustainable way in a plant awarded with ISO 9001 (quality), ISO 14001 (environment) and ISO 50001 (energy) certifications. The Camouflage welding rod makes the connections between the strips invisible. It is antistatic, antibacterial according to ISO 22196 / JIS Z 2801.

## Linodur - High Mechanical Traffic Resistance



1020 Spring Blue  
4.0 mm



1024 Speckled Blue  
4.0 mm



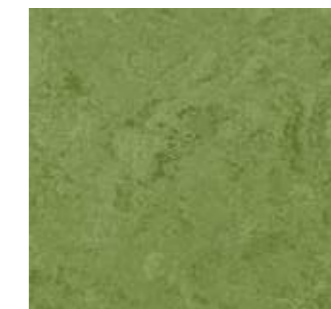
1056 Marble Grey  
4.0 mm



0020 Spring Blue



1081 Sporty Black  
4.0 mm

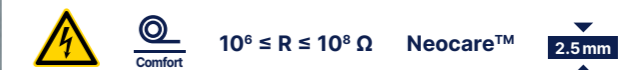


1011 Avocado Green  
4.0 mm



1072 Peach Orange  
4.0 mm

## Marmorette LCH - Dissipative Linoleum for ESD areas

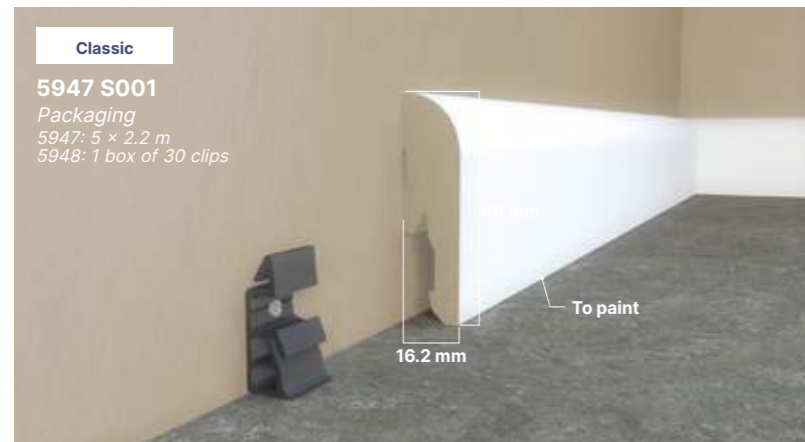


0023 Dusty Blue  
2.5 mm



0055 Ash Grey  
2.5 mm

# Finishes



MDF  
 Color: White



Cove Former  
 Color: 6512

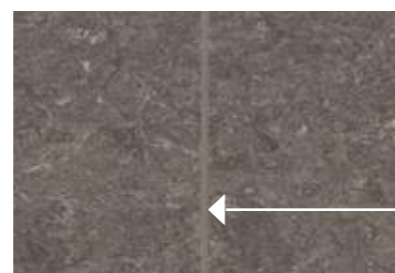


HSLA

## Welding rods



**Marmorette, Arabesque & Linodur**  
 Camouflage welding rod: invisible joints



**Colorette, Uni Walton & LINO ART**  
 Uni welding rod: a large palett of colours

Welding rod matching table available on: [gerflor.com](http://gerflor.com)

# Cleaning Neocare™-Treated Linoleum Floors

Marmorette / Arabesque / Colorette / Uni Walton / Lino Art



**Damp sweeping equipment**  
 Flexible mop preferably fitted with disposable, antistatic and/or pre-impregnated gauze strips



**Single disk machine**

















**Manual washing equipment**  
 Disposable microfibre mop or gauze



**Autoscrubber**



**Mechanical cleaning disk**  
 3M (or equivalent) colour disks

	Equipment used	Cleaning products	Cleaning methods
<b>First use</b>	 		
<b>Manual or mechanical cleaning</b>	  or  if soiled	Neutral detergent or Alkaline detergent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Damp sweeping</li> <li>Mechanical washing at 160-200 rpm (with water recovery)</li> </ul>
<b>Daily cleaning</b>	 	Neutral detergent / Disinfectant detergent <sup>(1)</sup>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Damp sweeping</li> <li>Manual washing with flat mop</li> <li>Rinsing</li> </ul>
<b>OR</b>			
<b>Mechanical cleaning</b>	 	Neutral detergent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Damp sweeping</li> <li>Mechanical washing at 160-200 rpm (with water recovery)</li> </ul>
<b>Deep cleaning</b>	 		
<b>Mechanical cleaning</b>	  or 	Alkaline detergent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Damp sweeping</li> <li>Mechanical washing at 160-200 rpm (with water recovery)</li> </ul>

(1) In areas where disinfection is essential (e.g. operating theatres, hospital rooms, etc.), alternate between using neutral detergent and amine-free disinfectant detergent.

These cleaning instructions have to be adapted depending on traffic and location of the area.

Gerflor DLW flooring products are to be installed in full accordance with Gerflor DLW installation instructions and recognized trade standards.

An effective, regular cleaning and maintenance program is vital for retaining a high appearance level. Gerflor DLW flooring products should only be used as floorcoverings.

Note: Gerflor DLW reserve the right to amend this specification without giving prior notice. For the latest versions of the technical specifications, check our website: [www.gerflor.com](http://www.gerflor.com)

**INSTALLATION & MAINTENANCE GUIDELINES AVAILABLE ON GERFLOR.COM**





## Sports Floorings

pages 286-319

- 292. **Taraflex® New**  
Synthetic Sports Floorings
- 304. **Connor Sports®**  
Hardwood Flooring System
- 306. **Sport Court®**  
Outdoor Surfaces
- 312. **DLW New**  
Linoleum Sports Floorings
- 316. **Powershock**  
Fitness Rubber Solutions
- 319. **Our solutions for your fitness center**



# Gerflor, where champions play



## Indoor synthetic floors: the best performing products on the market

Taraflex® has been one of the pioneer in 1947 when developing synthetic floors and is today the world leading brand for indoor sports floor.

With a complete range of products, Gerflor offers the perfect solution adapted to all users and usages, from low impact activities through to elite and performance sports. Gerflor sets itself the highest standards when it comes to the environmental quality of its products.

Made in France 

## Taraflex® sport floors are recognised all over the world

Every day more than **6 millions children** play on a Taraflex® sports floor.

Per year, **3 500**

high level competitions are played on a Taraflex® sports floor.



Hardwood flooring systems: more than 100 years of experience



Founded in 1872, Connor Sports® is the market leader in portable and permanent hardwood sports flooring systems. Connor Sports® professional engineers lead the industry in new product design and development, setting the standard for innovative solutions in sports surfacing. In 1914, Connor Sports® installed the first basketball court in the USA. In the late 90's, Boston Celtics selected Connor Sports® to repurpose their famed parquet into a portable flooring system.

*Please check availability in your zone with your local representative.*



Outdoor surfaces: world's leading outdoor sport surface



In 1974, Sport Court® created the outdoor game court. Since then, over 150,000 courts have been installed worldwide. Sport Court®'s superior outdoor play surface is designed to:

- keep athletes safe
- allow for year-round sports activity
- eliminate costly annual maintenance



Indoor sport areas: historic leader in linoleum sport flooring



DLW Linoleum has been manufacturing high class sport linoleum for over 30 years and is proud to deliver uncompromising product quality. Adapted to both specific and multi-function use, linoleum high performance floors are a great option to address various applications, from kindergartens to multipurpose halls and fitness centres. Thanks to its acknowledged sustainable features, millions of square metres of sport linoleum have been installed over the years and still convince new generations of users.

# Gerflor, supplier of major international sports events

**TARAFLEX**  
SPORTS

## Indoor sports surfaces



## Outdoor game courts



# Taraflex® Sport Floors

Why should you choose Taraflex®?

## 1 For performance

### 1 ProtecSol®

An intelligent surface with the unique and patented triple action ProtecSol®:

- ▶ Best solution to maximise both slide and grip
- ▶ A friction-burn free surface, on which the temperature during a fall is reduced by 25%
- ▶ Cost effective and easy to maintain

### 2 D-Max™

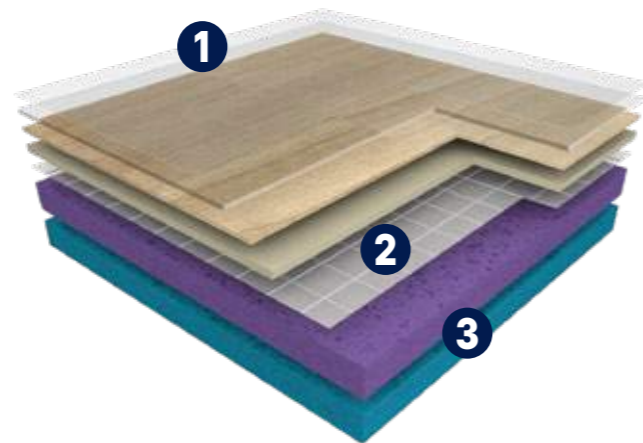
D-Max™ surface is a UNIQUE complex made up of calendered PVC sheets reinforced with a fibreglass grid.

- ▶ High durability
- ▶ Outstanding dimensional stability

### 3 CXP<sup>COMFORT</sup>HD

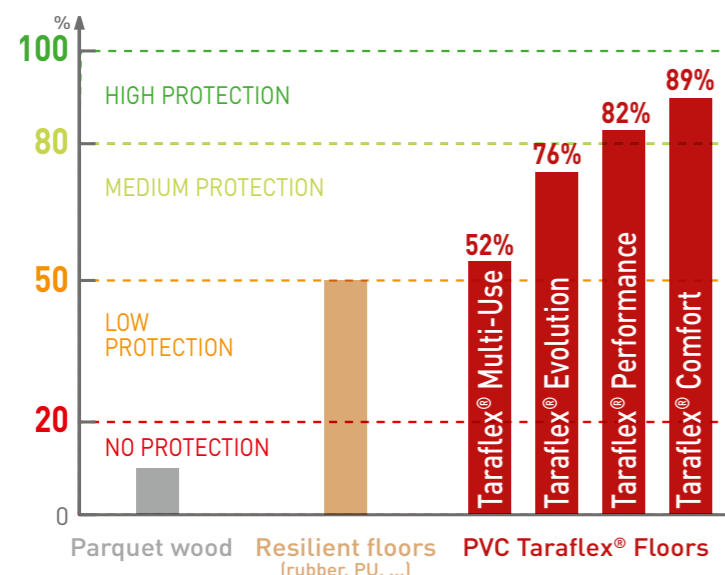
Taraflex® Double Density Technology

- ▶ Best shock absorption properties



## 2 For protection

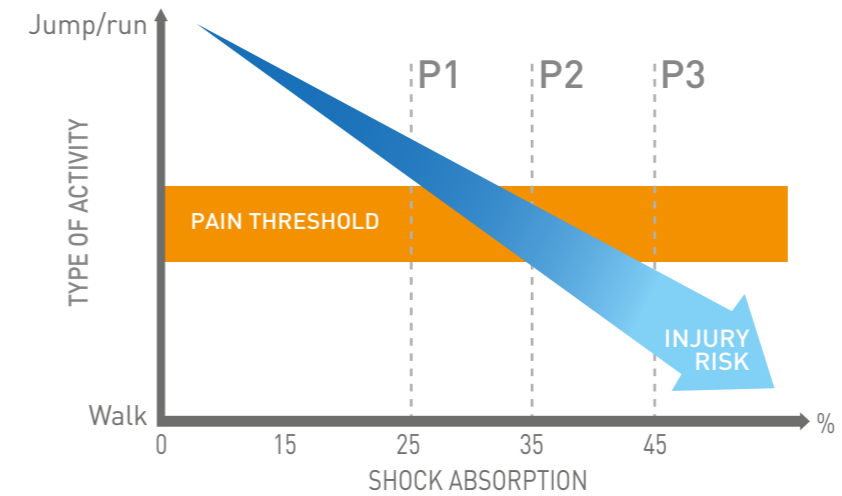
The floor that brings **immediate protection on impact** to all users when falling, diving or sliding on the floor.



Gerflor offers Taraflex® Comfort, a P3 floor with **the highest level of comfort on the market.**

## 3 For safety

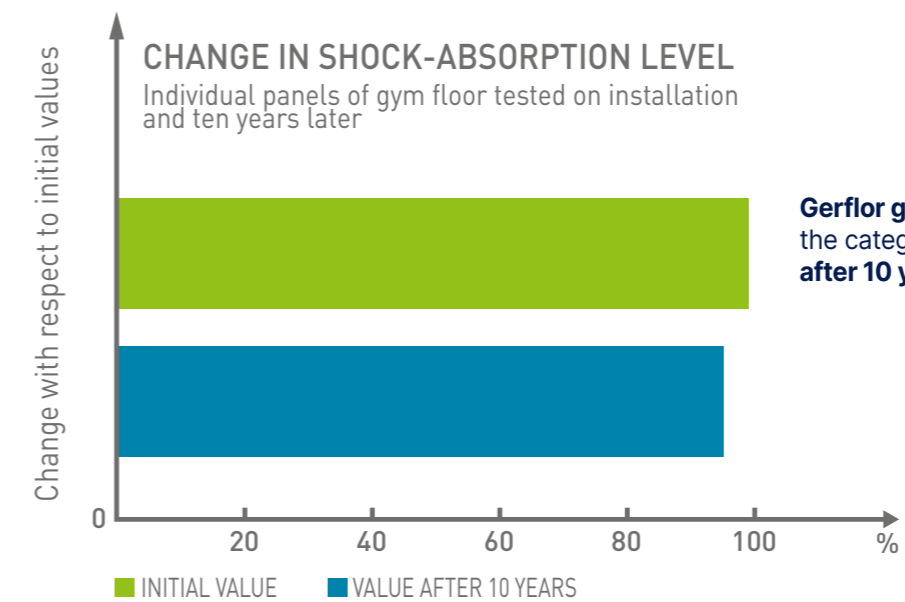
Shock absorption **minimises the force** of impact on the body and reduces long term injury risk.



With a complete range of shock absorption P1/P2/P3, Gerflor provides the right solution and the best safety for every user.

## 4 For durability

Taraflex® technologies ensure long-lasting **high performance**



Gerflor guarantees the category P1/P2/P3 after 10 years use\*.

\*Gerflor's internal ageing tests

## Partner of major sports events

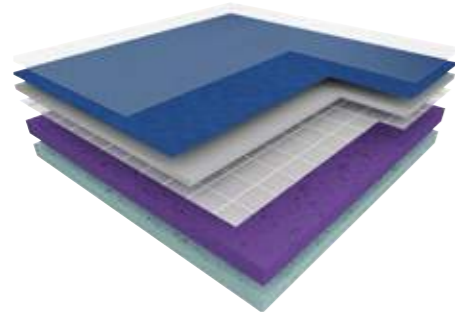


# Taraflex® Sport Floors

How to choose the right floor?

## Multisport

Taraflex® **Evolution**  
The reference in sports flooring



EDUCATION, CLUB & COMPETITION

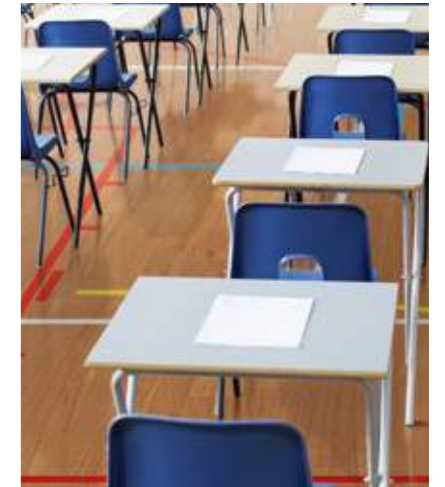
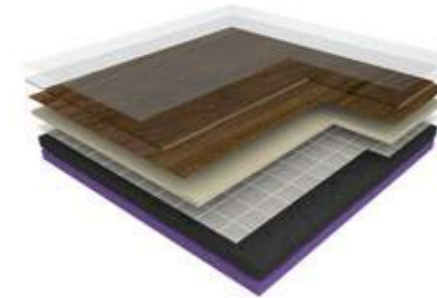
ALSO AVAILABLE WITH **Dry-Tex™**

ALSO AVAILABLE IN TARAFLEX® EVOLUTION SL

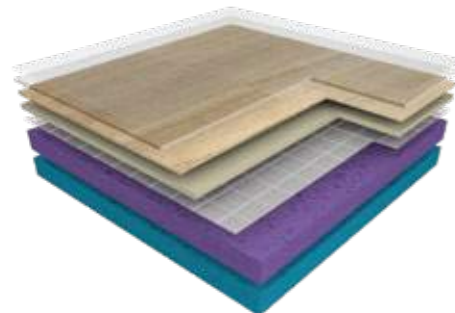


## Multipurpose

Taraflex® **Multi-Use**  
Performance & very high indentation resistance



Taraflex® **Performance**  
Best balance of sport performance and safety



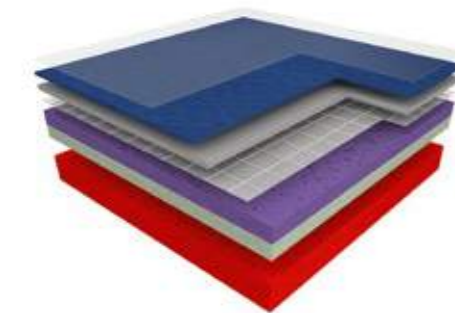
EDUCATION, CLUB & COMPETITION

ALSO AVAILABLE WITH **Dry-Tex™**

ALSO AVAILABLE IN TARAFLEX® PERFORMANCE SL



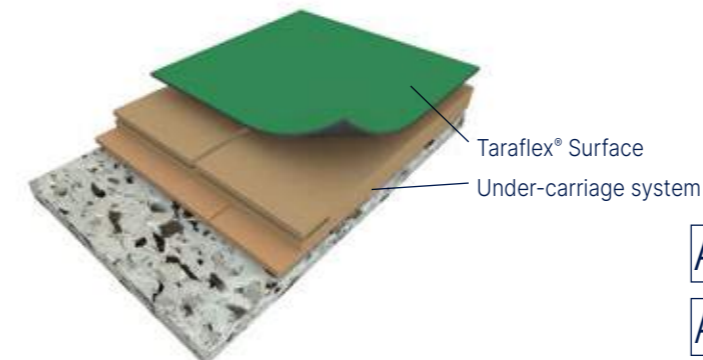
Taraflex® **Comfort**  
Maximum protection and safety



P1, P2, P3: point elastic sports flooring classification according to EN 14904



**Heavy duty multi purpose**  
Heavy load resistance and shock absorption



\*depending on the under-carriage system



# Taraflex® Sport Floors

A large palette of colours and designs

## Natural and vibrant colours for multisports

All colours are available with  
 TARAFLEX® SURFACE  
 TARAFLEX® PERFORMANCE  
 TARAFLEX® COMFORT  
 AND TARAFLEX® EVOLUTION



## Modern and urban designs for multi-activities

All colours are available with  
 TARAFLEX® MULTI-USE



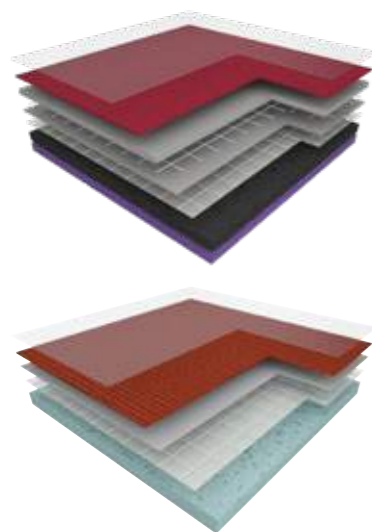
# Taraflex® Sport Floors

## Specific applications

### Racket sports

- ▶ **Racket sport floors** should offer an excellent compromise between slide and grip for lateral moves, accelerations and changes of direction.
- ▶ Gerflor offers a complete range of solutions for racket sports with different types of installation methods (portable and permanent floors) to meet player's expectations and facilities needs.

### Taraflex® Table Tennis



#### Permanent solution

THICKNESS  
 4,5 mm 6,2 mm P1

#### Portable solution

THICKNESS  
 3,7 mm 

Engineered and developed in partnership with the international Table Tennis federation (ITTF)

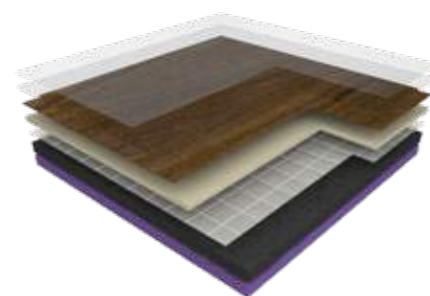


PERMANENT SOLUTION 6109 Framboise  
 PORTABLE SOLUTION 6109 Framboise

### Disability and rolling sports

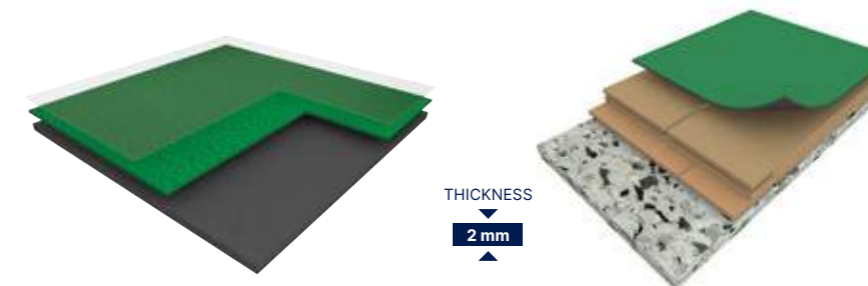
- ▶ Taraflex® Sports Floorings are recognised all over the world for all types of sports. Cushioned floors, with high IPI values offer the best solution for sitting sports.

### Taraflex® Multi-Use



THICKNESS  
 6,2 mm P1

### Taraflex® Surface

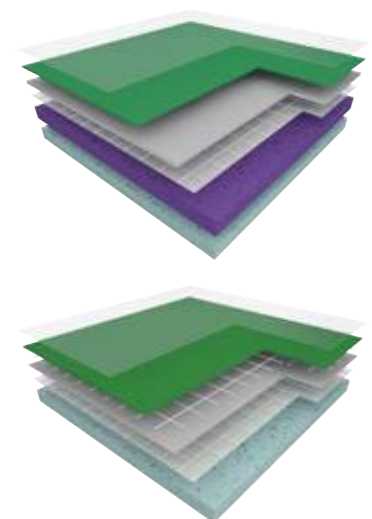


THICKNESS  
 2 mm

The ideal combination between sports performance and resistance to rolling loads



### Taraflex® Badminton



#### Permanent solution

THICKNESS  
 4,5 mm 7,5 mm P1

#### Portable solution

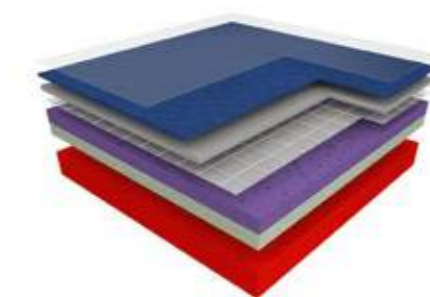
THICKNESS  
 3,9 mm

The ultimate floor for badminton movements



PERMANENT SOLUTION 6570 Mint Green  
 PORTABLE SOLUTION 6570 Mint Green

### Taraflex® Comfort



THICKNESS  
 12,5 mm P3

The perfect solution for safety and protection



# Taraflex® Sport Floors

## Technical Data

Description	Standard	Requirement	Units	Taraflex® Surface	Taraflex® Multi-Use	Taraflex® Evolution	Taraflex® Performance	Taraflex® Comfort	Taraflex® Badminton			Taraflex® Table Tennis			Taraflex® Bateco	Taraflex® Isolsport
									Portable	4.5	7.5	Portable	4.5	6.2		
Dry-Tex™ System	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Taraflex® SL (Sustainable and Looseelay)	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Product Description</b>																
Surface treatment	-	-	-	Triple-Action ProtecSol®	Triple-Action ProtecSol®	Triple-Action ProtecSol®	Triple-Action ProtecSol®	Triple-Action ProtecSol®	Triple-Action ProtecSol®	PUR Protect®	Triple-Action ProtecSol®	Triple-Action ProtecSol®	PUR Protect®	Triple-Action ProtecSol®	-	-
Surface complex	-	-	-	D-Max™	D-Max™	D-Max™	D-Max™	D-Max™	100% Pur PVC	100% Pur PVC	D-Max™	100% Pur PVC	100% Pur PVC	D-Max™	-	-
Foam	-	-	-	-	CXP-HD +™	CXP-HD™	CXP-HD™	CXP-HD™	CXP	CXP	CXP-HD™	CXP	CXP	CXP-HD+™	-	-
Thickness	EN ISO 24346	-	mm	2	6.2	7.5	9	12.5	3.9	4.5	7.5	3.7	4.5	6.2	1.5	1.65
Weight	EN ISO 23997	-	kg/m²	2.9	4.2	4.6	5.2	5.1	1.95	2.6	4.6	1.9	2.6	4.2	2.05	1.35
Length*	EN ISO 24341	-	lm	26.5 Max	26.5 Max	26.5 Max	26.5 Max	26.5 Max	16 STD	20.5 STD	26.5 Max	16 STD	20.5 STD	20.5 STD	20 / 30	45 Max
Width	EN ISO 24341	-	lm	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	3 x 2.7	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	2
<b>Sport Properties</b>																
Shock absorption	EN 14808	≥ 25	%	-	P1	P1	P2	P3	-	-	P1	-	-	P1	-	-
Vertical deformation	EN 14809	≤ 3.5	mm	≤ 2	≤ 2	≤ 2	≤ 3	≤ 3.5	≤ 2	≤ 2	≤ 2	≤ 2	≤ 2	≤ 2	-	-
Sliding coefficient	EN 13036-4	80 to 110	-	80 to 110	80 to 110	80 to 110	80 to 110	80 to 110	80 to 110	80 to 110	80 to 110	80 to 110	80 to 110	80 to 110	-	-
Ball bounce	EN 12235	≥ 90	%	≥ 90	≥ 90	≥ 90	≥ 90	≥ 90	-	≥ 90	-	-	≥ 90	≥ 90	-	-
Ball speed	ITF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Technical Characteristics</b>																
Abrasion resistance	EN ISO 5470-1	≤ 1000	mg	≤ 350	≤ 350	≤ 350	≤ 350	≤ 350	≤ 350	≤ 350	≤ 350	≤ 350	≤ 350	≤ 350	≤ 300	-
Impact resistance	EN 1517	≥ 8	N/m	≥ 8	≥ 8	≥ 8	≥ 8	≥ 8	-	-	≥ 8	-	-	≥ 8	-	-
Indentation resistance	EN 1516	≤ 0.5	mm	≤ 0.5	≤ 0.5	≤ 0.5	≤ 0.5	≤ 0.5	≤ 0.5	≤ 0.5	≤ 0.5	≤ 0.5	≤ 0.5	≤ 0.5	≤ 0.5	≤ 0.5
<b>Classification</b>																
Fire	EN 13501-1	-	-	B <sub>fl</sub> -s1	C <sub>fl</sub> -s1	C <sub>fl</sub> -s1	C <sub>fl</sub> -s1	C <sub>fl</sub> -s1	B <sub>fl</sub> -s1	C <sub>fl</sub> -s1	C <sub>fl</sub> -s1	B <sub>fl</sub> -s1	C <sub>fl</sub> -s1	C <sub>fl</sub> -s1	B <sub>fl</sub> -s1	C <sub>fl</sub> -s1
Anti-bacterial activity (E. coli - S. aureus - MRSA) <sup>(1)</sup>	ISO 22196	-	-	> 99% inhibits growth						> 99% inhibits growth						
<b>CE Marking</b>																
	EN 14 904	-	-	Fire Sliding Coefficient Abrasion Resistance Rolling load Resistance	Fire Shock Absorption Sliding Coefficient Abrasion Resistance Rolling load Resistance			Fire	Fire Sliding Coefficient Abrasion Resistance Rolling load Resistance	Fire Shock Absorption Sliding Coefficient Abrasion Resistance Rolling load Resistance	Fire Sliding Coefficient Abrasion Resistance	Fire Sliding Coefficient Abrasion Resistance Rolling load Resistance	Fire Shock Absorption Sliding Coefficient Abrasion Resistance Rolling load Resistance	Fire		

The proposed specifications fall within the tolerance limits usually accepted in this sector whilst still complying with standards.

(1) The implementation of an effective cleaning method is the best defence against infection

\* For different roll lengths please contact us

### INSTALLATION ON DAMP SUBFLOOR

Gerflor provides installation on Isolsport (free floating underlay) or Taraflex® Dry-Tex™ System or Taraflex® SL. Please contact your sales representative for more information.

# Taraflex® Sport Floors

Innovative services to make your floor unique



Personalise your sports floor using the digital printing process

- ▶ **Choose from collection**  
choose one of our designs from our catalogue (examples shown below)
- ▶ **Change colour**  
recolour the standard design of your choice
- ▶ **Customise**  
create your own design

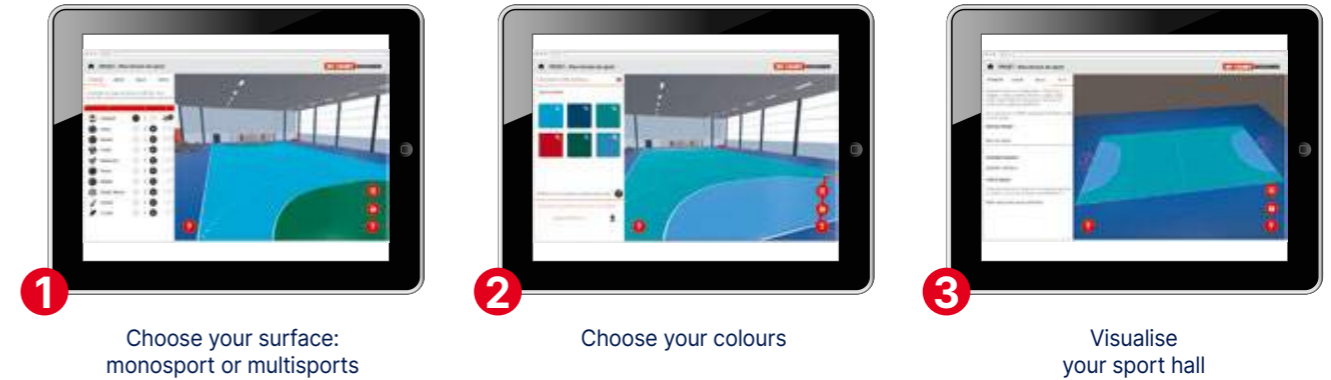


Available with all Taraflex® floors  
More designs available, visit our website:  
[mytaraflex.gerflor.com](http://mytaraflex.gerflor.com)  
Minimum Order Quantity : 240m<sup>2</sup> / special price /  
each request subject to individual study\*  
\*Contact your local sales representative for more details.



## 3D Court Designer

For a 3D visualisation of your project



Available on: [courtdesigner.gerflor.com](http://courtdesigner.gerflor.com)

## My Logos

For a stunning result



For further information, please contact your local Gerflor representative.

## Interior designer

For a realistic view of your environment

- ▶ **Download your picture and include the floor**
- ▶ **Or change the floor colours in selected pictures**



Available on: [interiordesigner.gerflor.com](http://interiordesigner.gerflor.com)



# Connor Sports® Hardwood Flooring Systems



Where Champions Play™

## Top competitions take place on Connor Sports®

BASKETBALL

- ▶ 2020 Olympic Games (Tokyo)
- ▶ 2019 FIBA World Cup (China)
- ▶ 2016 Olympic Games (Rio)
- ▶ NCAA Final Four since 2006 (USA)



Champions deserve exceptional sport surface



## So we select exceptional maple lumber for them

Connor Sports® hand selects north american maple trees grown north of the 35<sup>th</sup> parallel, where the shorter growing season produces a more dense and uniform woodgrain excellent for sports flooring.



Since its establishment in 1897, the Maple Flooring Manufacturers Association (MFMA) is the authoritative source of technical and general information about maple flooring and related sports flooring systems. Connor Sports® is a charter member of the MFMA and the 1<sup>st</sup> member of that group to be certified by the Rainforest Alliance.



Connor Sports® is proud to be the only ZeroWaste company in the sports flooring industry. Recycling, avoiding waste, developing innovative technology and a strong environmental consciousness are a major part of Connor Sports® corporate policy.



Connor Sports® works with FSC (Forest Stewardship Council®). This organization oversees high conservation value forest and protects the communities and indigenous people that rely on the forest. FSC ensures that everyone delivers the most environmentally friendly product.

Champions of sport

## Hardwood systems for professional teams

More than half of the teams in the NBA have purchased a Connor Sports® hardwood system:



More information on [gerflor.com](http://gerflor.com)

# Sport Court® Outdoor Surfaces

Gerflor, Where Champions Play™



## Sharing more than sport!

### Bring people together for unforgettable moments and lifetime memories

With our modular PowerGame+ tiles, we offer everyone the opportunity to share such memorable sport and recreational experiences.

Our premium surfaces are not only fun, great-looking and safe to play on, but they can also be easily installed in all facilities. You can be sure you're providing the ideal playing outdoor surface for every practice and ambitions, from children to champions.

## Designed for multi-sports

Sport Court® surfaces are designed for a wide variety of sports. All game courts can be easily configured to accommodate basketball, futsal, handball, tennis and more, without compromising on playability or safety.

A number of temporary or permanent applications are possible, from multi-sport school facilities to multi-use game areas to all kinds of sporting events.



Event-based courts



School facilities



Multi-Use Game Areas

# Sport Court® Outdoor Surfaces

They trust us

## Partner of sports federations

Sport Court® surfaces are used at the highest levels of competition by leading sports federations around the world. Our courts are perfect for both temporary events and permanent installations.

**150 000**  
courts installed since 1974



## Optimal playability and safety

Powergame+ tiles provide exceptional protection against abrasion, head injuries and joint strain. Extensive third-party testing ensures that athletes of any age remain safe while playing and competing on Sport Court® surfaces.

## Accomodate many sports with unmatched playability and safety

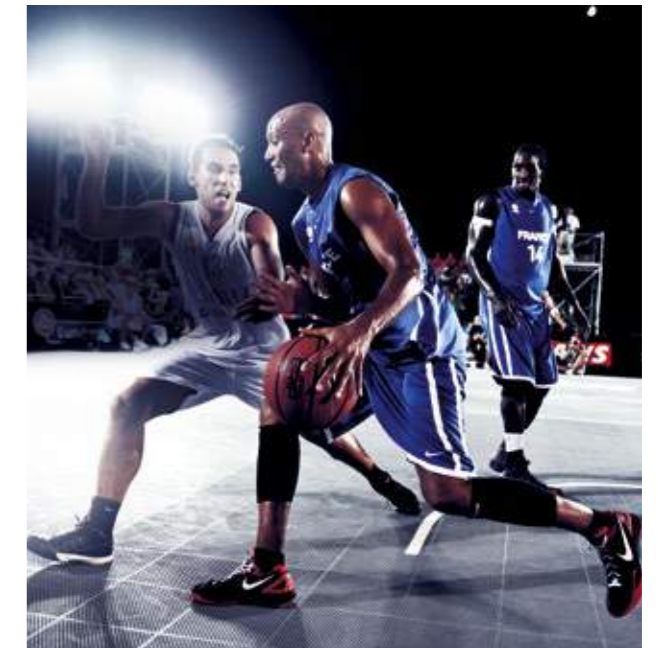


## Powergame+ enhances game experience

- Highly versatile multisport surface
- Same dribbling response as a hardwood flooring
- Remarkably stable surface

## Powergame+ provides a unique balance between safety, comfort and durability

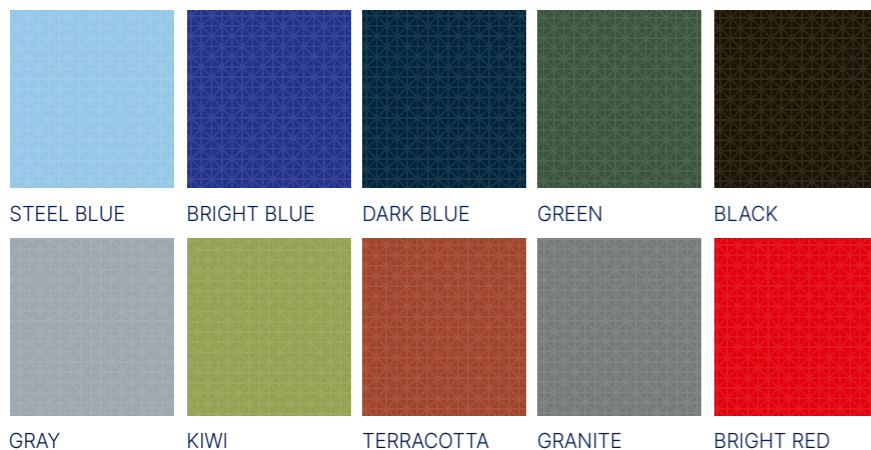
- High tile stability optimises ball rebound and game performance
- Improved water drainage enables faster drying and playability after rain
- Low skin abrasion protects players when falling without compromising on traction



## Long-lasting aesthetics

Design a court that makes an impression. With a selection of 10 fade-resistant tile colours, you have more ways to customise the look of your playing surfaces to fit your requirements, whether you want a fun colourful court, or to customise it with your company's or school's colours.

## Choose your colours

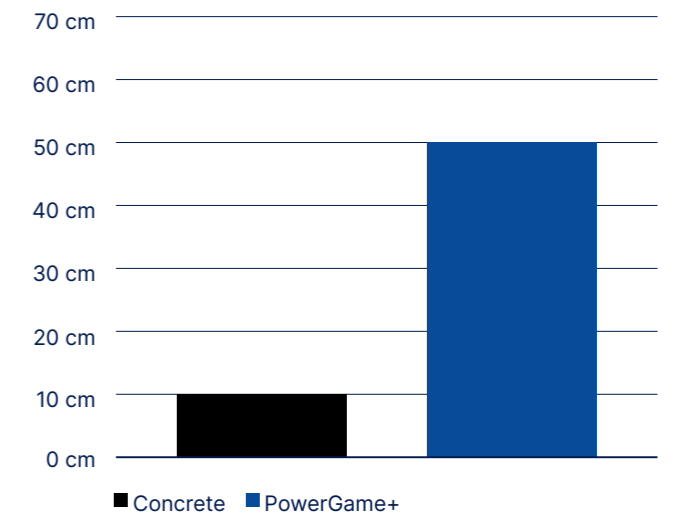


Customise your court by easily adding logos and game lines, and make it uniquely yours!

## Superior Impact Protection

A head impact from just 10 cm above a concrete surface can cause a concussion. Sport Court® tiles are significantly more forgiving, with PowerGame+ reducing the likelihood of a serious head injury from a fall of 50 cm

Critical Fall Height is a test used in conjunction with the European Standards EN 1177-2018, used for evaluating playground surfaces, such as sand, wood chips, resilient rubber and asphalt.



# Sport Court® Outdoor Surfaces

Save time and money

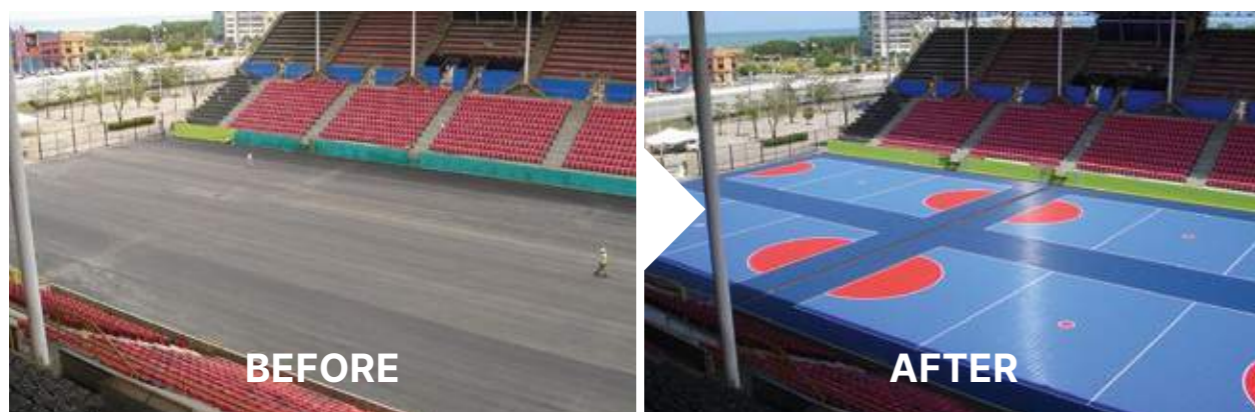
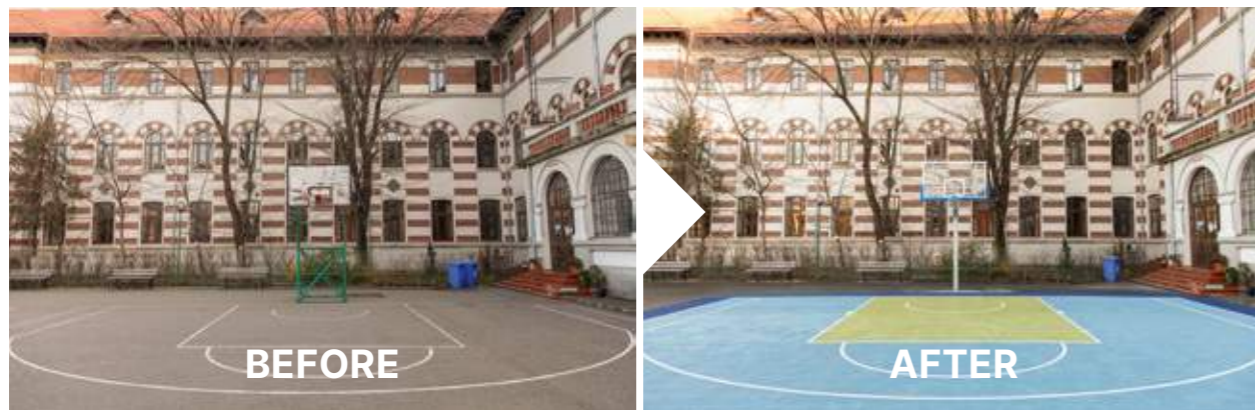
## Easy installation and maintenance

The simple and strong interlocking system enables the installation of a 1,000 sqm court in 4h



**1,000M<sup>2</sup> COURT = 4H COURT INSTALLATION + 2H GAME LINE PAINTING**

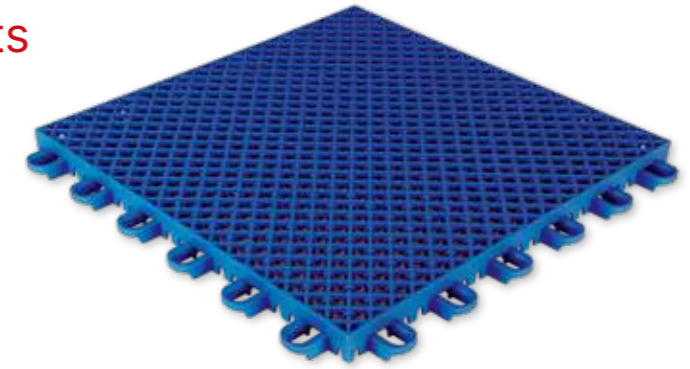
WITH A 4-PERSON TEAM



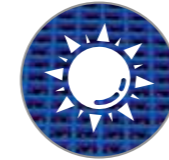
The next step in multi-sports outdoor surfacing

## POWERGAME+

Made in France  
Designed to provide the highest levels of safety and playability. PowerGame+ is the perfect choice for your facility.



### Long-lasting aesthetics



#### UV protection

Outstanding colour durability

### Durabilité et confort de jeu



#### Wide and deep connection loops

High stability and durability over installation and removal, safety of the players

### Optimal playability

#### Optimal grid design

Double-grid structure for faster drying, reduced water rebound, and optimal safety



#### Top-grid:

"Open Diamond" design  
For better drainage

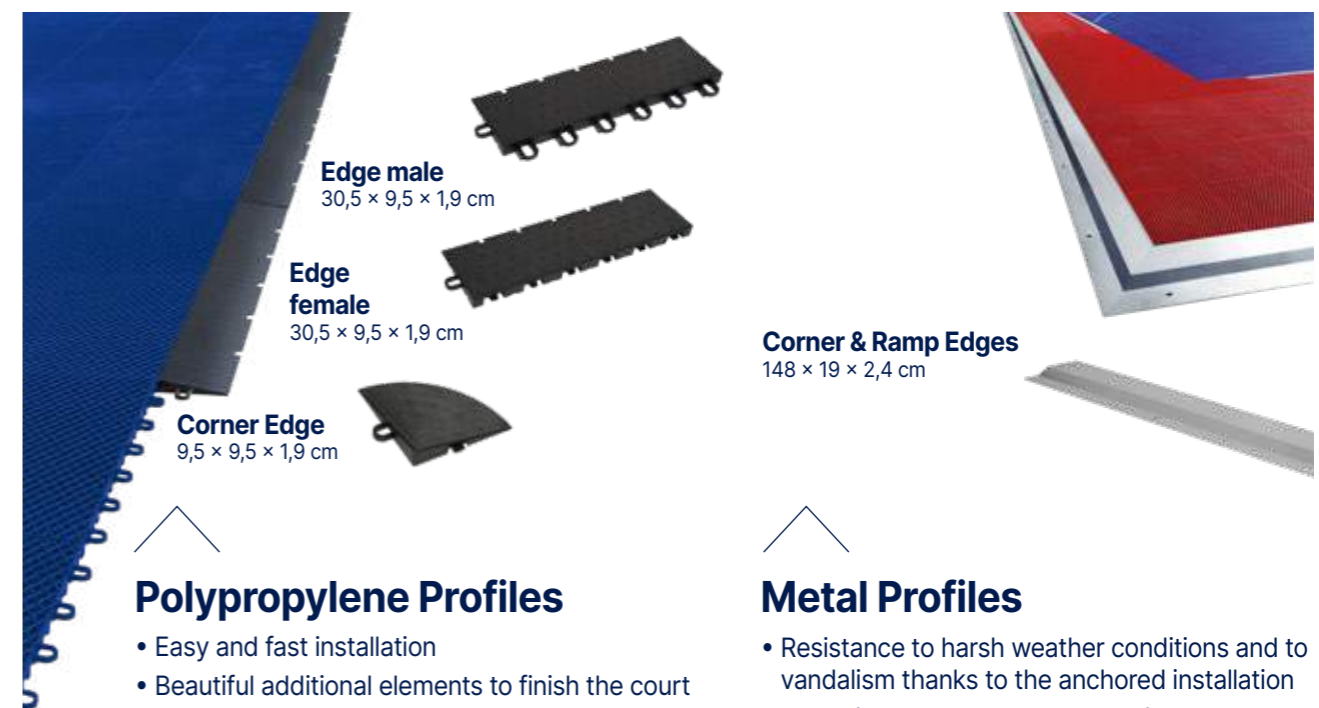


#### Lower grid:

"Saddle" Shape  
To prevent water retention

A greater court with finishing profiles

Discover our complete range of finishing profiles, adapted to every court configuration.

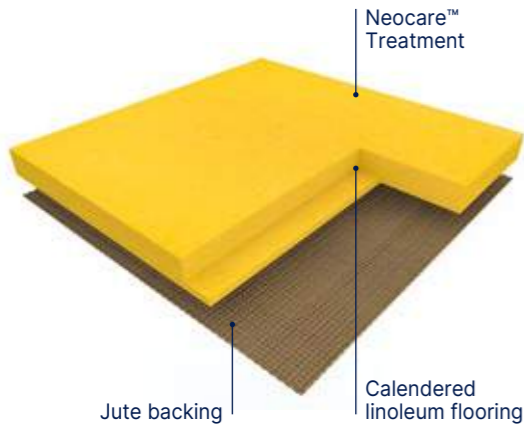


# Linoleum Sports Floorings

Colorette Sport / Linodur Sport / Marmorette Sport

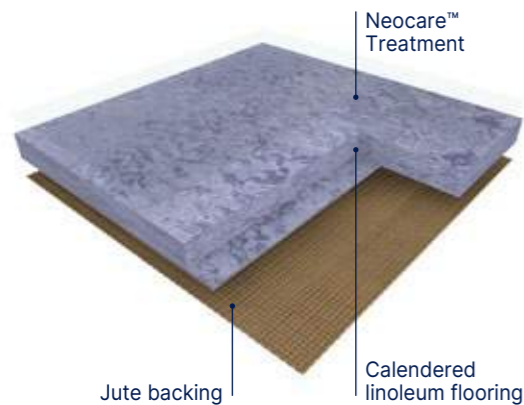


## Colorette Sport



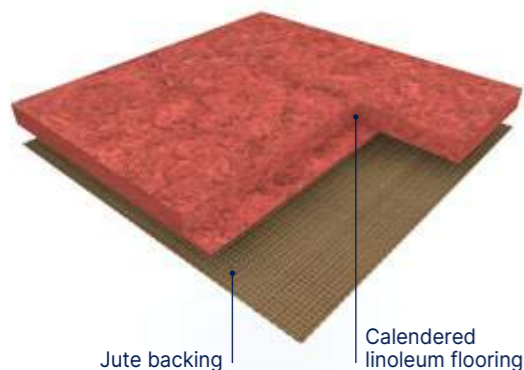
**COLORETTE SPORT** is a calendered linoleum compact floorcovering in sheet, 2 m wide, compatible with Gymflex II rubber underlay for a point elastic installation. Its weight is 4700 gr/sqm in 4.0 mm. It features a speckled design. It is composed of 98% natural materials (linseed oil, wood flour, resins, cork, minerals and jute fabric) among which 76% are rapidly renewable. The flooring is produced with Neocare™ solvent-free surface treatment, an exclusive photo-cured acrylate based lacquer surface treatment obtained by triple laser UV cross linking. Neocare™ offers excellent scratch resistance as well as resistance to chemicals found in aggressive environments such as bleach, hydro alcoholic solutions, Betadine and Eosin as well as markers making maintenance easier and increasing the life of the flooring. This treatment avoids performing any polishing throughout the lifetime of the product. It can however be polished following usual recommendations and according to the customer's wishes. The flooring is 100% recyclable, 100% controlled, is REACH compliant and rated Cfl-s1 for fire resistance. The product also benefits from international certifications such as Floorscore® and Blue Angel (emissions). Designed and manufactured in a sustainable way in a plant awarded with ISO 9001 (quality), ISO 14001 (environment) and ISO 50001 (energy) certifications, the flooring is certified "Cradle to Cradle Silver". Its Environmental Performance Declaration (EPD) certified by an external laboratory, indicates carbon neutrality during the first stages of its life cycle ("from cradle to gate").

## Linodur Sport



**LINODUR SPORT** is a calendered linoleum compact floorcovering in sheet, 2 m wide, compatible with Gymflex II rubber underlay for a point elastic installation. Its weight is 4700 gr/sqm in 4.0 mm. It features a modern design with a fine grain effect. It is composed of 98% natural materials (linseed oil, wood flour, resins, minerals and jute fabric) among which 76% are rapidly renewable. The flooring is produced with Neocare™ solvent-free surface treatment, an exclusive photo-cured acrylate based lacquer surface treatment obtained by triple laser UV cross linking. Neocare™ offers excellent scratch resistance as well as resistance to chemicals found in aggressive environments such as bleach, hydro alcoholic solutions, Betadine and Eosin as well as markers making maintenance easier and increasing the life of the flooring. This treatment avoids performing any polishing throughout the lifetime of the product. It can however be polished following usual recommendations and according to the customer's wishes. The flooring is 100% recyclable, is composed of up to 32% recycled content, 100% controlled, is REACH compliant and rated Cfl-s1 for fire resistance. The product also benefits from international certifications such as Floorscore® and Blue Angel (emissions). Designed and manufactured in a sustainable way in a plant awarded with ISO 9001 (quality), ISO 14001 (environment) and ISO 50001 (energy) certifications, the flooring is certified "Cradle to Cradle Silver". Its Environmental Performance Declaration (EPD) certified by an external laboratory, indicates carbon neutrality during the first stages of its life cycle ("from cradle to gate").

## Marmorette Sport



**MARMORETTE SPORT** is a calendered linoleum compact floorcovering in sheet, 2 m wide. Its weight is 3800 gr/sqm in 3.2 mm. It features a marbled design. It is composed of 98% natural materials (linseed oil, wood flour, resins, minerals and jute fabric) among which 76% are rapidly renewable. The flooring is 100% recyclable, is composed of minimum 25% recycled content and up to 40% recycled content, 100% controlled, is REACH compliant and rated Cfl-s1 for fire resistance. The product also benefits from international certifications such as Floorscore® and Blue Angel (emissions). Designed and manufactured in a sustainable way in a plant awarded with ISO 9001 (quality), ISO 14001 (environment) and ISO 50001 (energy) certifications, the flooring is certified "Cradle to Cradle Silver". Its Environmental Performance Declaration (EPD) certified by an external laboratory, indicates carbon neutrality during the first stages of its life cycle ("from cradle to gate").

# Colorette Sport / Linodur Sport / Marmorette Sport

			Colorette Sport	Linodur Sport	Marmorette Sport
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;">4 mm</div> <div style="text-align: center;">3,2 mm</div> </div>					
<b>Description</b>					
Total thickness	EN ISO 24346	mm	4.0	4.0	3.2
Backing	-	-	Jute fabric	Jute fabric	Jute fabric
Weight	EN ISO 23997	g/sqm	4700	4700	3800
Width of sheet	EN ISO 24341	cm	200	200	200
Length of sheet	EN ISO 24341	m	Ca. 28	app. 28	app. 28
Material content	-	-	98% natural materials (bio-based & mineral), among which 76% are rapidly renewable, 100% recyclable	98% natural materials (bio-based & mineral), among which 76% are rapidly renewable, recycled content up to 32%, 100% recyclable	98% natural materials (bio-based and mineral) : linseed oil, wood flour, resins, cork, minerals, jute fabric, among which 76% are rapidly renewable. 100% recyclable, contains up to 40% recycled
<b>Classification</b>					
Norm / Product specification	-	-	EN 14904 / DIN V 18032-2 2001/04	DIN EN 14904 DIN V 18032-2	EN 14904 / DIN 18032-2
European classification	EN ISO 10874	class	23 / 34 / 43	23 / 34 / 43	23 / 34 / 43
Fire rating	EN 13501-1	class	Cfl-s1 <sup>(1)</sup>	Cfl-s1 <sup>(1)</sup>	Cfl-s1 <sup>(1)</sup>
Dynamic friction coefficient	DIN V 18032-2 2001/04	μ	0.4 - 0.6 OK	0.4 - 0.6 OK	0.4 - 0.6 μ - Fulfilled
Sliding Coefficient	EN 13036 - 4	-	80 - 110 OK	80 - 110 OK	80-110 - Fulfilled
Impact sound insulation	EN ISO 717-2	dB	6	8	6 dB
<b>Performances</b>					
Residual indentation	EN ISO 24343-1	mm	≤ 0.20	≤ 0.20 OK	≤ 0.15
Indentation resistance	EN 1516	mm	≤ 0.5 OK	≤ 0.5 OK	-
Slip resistance	EN 16165 App B (DIN 51130)	class	R10	R10	-
Colour fastness	EN ISO 105 - B02	degree	≥ 6	≥ 6	≥ 6
Point contact resistance	VDE 0100	-	-	-	p ≥ 0.20 Fulfilled
Light reflection	DIN 5036-3	-	ρ ≥ 0.20 OK (except colours 1004,1080 und 1118)	ρ ≥ 0.20 OK (except colours 1013,1024,1059,1073,1081)	-
Static electrical propensity	EN 1815	kV	≈ 2	≤ 2	app. 2.0
Castor chair test (Type W)	ISO 4918	-	OK	OK	OK
Thermal resistance	EN 12667	(m <sup>2</sup> K)/W	0.023	0.023	0.018
Thermal conductivity	EN ISO 10456	W/(m.K)	0.17	0.17	0.17
Chemical products resistance	EN ISO 26987	class	Excellent <sup>(2)</sup>	Excellent <sup>(2)</sup>	OK
Impact resistance	EN1517	N/m	≥ 8 OK	≥ 8 OK	-
Abrasive wear resistance	EN ISO 5470-1	mg	≤ 1000 OK	≤ 1000 OK	-
Gloss level	EN ISO 2813	-	OK	OK	-
Surface Treatment	-	-	NEOCARE™	NEOCARE™	-
Anti-viral activity (Human coronavirus) after 5 h <sup>(3)</sup>	ISO 21702	-	> 98.65 % virucidal activity	> 98.65 % virucidal activity	-
Anti-bacterial activity (E. coli - S. aureus - MRSA) <sup>(3)</sup>	EN ISO 22196 (JIS Z 2801)	-	> 99.99% inhibits growth after 24h	> 99.99% inhibits growth after 24h	-
Indoor air quality (TVOC after 28 days)	EN 16516	μg/m <sup>3</sup>	< 30	< 50	-
<b>Circular Economy</b>					
Certification	Cradle to Cradle	-	Silver	Silver	Silver
<b>CE Marking</b>					
CE	EN 14904: 2006	-			

(1) Glued according to certificate.

DOP numbers available from your local branch.

(2) Resistant to non-colouring alcohol-based sanitisers, domestic chemicals and acid and alkaline solutions for short periods.

(3) The implementation of an effective cleaning method is the best defence against infection.

⚠ Depending on light exposure, the product color can vary, due to linoleum natural oxidization process. This process is reversible. We recommend that the samples be exposed to sunlight for several hours prior to making a final color choice.

# Linoleum Sports Floorings

## Linodur Sport

Compact Neocare™ 4 mm



## Colorette Sport

Compact Neocare™ 4 mm

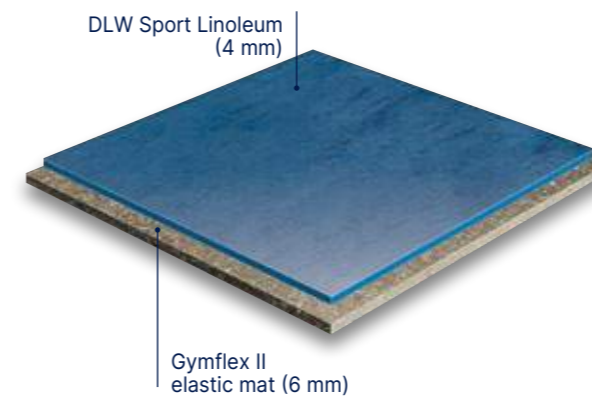


## Marmorette Sport

Compact 3,2 mm



## Linogym II - 10 mm



Ideally suited for kindergardens. With a 26% impact absorption rate, **LINOGYM II SYSTEM** provides outstanding cushioning qualities.

**THE LINOGYM II SYSTEM** – point-elastic flooring!

**LINOGYM II SYSTEM** brings together the best of Sport Linoleum and elastic matting. It consists of the 6 mm elastic matting Gymflex II on which a 4 mm Sports Linoleum (Linodur or Colorette) will be installed. With a 26% impact absorption rate, **LINOGYM II SYSTEM** provides outstanding cushioning qualities. The elastic matting is made of PUR foam, rubber powder and binder.

# Powershock Fitness Rubber Solutions



## High impact rubber solutions for fitness

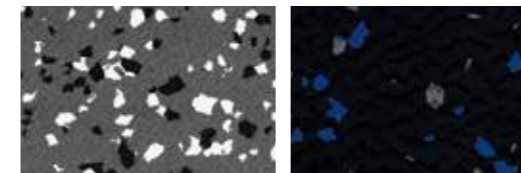
### Powershock 80

#### Cardio & Free-weight zone

##### POWERSHOCK 80 is:

- ✓ Highly  **durable**
- ✓  **Easy to clean and maintain**
- ✓  **Highly resistant** to static loads and to dumbbells thanks to the vulcanization process of this 8 mm vulcanized rubber

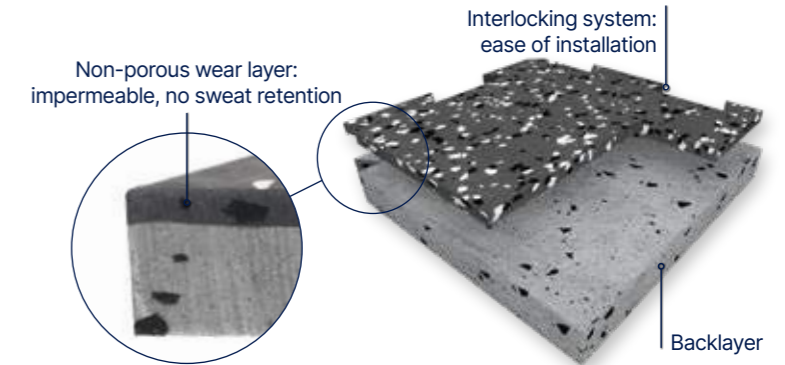
Vulcanized rubber is a chemical process through high pressure and temperature enables the sulfur atoms to form links and bridges between long chains of rubber molecules. This increases the overall strength and durability of the rubber.



Dark Grey

Black

8 mm  
Interlocking tiles with dovetail edges



Non-porous wear layer:  
impermeable, no sweat retention

Interlocking system:  
ease of installation

Backlayer

#### Accessories

(available from Romus)



Aluminium reducer  
Unit : 3 lm



Multilevel coverstrip  
Unit : 2,7 lm

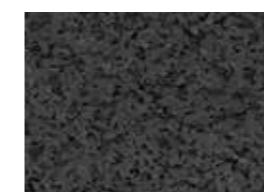
### Powershock 300

#### Crossfit & Heavy-weight area

##### POWERSHOCK 300

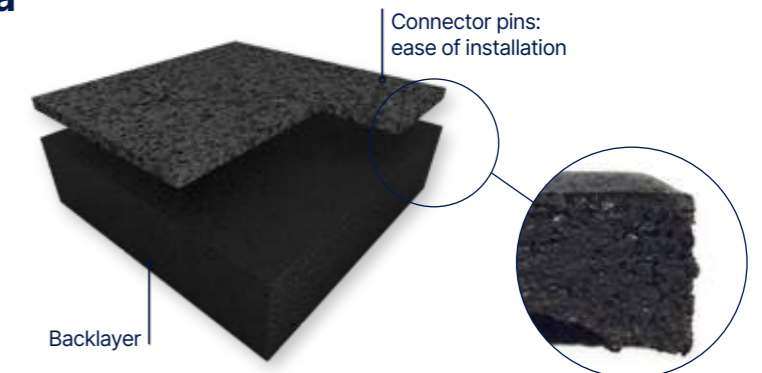
avoids deep-impact damage while providing an outstanding sound deadening, as well as:

- ✓ high  **shock absorption**
- ✓  **Sound insulation** of 24 dB
- ✓ great  **protection of the subfloor** being a 30 mm high impact rubber.



Dark Grey

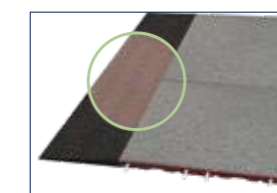
30 mm  
Tiles with pre-installed connector pins



Connector pins:  
ease of installation

Backlayer

#### Accessories



Ramp edge rubber 30 mm  
1 lm



Corner ramp edge rubber  
30 mm  
2 units (1000 x 250 mm)

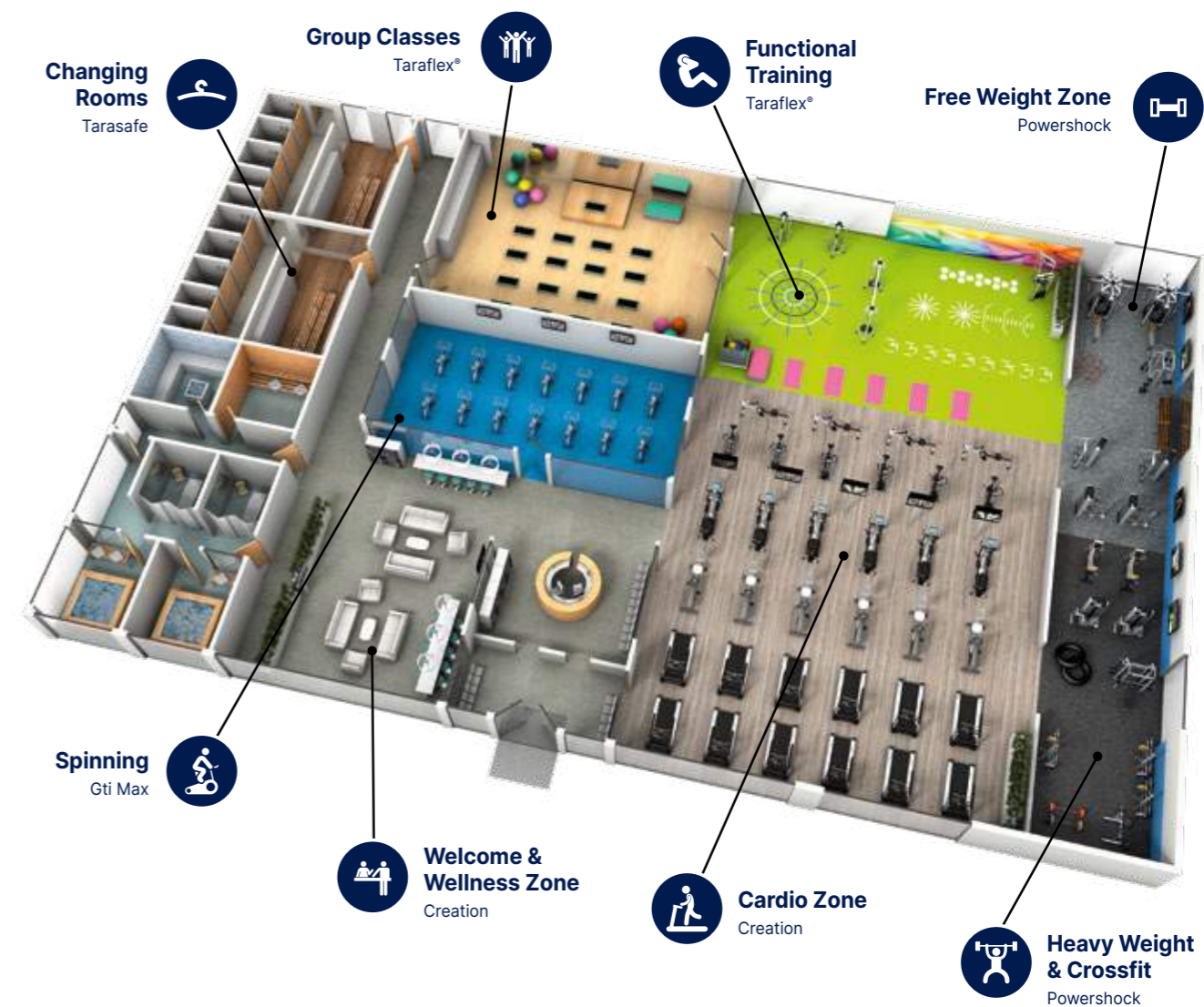
# Powershock Fitness Rubber Solutions

## Technical Data

Description	Powershock			
	300		80	
	Crossfit & heavy-weight area		Cardio & free-weight area	
Thickness	NF EN ISO 24346	mm	30 (± 2)	8
Weight	NF EN ISO 23997	kg/tile	6,8 (±0,2)	11,9
Size	NF EN ISO 24342	mm	500 × 500 (±0,8 %)	980 × 980 (incl. dovetails)
<b>Classification</b>				
Fire resistance	EN 13501-1	class	Cfl,s1	Bfl,s1
VOC	ISO 16000-6	class	A+	A+
<b>Performance</b>				
Dimensional stability	NF EN ISO 23999	%	< 0,1	< 0,3
Abrasion	EN ISO 5470-1	g	1,5	< 0,5
Light resistance	EN ISO 20105 - B02	level	3	4
Indentation resistance	EN 1516	mm	0,12	< 0,1
Slip resistance in dry condition	EN 13036-4	unit	80-110	80-110
Sound insulation	EN ISO 717/2	dB	24	13
Hardness shore A	Int.	-	60	> 75

# Our solutions for your fitness center

Each zone in your club has different constraints and requirements; we have solutions for each one of them.



Welcome Zone



Functional Training



Spinning Zone



Cardio Zone



Group Classes



Weightlifting Zone





## Finishes

pages 320-351

**322. Finishes**

**336. Technical Solutions**

**346. Sports Finishes**

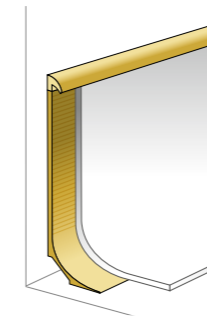
# Finishes

- 323. Skirting and coving solutions
- 328. Stair solutions
- 330. Profile solutions
- 333. Welding solutions
- 334. Entrance solutions

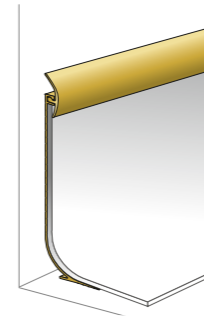


## Finishes

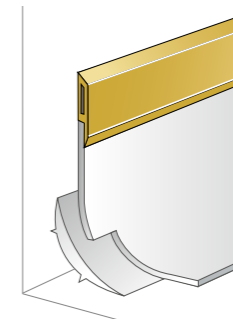
### Skirting and coving solutions



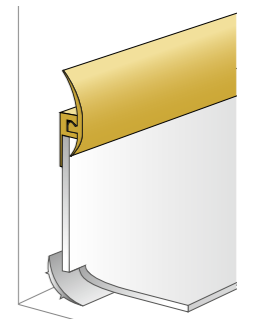
Flexible full cove former



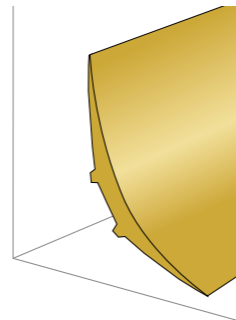
Full cove former  
Clip system



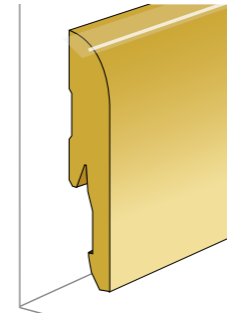
Capping strip



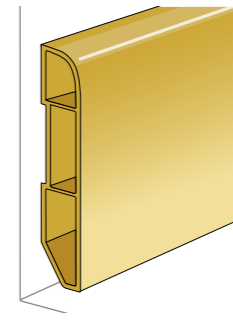
Capping strip -  
Clip system



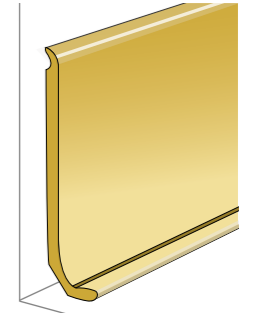
PVC Cove former



Design skirting (MDF)



Design skirting (PVC)



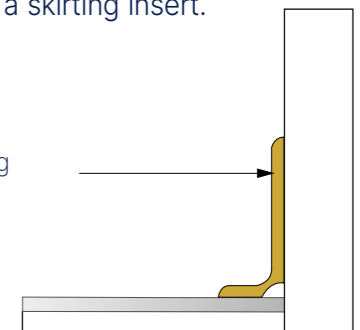
Semi-rigid skirting

There are two ways of finishing the junction between the floor and wall:

- 1 Installing the PVC covering up to the edge of the wall and using a skirting insert.  
**This is cost effective and time saving.**



Skirting

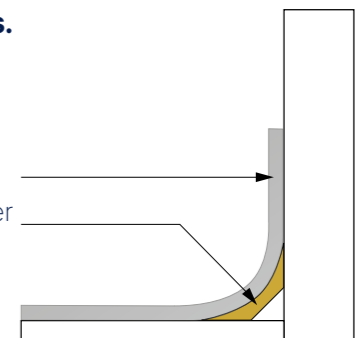


- 2 Making a cove.  
**This solution makes it easier to clean inside angles and edges.  
It gives a waterproof connection wall/floor covering.**



Coving

Cove former



#### FOCUS

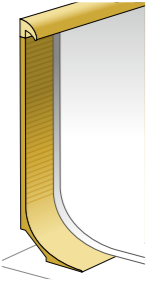
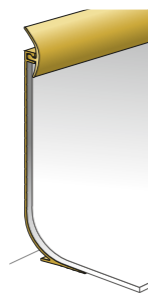
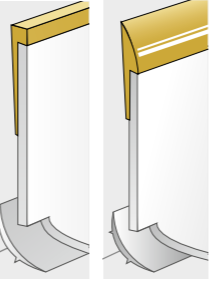
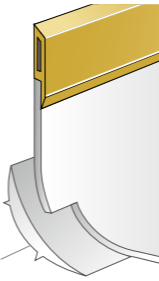
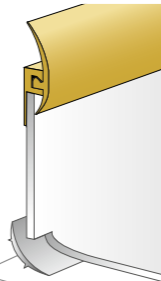
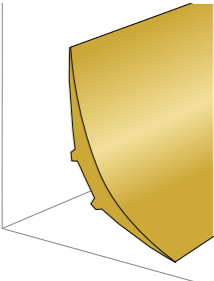
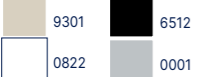
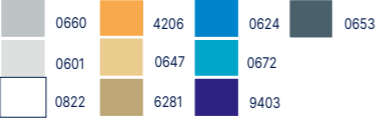

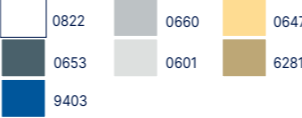
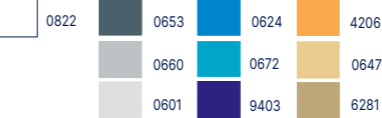

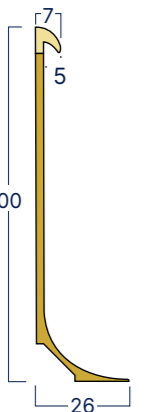
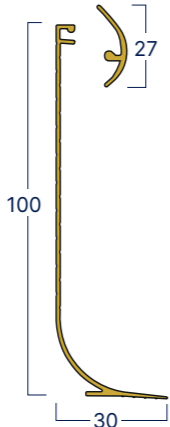
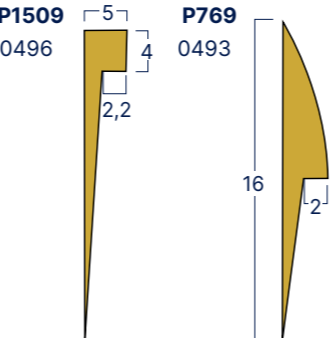
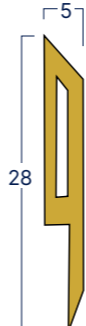

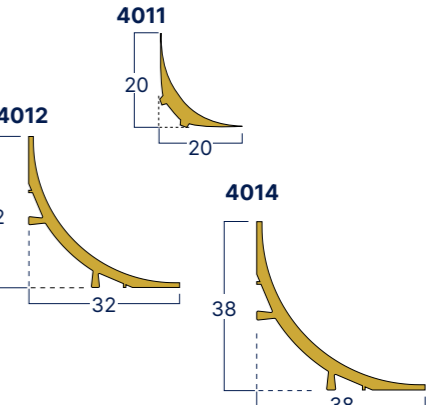
Gerflor provides a complete range of solutions including skirting, stairs, profiles and welds.

# Finishes

## Coving solutions

### PVC CAPPING STRIPS

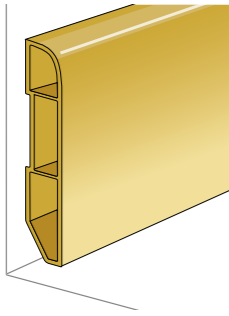
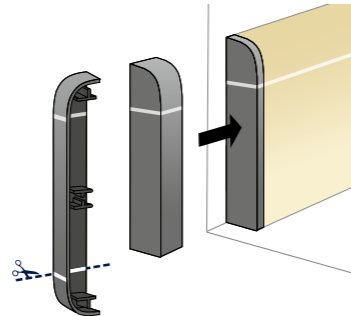
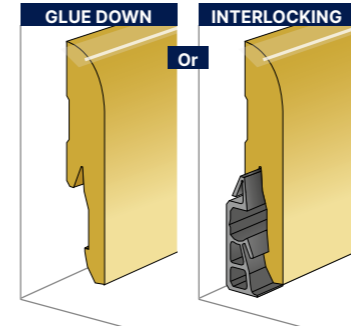
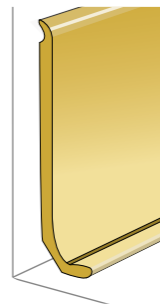

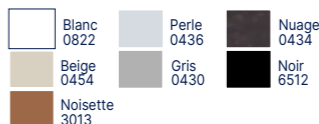
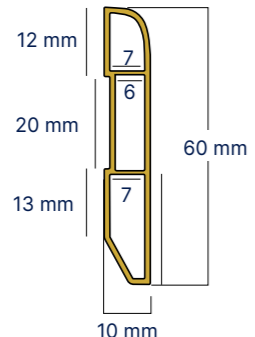
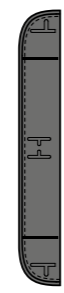
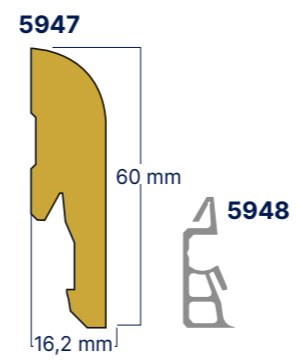
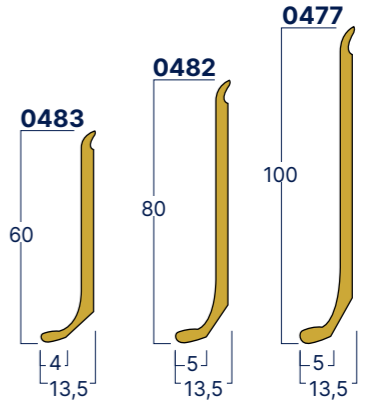
### PVC CAPPING STRIPS

Description	 <p><b>FLEXIBLE FULL COVE FORMER</b> PVC profile combining the cover former and the capping strip into a single product.) Adapted to the hospital sector and any room requiring a waterproof skirting</p>	 <p><b>FULL COVE FORMER CLIP-SYSTEM</b> PVC profile combining the cover former and the capping strip into a single product. Adapted to the hospital sector and any room requiring a waterproof skirting.</p>	 <p><b>P1509 / P769</b> Finishes that can be welded to the floor covering. Do not use in commercial kitchens and showers</p>	 <p><b>CAPPING STRIPS</b> Rigid capping strip with flexible lip Do not use in commercial kitchens and showers</p>	 <p><b>CAPPING STRIP CLIP SYSTEM</b> Rigid clipped finishing profile with 2 flexible lips Capping strip that covers the skirting</p>	 <p><b>PVC COVE FORMER</b> This accessory allows the floor-wall cove to be formed</p>
Colours						
Benefits	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Maximum floor covering thickness <b>4 mm</b></li> <li>Guarantees <b>watertightness</b></li> <li><b>Quick to install</b></li> </ul> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Maximum floor covering thickness <b>4 mm</b></li> <li>Guarantees <b>watertightness</b></li> <li><b>Quick &amp; easy to install thanks to the capping strips with clip</b></li> </ul> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>P769: Adapted to 2 mm floors</li> <li>P1509: Adapted to 2.2 mm floors</li> </ul> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Maximum covering thickness: 4 mm</li> <li><b>Hygienic</b></li> <li><b>Easy to install</b></li> </ul> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Maximum floor covering thickness: 4 mm</li> <li>Good watertight seal for finishing floor-wall coves and floor-wall systems notably in industrial kitchens</li> <li><b>Easy to install</b> thanks to the clip system</li> </ul> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Its rounded shape <b>makes it easier to clean</b> the floor-wall junction • Propose une meilleure esthétique</li> <li>Gives a better look</li> <li>Limits the risk of piercing the floor covering</li> <li><b>Prevents accumulation</b> of dirt and bacteria</li> </ul> 
Tips	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Heat the skirting with a heat gun in order to match the shape of the wall</li> <li>Use either a double bonding adhesive, a dispersion contact adhesive or a double sided tape compatible with the PVC skirting</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Heat the skirting with a heat gun in order to match the shape of the wall</li> <li>Use either a double bonding adhesive, a dispersion contact adhesive or a double sided tape compatible with the PVC skirting</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>May also be used as a floor stopping profile</li> <li>Weld with SG916</li> <li>Use either a double bonding adhesive, a dispersion contact adhesive or a two-side adhesive compatible with the PVC skirting</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Slightly heat the strip if it whitens once installed</li> <li>Use a miter shear for a perfect cut</li> <li>Use either a double bonding adhesive, a dispersion contact adhesive or a double sided tape compatible with the PVC skirting</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Heat the profile with a heat gun (temperature about 150°C) for the installation of the external corners</li> <li>Use a miter shear for a perfect cut</li> <li>Use SG916 for a perfect finish of the internal corners</li> <li>Slightly heat the profile if it whitens once installed</li> <li>Use either a double bonding adhesive, a dispersion contact adhesive or a double sided tape compatible with the PVC skirting</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Use a mitre shear for a perfect cut</li> </ul>

Colours and images are not contractual.

# Finishes

## Skirtings

	DESIGN SKIRTING (PVC)	PVC DESIGN SKIRTING ENDCAP	PVC CAPPING STRIPS	PVC CAPPING STRIPS
<b>Description</b>	 <p><b>SKIRTING (PVC)</b> Vinyl Design Skirting for a perfect finish of Gerflor floorcoverings. 100% watertight, it could be installed in all environment.</p>	 <p><b>ENDCAP (PVC)</b> These caps allow to cover PVC Design Skirting side.</p>	 <p><b>GLUE DOWN</b> Or <b>INTERLOCKING</b> <b>SKIRTING (MDF)</b> MDF Design Skirting for a perfect finish of Gerflor floorcoverings.</p>	 <p><b>VYNAFLEX</b> Semi-rigid PVC skirting to be placed on the wall</p>
<b>Colours</b>		 Anthracite grey 0001	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Blanc 0822</li> <li>Beige 0454</li> <li>Noisette 3013</li> <li>Perle 0436</li> <li>Gris 0430</li> <li>Nuage 0434</li> <li>Noir 6512</li> </ul>	
<b>Benefits</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Thin and discrete, it ensures an elegant finish and hides the dilatation gaps</li> <li>Designs of the Creation 30, Creation 55 and Rigid 30 collections are available</li> <li>Some Creation 70 designs are available</li> <li>The skirting is also available in a paintable white version</li> </ul>  <p>12 mm, 20 mm, 13 mm, 10 mm, 60 mm, 7, 6, 7</p> <p><b>Packaging</b> 6 × 2 m</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>PVC cap, aluminum color, fits all our PVC Design Skirtings</li> <li>Can be used for one side of the skirting or the other</li> </ul>  <p><b>Packaging</b> Bag of 10 reversible caps</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Available in all designs of Creation 30, Creation 55, Top Silence and Rigid collection</li> <li>Some Creation 70 designs are available</li> <li>It ensures an elegant finish and hides the dilatation gaps</li> <li>The skirting is also available in a paintable white version</li> </ul>  <p>5947, 5948, 60 mm, 16,2 mm</p> <p><b>Packaging</b> 5947: 5 × 2.2 m 5948: 1 box of 30 clips</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Solid colour</li> <li>Resistant to washing waters</li> </ul>  <p>0483, 0482, 0477, 60, 80, 100, 4, 5, 5, 13,5, 13,5, 13,5</p> <p><b>Packaging</b> 0483 / 0477: 25 × 3 lm strips 0482: 32 × 3 lm strips</p>
<b>Tips</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Use a wood saw with fine teeth</li> <li>Use a mitre box for the corner</li> <li>Do not screw or nail</li> <li>For more information contact the customer service</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cut one end, glue it, press it</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Use a wood saw with fine teeth</li> <li>Use a mitre box for the corner</li> <li>For more information contact the customer service</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Use skirting corner Cutter to handle internal and external angles</li> <li>Use either a double bonding adhesive, a dispersion contact adhesive or a double sided tape compatible with the PVC skirting</li> <li>Apply an adhesion primer if the sub-floor is porous</li> </ul>

Colours and images are not contractual.

# Finishes

## Stair solutions

Gerflor has developed 2 solutions for installing a Vinyl floor on stairs to complement its range of floors:

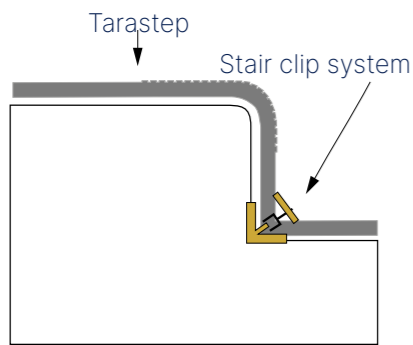
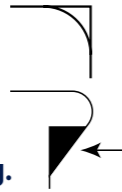
### 1 Tarastep

- Install the base of the finishing clip onto the flat angle of the stair
- Install the Tarastep
- Clip the stair clip system

**Adapted to rounded stair nosing.**

**Mill the angle for straight stair nosing.**

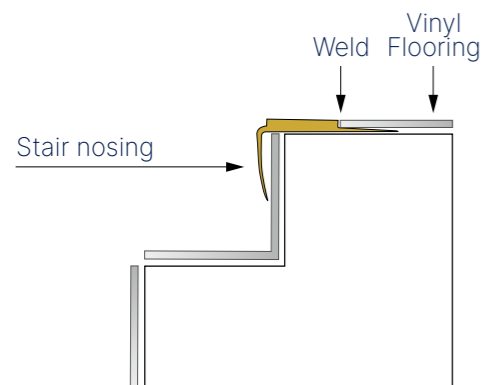
**For bird's beak stair nosing, fill the void beforehand.**

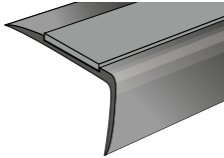
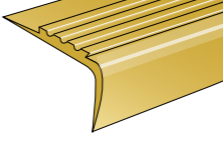
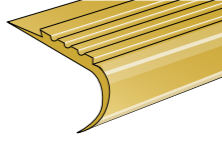



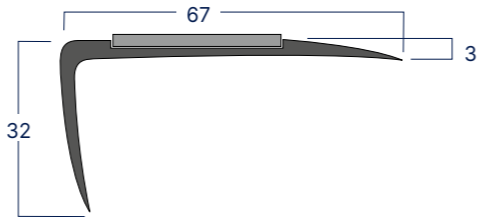
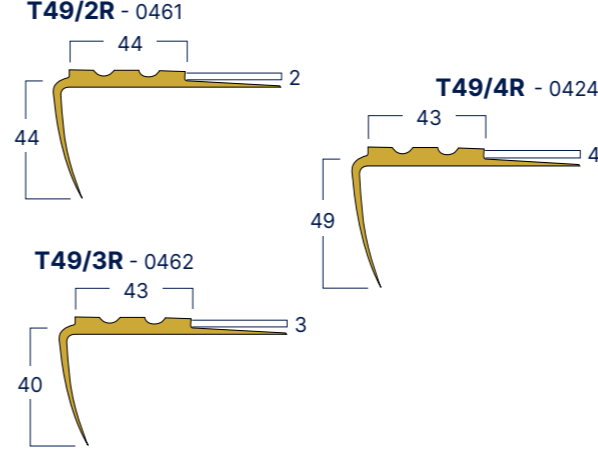
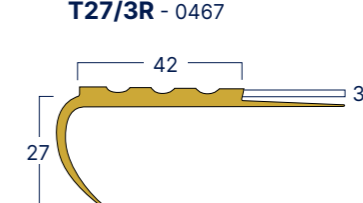


### 2 Stair nosing insert

- Install the vinyl flooring and the stair nosing by starting at the bottom of the stair
- Install the riser
- Install the stair nosing
- Install the flat of the stair
- Weld

**Adapted to straight stair nosing, rounded stair nosing and bird's beak stair nosing.**



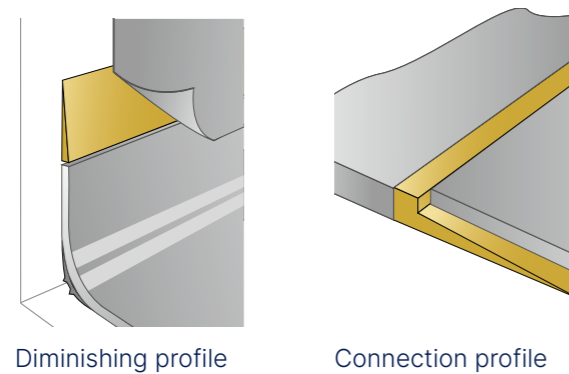
	STAIR NOSING INSERT	STAIR NOSING INSERT	STAIR NOSING INSERT
<b>Description</b>	 <p>ALUMINIUM STAIR NOSING T67 ALU</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Landing/stair harmony</li> <li>• Guarantees floor covering durability</li> </ul> <p>0503</p>	 <p>GROOVED PVC STAIR NOSING T49/4R - T49/3R - T49/2R Straight angles</p> <p>0424 - 0462 - 0461</p>	 <p>GROOVED PVC STAIR NOSING T27/3R Rounded angles and bird's beak</p> <p>0467</p>
<b>Colours</b>			
<b>Benefits</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For a state-of-the-art stair finish</li> <li>• Delivered with a black strip made out of carborandum for an improved anti-sliping action of the stair nosing</li> </ul> 	<p>T49/4R - T49/3R - T49/2R</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Adapted to 2, 3 or 4 mm floor covering</li> <li>• Weldable</li> </ul> 	<p>T27/3R</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Adapted to 3 mm floor covering</li> <li>• Weldable</li> </ul> 
<b>Packaging</b>	10 × 3 lm strips + 10 carborandum strips	10 × 3 lm strips	10 × 3 lm strips
<b>Tips</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Secure with flat head cross head countersunk stainless steel screws (not included)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Do not apply adhesive to the vertical part of the stair nosing</li> <li>• Double bonding</li> </ul>	

Colours and images are not contractual.

# Finishes

## Profile solutions

Our profiles provide solutions to several problems concerning links between floors, walls or bare spots depending on the flooring thickness and technical requirements.

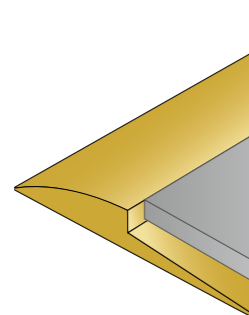


Diminishing profile

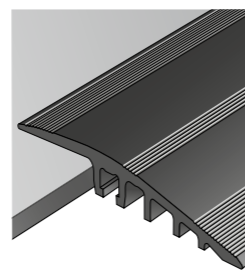
Connection profile



Aluminium coverstrip



Ramp edges



Aluminium profiles

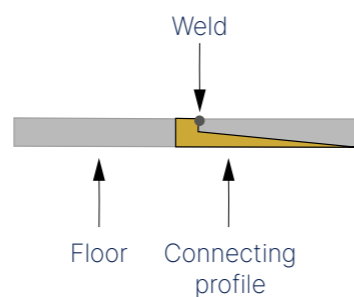
They in particular, allow two types of connections to be dealt with:

### 1 Connecting profiles

The connections between two floor coverings

- Floor/Floor
- Floor/wall

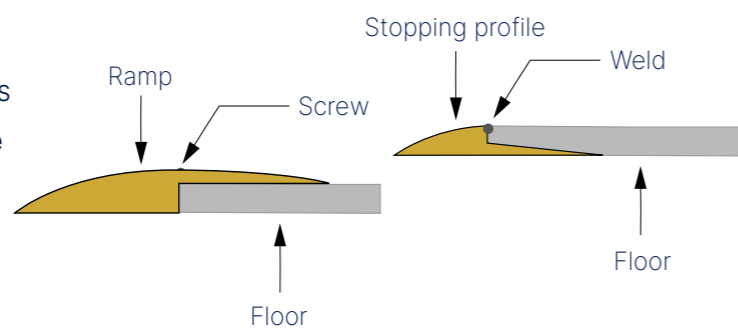
**Allow the link between two floor coverings with different thicknesses.**



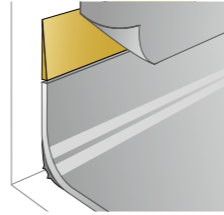
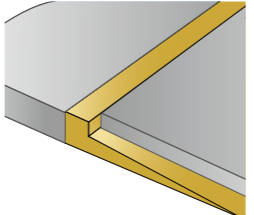
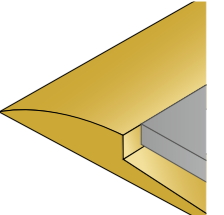





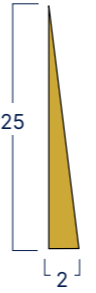
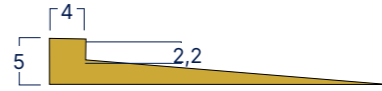
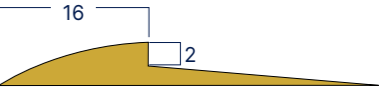
### 2 Ramp edges

The vinyl floor/bare spot connections

**Protect the edging and prevent the floor covering from delaminating.**



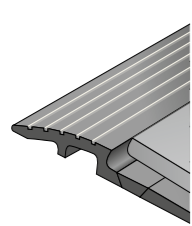
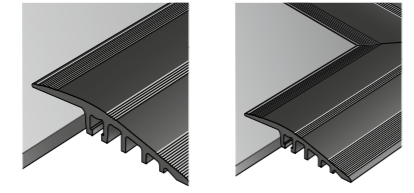
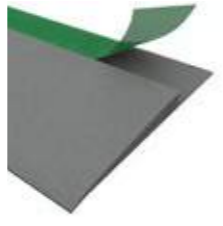

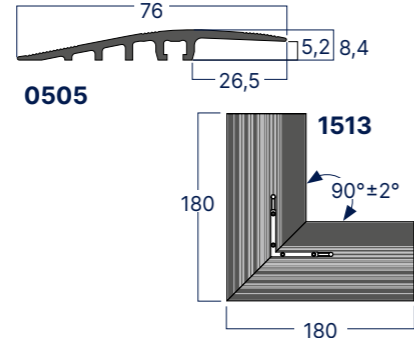
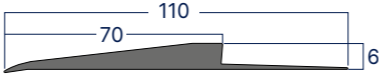
## PVC profiles

	FLOOR TO WALL CONNECTING PROFILE	FLOOR TO FLOOR CONNECTING PROFILE	RAMP EDGES
Description	 <p><b>DIMINISHING PROFILE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Coving/wall covering connection</li> <li>• Used in laboratories, hospital shower systems, commercial kitchens</li> </ul> <p><b>0490</b></p>	 <p><b>P1509</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• These products allow the link between two-floor coverings to be made</li> </ul> <p><b>0496</b></p>	 <p><b>P769</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Connect other surfaces and vinyl floors</li> </ul> <p><b>0493</b></p>
Colours	 Noir 6512	 Noir 6512  Gris 4203	 Noir 6512  Gris 4203
Benefits	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Makes it easier to link the floor covering and wall</li> <li>• <b>Hygienic.</b> Avoids bacteria accumulation</li> <li>• <b>Prevents the</b> floor covering from <b>tearing</b>, improves <b>durability</b> and ensures <b>watertightness</b></li> </ul> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Junction between two floors of 2.2 mm and 5 mm</li> <li>• Floor covering can be welded to profile to create a watertight seal</li> <li>• <b>Can also be used as a finishing profile</b></li> </ul> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Floor covering <b>welding</b> system</li> <li>• Suitable for 2 mm floors</li> <li>• Ensures watertight seal</li> <li>• Can also be used as a capping strip</li> </ul> 
Tips	<p><b>Packaging</b> 2 rolls of 25 lm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bonding with acrylic adhesive</li> </ul>	<p><b>Packaging</b> 30 × 3 lm strips</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Polychloroprene double bonding</li> </ul>	<p><b>Packaging</b> 2 rolls de 25 lm</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Double bonding</li> </ul>


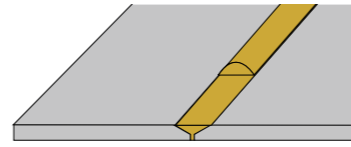

Colours and images are not contractual.

# Finishes

## Aluminium Ramp Edges

	SCREWED	LOOSELAY	
<b>Description</b>	 <p><b>ALUMINIUM RAMP 2.8 MM</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Access ramps resistant to high traffic and humidity</li> </ul>	 <p><b>ALUMINIUM RAMP 5-6 MM</b></p> <p><b>ALUMINIUM CORNER 5-6 MM</b></p>	 <p><b>PVC RAMP 6 MM</b></p>
<b>Colours</b>	0001	0001	
<b>Benefits</b>	<p>Product suitable for floor coverings of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2-3 mm (<b>Creation 70, Creation 55, Creation 30, ...</b>)</li> </ul>  <p><b>0504</b></p> <p><b>Packaging</b> 10 x 3 lm ramps</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Smooth shape for more utilisation comfort</li> <li>Connectors for a perfect connection of 2 profiles</li> <li>Pre-assembled corners for an easier installation and a perfect finish</li> </ul> <p>Products suitable for floor coverings of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5-6 mm (<b>Attraction®, GTI® MAX, Creation 70 Clic, Creation 55 Solid Clic, Creation 30 Solid Clic, ...</b>)</li> </ul>  <p><b>0505</b></p> <p><b>1513</b></p> <p><b>Packaging</b> 5 x 3 lm ramps (0505) / 4 corners (1513)</p>	<p>Product suitable for floor coverings of 6mm (GTI®)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Easy to install &amp; and no floor damage : time saving</li> <li>Unbreakable &amp; less scratches : fewer replacing costs</li> <li>Easy to cut</li> </ul>  <p><b>0500</b></p> <p><b>Packaging</b> 8 lengths x 2 lm / box</p>
<b>Tips</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Delivered with fixation kit</li> <li>Screwing of the ramp to the floor with flat cross head countersunk stainless steel screws (Aluminium ramp 5-6 mm and aluminium corner)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Looselay installation without damaging the subfloor (looselay ramp)</li> </ul>	

## Welding solutions

	HOT WELD
<b>Description</b>	 <p><b>WELDING RODS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This is used for all types of PVC floors, for coving sport floors</li> <li>Ensures a complete watertight seal</li> </ul> <p><b>Gerflor has a large range of rods available</b></p> <p>Ø 4 mm / Ø 4.1 mm / Ø 5 mm / Ø 6 mm</p>  <p>The welding rod is placed in the chamfer between two floor coverings. When heated, it melts and fills the entire space to ensure complete watertight seal.</p>
<b>Colours</b>	<p><b>WELDING ROD AND FLOORING MATCHING TOOL</b></p> <p><a href="http://www.gerflor.com/servicesprofessionals/welding-rods-matching.html">http://www.gerflor.com/servicesprofessionals/welding-rods-matching.html</a></p> 
<b>Benefits</b>	<p>Product suitable for floor coverings of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>CR40:</b> Floor/floor weld - Code 0585</li> <li><b>CR50:</b> Welding of sport floors - Code H209</li> </ul> <p><b>Specific weld rods</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>CR50:</b> Weld, Tarasafe Plus, floor repairs on special order - Code H009</li> <li><b>CA72:</b> Triangular rod for commercial kitchen floor to base welding - Code H007</li> <li><b>CR60:</b> Welding of sport floors, repair on special order - Code H011</li> <li><b>BBR40:</b> 100% Bio-based plasticizer rod for Mipolam Symbioz</li> <li><b>MCR40:</b> Multicolor rod for Mipolam Accord &amp; Affinity - Code H058</li> </ul> <p><b>Packaging</b> CR40, BBR40, CR50, CA72: 100 lm. coil CR60: 60 lm. coil MCR40: 50 lm. coil</p> <p><i>Please contact us for further information on weld rods</i></p>
<b>Tips</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For a better weld the correct grooving should be performed.</li> <li>Use an adapted nozzle (Ultra Speed Nozzle).</li> </ul>

Colours and images are not contractual.

# Finishes

## Entrance Solutions

Three cleaning zones to be covered at the entrance to a building

Each zone has a specific "cleaning" role:



### Zone 1



Ribbed Rubber Insert

**Romat**  
Frequent traffic (500 p/day)

**Romat GT**  
Heavy traffic (500 to 2,000 p/day)

**Reversible**  
Intensive traffic (> 2,000 p/day)

### Zone 2



Textile Insert

**Romat**  
Frequent traffic (500 p/day)

**Romat GT**  
Heavy traffic (500 to 2,000 p/day)

Rubber Grate Insert

**Romat reverse**  
Intensive traffic (> 2,000 p/day)

### Zone 3



Dirt-Trapping Mat

**Ronet**  
Frequent traffic (500 p/day)

**Roclean**  
Heavy traffic (> 500 p/day)

## Entrance Mats

- ▶ Eliminate dust, moisture and other residue from visitors' feet as efficiently as possible at the entrance of a building.
- ▶ Prevent premature soiling and wear of floor coverings.

### QUICKMAT TILES



Modular entrance mat that can be incrustated in Gerflor LVT floor covering without damaging the subfloor. It helps to scratch the underside of shoes and protects the building from outside dirt. For areas with frequent pedestrian traffic (up to 2000 people per day).

- ▶ Packaging: 1 sqm box

QUICKMAT TILES  
Ref. 1725 - 23 x 75 cm planks

QUICKMAT PROFILES  
Réf. 1726 - tube of 4x2 lm profiles)

QUICKMAT TILE ANGLES  
Réf. 1727 - (box of 4 angles)

### LOOSELAY ROMAT GT - INSERT KIT



Ref. 1719 - 1.5 x 1 m

**For pedestrian traffic only.**  
Entrance mat affording floors of buildings efficient and sustainable protection from pedestrian traffic by forming a barrier to outside dirt. Thanks to its loose-lay installation, the mat can be installed without damaging the surface. Adapted for an important pedestrian traffic (up to 2000 people per day).

#### This kit contains:

- ▶ 1 mat
- ▶ 4 frames composed of 4 lower and 4 upper profiles
- ▶ 4 external pre-assembled corners
- ▶ 60 5-7 screws
- ▶ 1 Installation guideline

### KIT ESPLANADE 9000



Ref. 1700 - 1.5 x 1.5 m

Kit for the incrustation of an ESPLANADE 9000 mat in an area covered with Attraction®, GTI®, Creation 55 Solid Clic, Creation 70 Clic. The closed conception of the mat enable to scratch the underside of shoes and increase the durability of the floors. It resists to intense pedestian traffic (up to 5000/day) and to mecanial traffic.

- ▶ Packaging: 2.5 sqm kit: 3 mats modules, 4 upper and 4 lower profiles, screws.



# Technical Solutions

## 337. Shower system

## 338. Accessibility

## 340. LVT Underlayers

## 342. Specific products

343. Isolating membranes

343. ESD copper strip

## 344. Adhesives and tapes

### FOCUS

Gerflor offers a full range of technical solutions such as the shower system, copper strips, adhesives or tools in order to provide all the technical requirements on site.

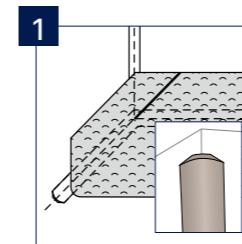


# Technical Solutions

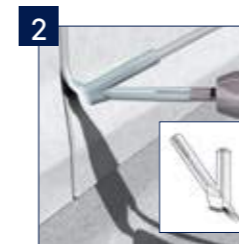
## Shower System

A complete floor and wall solution with a choice of two floor coverings, one wall covering and seven accessories.

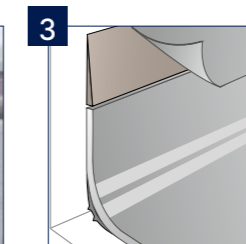
- Safety: Grained floor covering with slip resistance (Elegance SD, Tarasafe Ultra H2O, Standard, Geo, Ultra Compact)
- Watertight system floor/wall junction
- System which guarantees hygiene
- Combination of colours: 31 wall references and 16 floor references
- Access for all



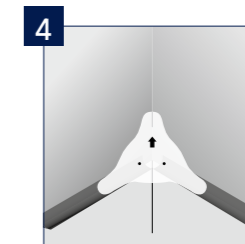
Cove former for internal wall angles CA 12 - H204



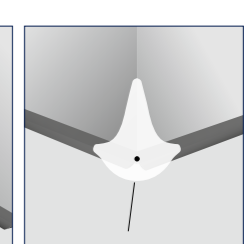
Perfect CR 40 wall weld 0585



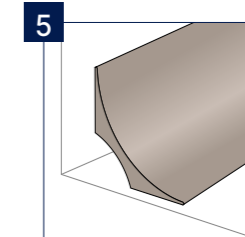
Diminishing profile - 0490



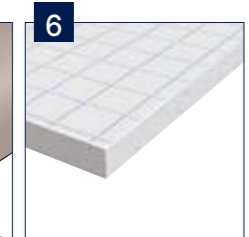
Clean Corner System IN 058S



Clean Corner System OUT 058R



Cove former 4011



Tarafoam: acoustic insulation sublayer - 997C



Inox grid - 090C



Drains PVC 090A-Vertical 090B-Horizontal



Réhausse de siphon 090D



Couteau compas 090E



Shower threshold - 0469

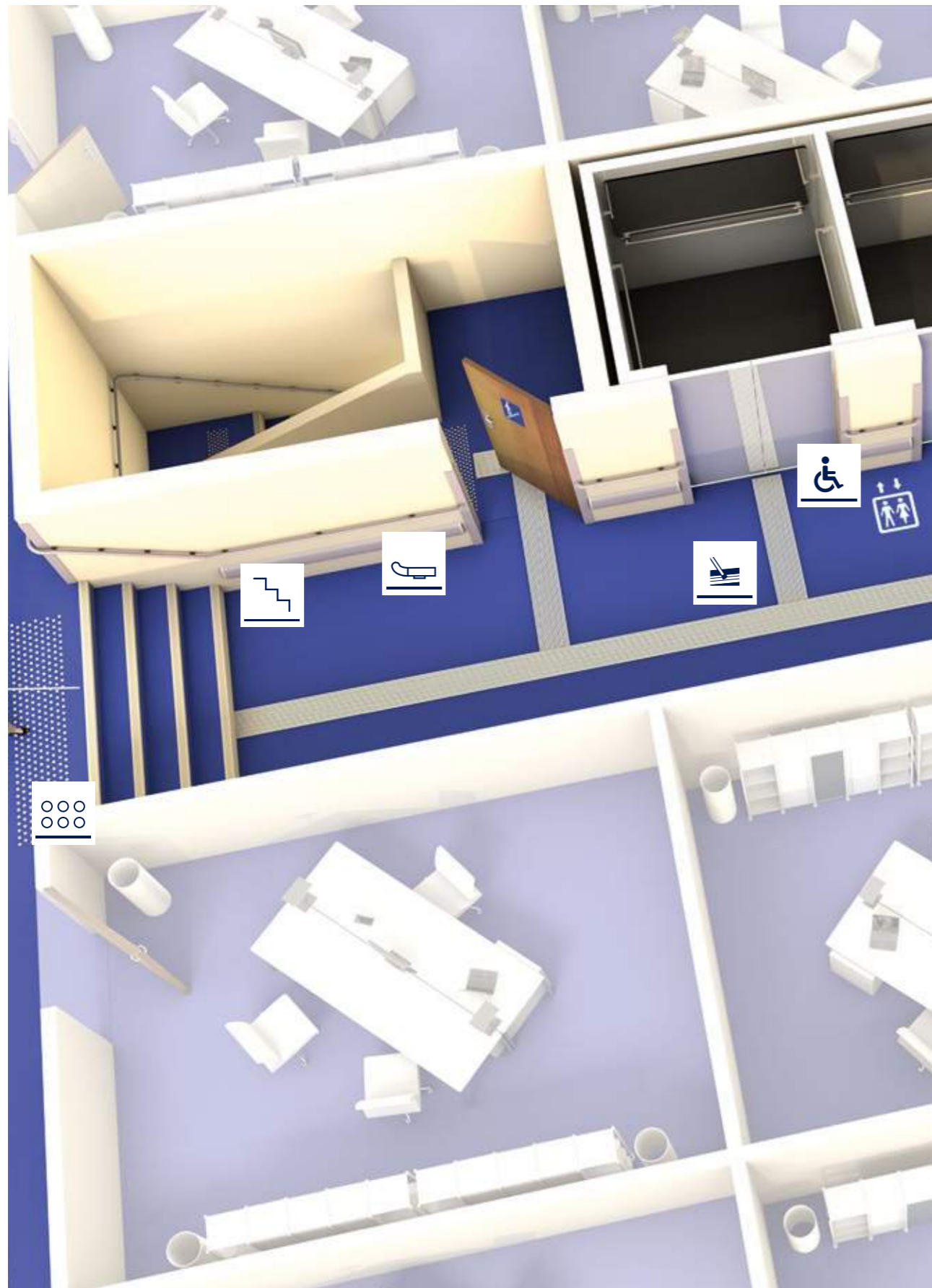
The threshold has been developed in 3 colours: grey, beige and blue in order to answer to the specific requirement of Alzheimer units (no contrast).

- gris
- beige clair
- bleu

More information on [gerflor.com](http://gerflor.com)

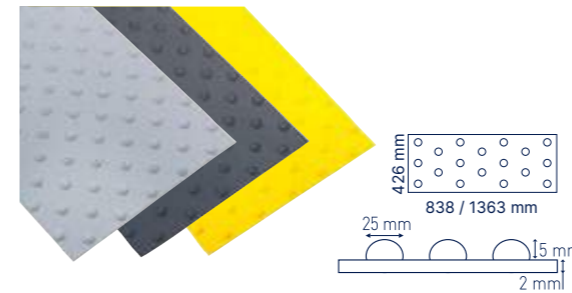
# Technical Solutions

## Accessibility



### WARNING SURFACES

ALERTILE, SELF-ADHESIVE OR WELDABLE TACTILE SLAB



Dimensions: 426 × 1363 mm / 426 × 838 mm  
 Packaging: 8 units per box (838 mm)  
 4 units per box (1363 mm)  
 Codes: 059B (838 mm) / 059A (1363 mm)

EASYPLOT, THE AESTHETIC SOLUTION FOR WARNING



Packaging: Kit of 198 studs (6 planks de 33 studs)  
 approx. 1.3 m x 0.4 m  
 Codes: 059C (Grey, Black) - 059D (Alu)

### GUIDING

EASYGUIDE, THE SELF-ADHESIVE SOLUTION FOR GUIDING



Packaging: Box of 6 slabs 300 × 220 mm (4 bars/slab) for 1.8 m of guideline  
 Code E219

### SIGNAGE

Personalised cut-to-size system



*For more information, please refer to the "A Global Solution for Accessibility" brochure.*

*For more information, please refer to the "Creative Design Service" brochure.*

# Technical Solutions

## LVT Underlayers

	CREATION 30/40/55 SOLID CLIC & CREATION 70 CLIC	CREATION 40/55 SOLID CLIC - HOME CLIC	CREATION 70 CLIC + 30/40/55 SOLID CLIC	CREATION 30/40/55
Description	<p>GERFLOR ACOUSTIC 15 DB</p>  <p><b>1798</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sound absorption underlay in roll</li> </ul>	<p>GERFLOR SILENCE PLUS 19 DB</p>  <p><b>5949</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sound absorption underlay in accordion</li> </ul>	<p>GERFLOR ACOUSTIC PLUS 19 DB</p>  <p><b>0704</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sound absorption underlay in roll</li> </ul>	<p>GERFLOR SMART FIX 16 DB</p>  <p><b>1698</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Underlay with self-adhesive surface</li> <li>• Sound absorption underlay in roll</li> </ul>
Benefits	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reduces impact noise up to <b>15 dB</b></li> <li>• Adapted to the same traffic than the LVT but semi-industrial or industrial application</li> <li>• Thickness: <b>0.93 mm</b></li> </ul> <p><b>Packaging</b> 1798 - 1 x 15 lm = 15 sqm</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reduces impact noise up to <b>19 dB</b></li> <li>• Adapted to the same traffic than the LVT but semi-industrial or industrial application</li> <li>• Thickness: <b>1.5 mm</b></li> </ul> <p><b>Packaging</b> 5949 - 1.18 x 8.5 lm = 10 sqm</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reduces impact noise up to <b>19 dB</b></li> <li>• Adapted to the same traffic than the LVT but semi-industrial or industrial application</li> <li>• Thickness: <b>1.2 mm</b></li> </ul> <p><b>Packaging</b> 704 - 0,98 x 15,3 lm = 15 sqm</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For a loose lay installation of LVT dry back.</li> <li>• Reduces impact noise up to <b>16 dB</b></li> <li>• Adapted to the same traffic than the LVT but semi-industrial or industrial application</li> <li>• Thickness: <b>2 mm</b></li> </ul> <p><b>Packaging</b> 1 x 7.5 lm = 7.5 sqm</p>
Tips	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Underlay is rolled on reverse</li> <li>• Refer to technical installation guidelines to check the approved products</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Printed side on top</li> <li>• Refer to technical installation guidelines to check the approved products</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Unroll the underlay</li> <li>• Refer to technical installation guidelines to check the approved products</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fleece side: on the subfloor</li> <li>• Adhesived side: under the LVT</li> <li>• Refer to technical installation guidelines to check the approved products</li> </ul>

# Technical Solutions

## Specific Products

Gerflor offers a set of products providing solutions to specific problems such as accessibility, insulation, maintenance of floors and electrical conductivity of our floors.



ISOLATING MEMBRANES



ESD COPPER STRIP



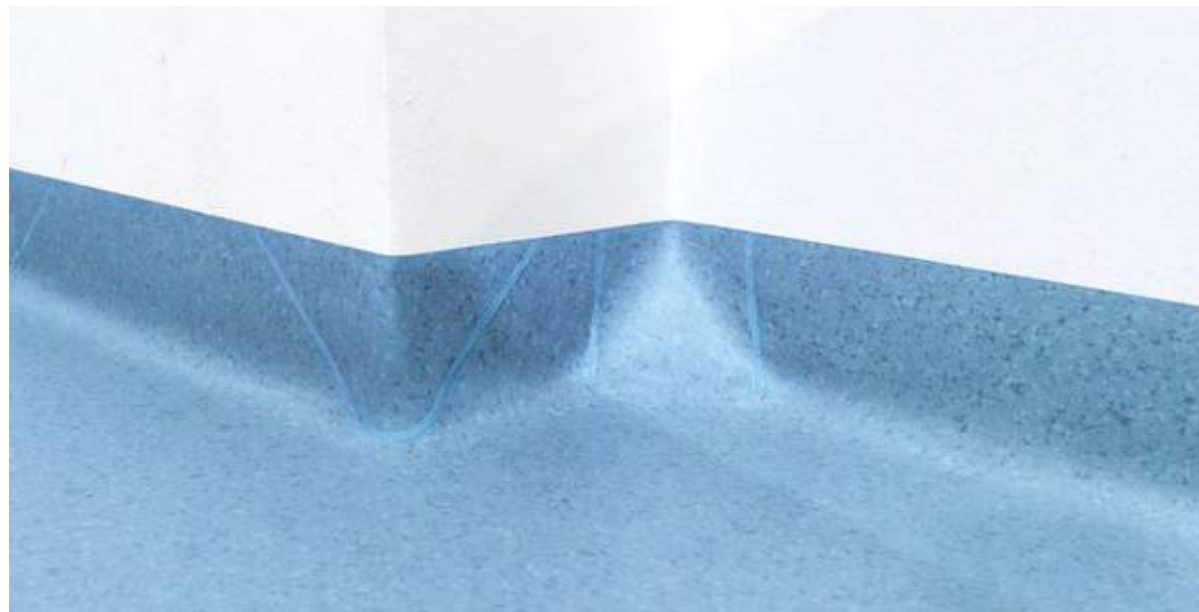
WATERTIGHT



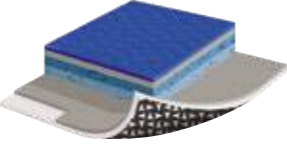


RESISTANT & DURABLE



CLEAN



CLEAN CORNER SYSTEM FOR ALL GERFLOR FLOORS

	ISOLSPORT	TARAFOAM	COPPER STRIP
Description	 <p><b>0829 0002</b> VINYL ISOLATING MEMBRANE <b>Specially designed for sports</b> For installation on concrete subfloors</p>	 <p><b>997C 6792</b> COMFORT VERSION OF THE SHOWER SYSTEM</p>	 <p><b>0586 0001</b> ESD COPPER STRIP Copper strip enabling earthing</p>
Benefits	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Vinyl isolating membrane, double side on non woven glass fibre with backing design made up of 3-branch star foam pads.</li> <li>• Its design enables loose laying on sensitive subfloors (risks of humidity, coated, etc.) when it is associated with a Taraflex® sporting floor. The raised effect allows humidity to circulate.</li> <li>• Thickness: 1.7 mm</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Provides <b>acoustic insulation for the shower system</b> (15 dB) and comfort under foot.</li> <li>• Thickness: 2 mm</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For electro-conductive floor coverings such as Elegance EL5, Technic EL5, GTI® EL5, Affinity EL7, Robust EL7</li> <li>• Width 10 mm, thickness 0.08 mm</li> </ul>
Packaging	<p><b>Packaging</b> 1 × 45 lm roll</p>	<p><b>Packaging</b> Roll of 2 m x 20 lm - 40 m<sup>2</sup></p>	<p><b>Packaging</b> 1 × 200 lm roll</p>
Tips	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bond well at doors with PU adhesive to prevent delamination.</li> <li>• Keep the raised surface, floor side, on the periphery</li> <li>• Edge to edge installation</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Levels out around the edge of the room</li> <li>• Acrylic bonding</li> <li>• Edge to edge installation</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Prevent discontinuity between the angles by folding it back onto itself</li> </ul>

Colours and images are not contractual.

# Technical Solutions

## Adhesives and Tapes

Gerflor has developed specific bonding solutions to make it easier to install its products.

	ADHESIVES	HOOK & LOOP AND DOUBLE SIDED TAPE FOR TEXTILE BACKING	hop HOLDING TAPE <b>New</b>	NON-MIGRATING DOUBLE SIDED TAPES	
Description	<p>GERPUR</p>  <p><b>086C 0083</b> Specially designed for sports Only for Dry Tex™ System (bonding of Taraflex sport floors with non-woven backing)</p>	<p>D75</p>  <p><b>0534 0001</b></p>	<p>hop HOLDING TAPE</p>  <p><b>059E0001</b></p>	<p>FIX&amp;FREE 100</p>  <p><b>058U 0001</b></p>	<p>FIX&amp;FREE 740</p>  <p><b>058W 0001</b></p>
		Width: 75 mm	Width: 96 mm	Width: 100 mm	Width: 740 mm
Benefits	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bonding on new and old humid concrete subfloor</li> <li>• Mono component PU adhesive, reactive to humidity which enables the DTX material to be fully bonded in humid environment (no restriction of humidity levels with the exception of surface water)</li> <li>• Consumption: 400 to 450 g/m<sup>2</sup></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• D75 enables installation of vinyl floor coverings with textile backing on the perimeter and under joints.</li> <li>• Time saving and cleanliness by comparison with a bonded system.</li> <li>• No gumming time and no smell.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reinforced tape : durable</li> <li>• Easy to position</li> <li>• No transfer to surface underneath</li> <li>• Easy to remove without damaging the support</li> <li>• Makes welding easier</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• New double-sided tapes in order to install and uninstall our floorcovering easily, without damaging the subfloor. This is particularly useful for "ephemeral areas" (in retail for instance) of for renovation of subfloor containing asbestos.</li> <li>• Fix&amp;Free 100 is suitable for textile backing floorcovering.</li> <li>• Fix&amp;Free 740 is suitable for Creation Clic and GTI®.</li> <li>• Time saving and cleanliness by comparison with a bonded system.</li> <li>• No gumming time and no smell.</li> </ul>	
	<p><b>Packaging</b> 15 kg bucket</p>	<p><b>Packaging</b> 1 × 25 lm roll</p>	<p><b>Packaging</b> 1 × 50 lm roll</p>	<p><b>Packaging</b> 1 × 50 lm roll</p>	<p><b>Packaging</b> 1 × 25 lm roll</p>
Tips	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• To be applied with ergonomic trowel for rigid adhesive and B1 blade</li> </ul>				

Colours and images are not contractual.

# Sports Finishes

- 347. Marking
- 348. Specific Products
- 350. Adhesives and Tapes
- 351. Tools - Sport



## Sports Finishes

### Marking



#### PERMANENT GAME LINES (PAINT)

Description	Article code	Components
KIT TLD AQUA BASKET	085V0001	4 red paint's can, 4 hardener's can, 9 adhesive tapes and 1 roller
KIT TLD AQUA BADMINTON	085W0001	3 black paint's can, 3 hardener's can, 7 adhesive tapes and 1 roller
KIT TLD AQUA TENNIS	085X0001	3 white paint's can, 3 hardener's can, 7 adhesive tapes and 1 roller
KIT TLD AQUA HANDBALL	085Y0001	4 yellow paint's can, 4 hardener's can, 9 adhesive tapes and 1 roller
KIT TLD AQUA VOLLEY	085Z0001	2 blue paint's can, 2 hardener's can, 3 adhesive tapes and 1 roller

#### TEMPORARY GAME LINES (TAPE)

Description	Article code	Use
3M TAPES BLACK (**)	H1970002	For game lines
3M TAPES WHITE (**)	H1970004 (*)	For game lines - White = Tennis
3M TAPES RED (**)	H1970005	For game lines - Red = Basket
3M TAPES BLUE (**)	H1970006	For game lines - Blue = Volley



#### GAME LINE EQUIPMENT (PERMANENT & TEMPORARY)

Description	Article code	Use
GAME LINE MARKING DEVICE	087W0001	Circular line marking of up 9 m radius can be achieved with this device.
GAME LINE MARKING DEVICE AND CIRCLE CUTTER	087X0001	<p><b>COMPONENTS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>① Marking head with 50 mm adhesive marking tape</li> <li>② Marking head with 19 mm protective tape</li> <li>③ Extension poles</li> <li>④ Pole-connections</li> <li>⑤ Centre-part with 2 suction cups</li> <li>⑥ Sheet metal guides for straight lines</li> <li>⑦ Transporting case ABS</li> <li>⑧ Case for extension poles</li> </ul> <p>Circle cutter (optional for only 087X0001)</p>

(\*) White color can be used for any other monosport court.  
 (\*\*) To be installed on Taraflex® Range except on canvas or tennis embossing.



Game Line Marking Device



Circle Cutter

#### FOCUS

We provide finishing solutions suitable for sports floor coverings such as permanent or temporary line marking solutions.

# Sports Finishes

Specific Products / Isolating membrane & cleaning detergents

Specific Products / Cleaning detergents

	BATECO	SPORT FLOOR MAINTENANCE		PROTECSOL® FLOOR MAINTENANCE	
Description	 <p><b>H3756801 (customized lengths)</b>  <b>HM126801 (standard lengths at 20 lm)</b>  <b>HM066801 (standard lengths at 30 lm)</b></p> <p>PROTECTIVE SURFACE</p> <p><b>Specially designed for sports</b>            Suitable for gymnasium / reception hall versatility</p>	 <p><b>085P 0001</b>            TRACIFLEX</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Multipurpose detergent for cleaning the vinyl sport floors (shoe marks and contact marks)</li> <li>• Also suitable for floors which are difficult to clean</li> <li>• For daily or weekly maintenance</li> </ul>	 <p><b>085E 0001</b>            TANEX TROPHY</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Multipurpose detergent for cleaning the vinyl sport floors (shoe marks and contact marks)</li> <li>• Also suitable for floors which are difficult to clean</li> <li>• For weekly maintenance</li> </ul>	 <p><b>085A 0010</b>            SPRAY TARACLEAN</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Spray cleaner to remove occasional and tough stains, notably resin marks</li> </ul>	
Benefits	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Protective surface</b> made from black calendered and grained plasticised vinyl.</li> <li>• Taraflex Bateco is especially designed to protect sport floors in the event of non-sports use of the room. It prevents marking by chairs, tables, heels on the sport floor.</li> <li>• Thickness: 1.5 mm</li> </ul> <p><b>Packaging</b>            1 × 20 lm roll / 1 × 30 lm roll</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Removes resin from Handball courts</li> <li>• Recommended in sport room</li> </ul>  <p><b>Packaging</b>            1 l can</p>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pour l'ensemble des sols sportifs</li> </ul> <p><b>Packaging</b>            5 l can</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Suited to all types of floors treated with Protecsof®</li> <li>• Easy and quick to use</li> </ul> <p><b>Packaging</b>            Box of 12 pieces</p>
Tips	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Edge to edge installation</li> <li>• Strips can be secured with single-sided adhesive tape AT7</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Traciflex may be sprayed on stubborn stains</li> </ul>			

Colours and images are not contractual.

### DOUBLE SIDED TAPES FOR SPORT FLOORS

Description		
<p>D210</p>  <p><b>088T0001</b></p> <p>D210: SPECIAL DOUBLE-SIDED TAPE FOR WOOD FLOORS</p>	<p>AT7</p>  <p><b>H206 0001</b></p> <p>SINGLE-SIDE TAPE</p>	<p>TARAFIX SL</p> <p><b>New</b></p>  <p><b>06480001</b></p> <p>HOLDING STRIPS FOR TARAFLEX® SL SOLUTIONS</p>
Width: 96 mm	Width: 100 mm	Width: 96 mm
<p>► Adapted to temporary installation on wood floors</p> <p>► Requires a test on site for validation</p>	<p>► Black</p> <p>► Bonds without leaving marks, non migrating</p> <p><b>Holds strips:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. During non sportive events</li> <li>2. Enables the material to be secured on the tube at the time of winding</li> <li>3. Holds strips during the storage time</li> </ol>	<p>► Reinforced tape : durable</p> <p>► Easy to position</p> <p>► No transfer to surface underneath</p> <p>► Easy to remove without damaging the support</p> <p>► Makes welding easier</p>
<p><b>Packaging</b></p> <p>0.096 × 45 lm roll (96 mm x 45 m)</p>	<p><b>Packaging</b></p> <p>0.1 × 33 lm roll (100 mm x 33 m)</p>	<p><b>Packaging</b></p> <p>0.096 × 25 lm roll</p>
<p>Required material:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Double side tape reel</li> <li>• Unroller for double sided tapes H372001</li> </ul> 	<p>Required material:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• AT7 tape reel</li> <li>• Unroller for single sided tapes H367 0003</li> </ul> 	<p>Required material:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Unroller for single sided tapes H367 0003</li> </ul>
<b>Tips</b>		

Refer to the product glossary for information on colours and packaging

### STORAGE EQUIPMENT

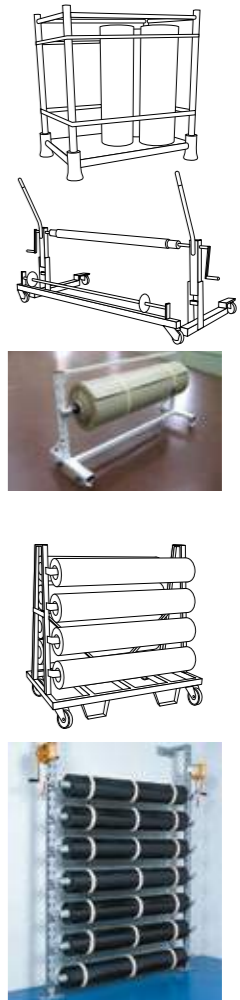
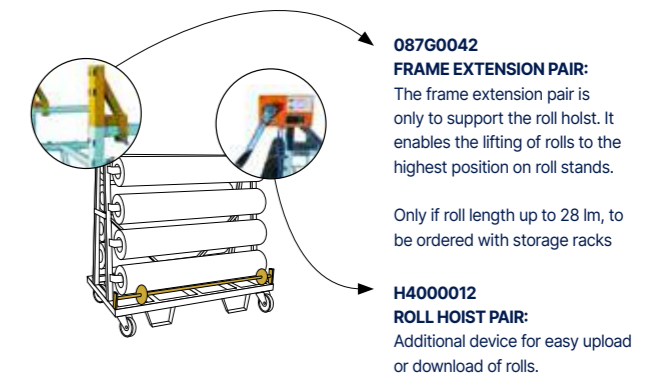
Description	Article Code	Use
NAIROD PALLET (brand new)	087Q0057	For transportation and storage of mobile court (160 × 120 × 180)
NAIROD PALLET (2 <sup>nd</sup> hand)	087Q0057	

Description	Article Code	Use
SERVING TROLLEY Portable floors	087A0035	To wind and unwind Bateco or portable floors
SERVING TROLLEY Bateco	088F0001	
UNWINDING TROLLEY Bateco	088D0001	

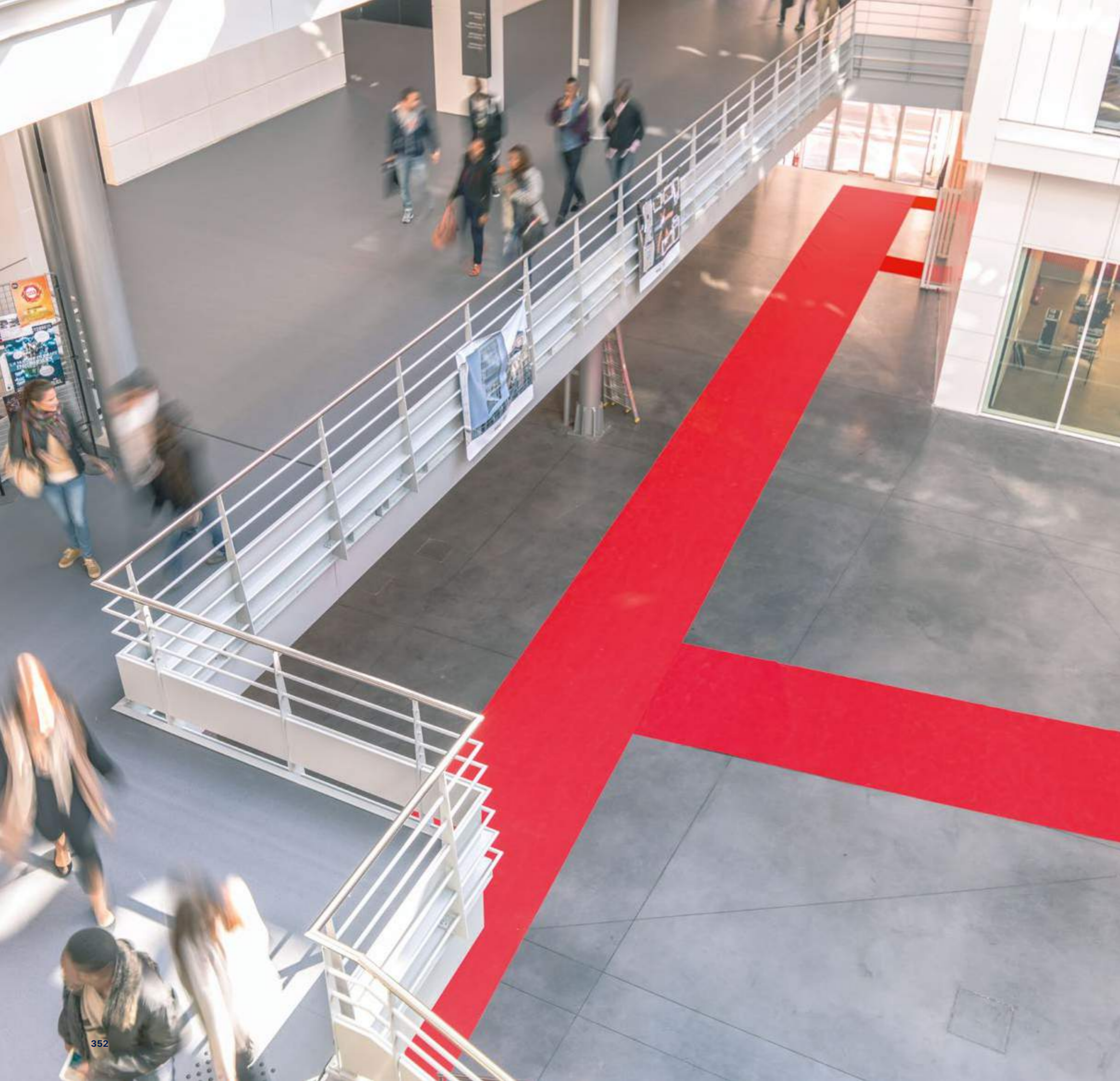
Description	Article Code	Use
STORAGE RACK FOR 4 ROLLS DPP4	087E0039	For BATECO storage
STORAGE RACK FOR 4 ROLLS DPP4	088N0001	For portable floors
STORAGE RACK FOR 6 ROLLS DPP6	088O0001	For BATECO storage
STORAGE RACK FOR 6 ROLLS DPP6	088K0001	For portable floors
STORAGE RACK FOR 8 ROLLS DPP8	087B0037	For BATECO storage
STORAGE RACK FOR 8 ROLLS DPP8	088S0001	For portable floors
STORAGE RACK FOR 10 ROLLS DPP10	088J0001	For BATECO storage
STATIC WALL STORAGE RACK	088E0001	

### ACCESSORIES

Description	Article code	Use
CONES	087F0040	Special cones connect the inside cardboard tube with poles. This specific element is only suitable for round tubes poles
GUIDING POLE	H5390023	Fixed at the front of the storage rack to easily wind and unwind Bateco or portable floors
MOTORISED UNWINDING KIT	088G0001	Motorised system to easily wind and unwind Bateco or sports floors
HOLDING STRAP	H2950001	Holding strap to prevent roll unwinding







# Specifications


pages 352-359

## 354. Gerflor specifications



# Gerflor Specifications

Education - Industry - Hotel - Restaurant

	Mipolam Homogeneous		Premium		Taralay Multilayered						Technical Tiles		Creation LVT					Technical Solutions			Safety Flooring			DLW Lino					
	Compact	Compact	Acoustic	Compact	Textile backing	Acoustic	Compact	Acoustic	Compact	Acoustic	Compact	Acoustic	Acoustic	Compact	Compact	Compact	Compact	Acoustic	Compact	Compact	Acoustic	Compact	Compact	Compact	Acoustic	LCH			
Homogeneous Flooring (Evercare <sup>SM</sup> )	Homogeneous Flooring (PUR)	Premium Comfort / Taralay Millennium Acoustic	Premium Compact / Taralay Millennium Compact	Taralay Libertex	Taralay Impression Acoustic / Taralay Impression Hop Acoustic	Taralay Initial Comfort	Taralay Impression Compact / Taralay Impression Hop Compact	Taralay Initial Compact	Nerok 55/70	Tarastep Pro	Attraction®	GTI® Max / GTI® Pure	GTI EL5	Saga <sup>2</sup>	Creation 70 Connect	Creation 70	Creation 55	Creation 40	Creation 30	EL5/EL7 solutions (Static control flooring)	Shower system	Wall covering	Tarasafe Ultra H2O	Tarasafe Ultra / Design (SparClean®)	Tarasafe Standard	Tarasafe Plus / Super	Linoleum Compact	Linoleum Acoustic	Linoleum Technical Solutions

## EDUCATION

Reception	•		•	•				•	•						•																	
Corridors	•		•	•	•			•	•						•							•										
Classroom	•		•		•	•	•	•	•				•	•																		
Dormitory room					•	•	•	•	•																							
Changing room																					•		•	•	•							
Bathroom - Toilets																					•	•	•	•	•							
Meeting - Library			•		•	•	•	•	•					•																		
Computer room			•		•	•						•								•												
Laboratory	•		•				•	•				•								•		•		•								
Student's residence					•	•	•		•												•											
Student's refectory	•		•		•																											
Multipurpose room - Hall	•		•		•																											
Stairs										•																						

## INDUSTRY

Clean room / Laboratory	•		•									•									•												
Changing room	•		•																		•												
Computer room												•								•		•											
Production	•		•								•									•				•	•	•							
Stocking and Packaging areas											•													•	•	•							
Stairs										•																							


## HOTEL - RESTAURANT

Reception				•			•	•					•	•	•																		
Bedroom				•		•									•	•																	
Bathroom - Toilets																					•	•	•	•	•								
Restaurant - Bar				•			•	•					•		•																		
Conference - Exhibition	•		•	•			•	•							•																		
Cinema - Show - Theatre			•		•										•																		
Stairs										•																							

• GERFLOR's recommendation    □ Other possible solutions

# Gerflor Specifications

## Retail - Housing - Kitchen

	Mipolam Homogeneous		Premium		Taralay Multilayered					Technical Tiles		Creation LVT					Technical Solutions			Safety Flooring			DLW Lino					
	Compact	Compact	Acoustic	Compact	Textile backing	Acoustic	Compact	Acoustic	Acoustic	Compact	Acoustic	Compact	Compact	Compact	Compact	Acoustic	Compact	Compact	Compact	Compact	Compact	Compact	Acoustic	LCH				
Homogeneous Flooring (Evercare™)	Homogeneous Flooring (PUR)	Premium Comfort / Taralay Millennium Acoustic	Premium Compact / Taralay Millennium Compact	Taralay Libertex	Taralay Impression Acoustic / Taralay Impression Hop Acoustic	Taralay Initial Comfort	Taralay Impression Compact / Taralay Impression Hop Compact	Taralay Initial Compact	Tarastep Pro	Attraction®	GTI® Max / GTI® Pure	GTI EL5	Saga²	Creation 70 Connect	Creation 70	Creation 55	Creation 40	Creation 30	EL5/EL7 solutions (Static control flooring)	Shower system	Wall covering	Tarasafe Ultra H2O	Tarasafe Ultra / Design (SparClean®)	Tarasafe Standard	Tarasafe Plus / Super	Linoeum Compact	Linoeum Acoustic	Linoeum Technical Solutions

### RETAIL

Shop	•			•						•				•	•	•														
Department store				•						•					•	•														
Supermarket				•						•	•																			
Cafeterias			•	•	•								•	•	•	•														
Stocking areas											•																			
Stairs									•																					

### HOUSING

Dry Private room				•		•											•	•												
Damp Private room						•													•			•	•	•						
Reception area - Corridor - Landing				•		•				•				•									•							
Other private home																	•	•												

### KITCHEN

Collective kitchens																					•					•				
Food preparation areas - Canteen																					•					•				

- GERFLOR's recommendation
- Other possible solutions

Installation & Maintenance instructions on [gerflor.com](http://gerflor.com)



# Notes

# Gerflor web site

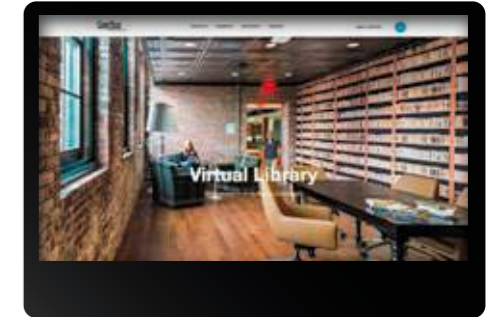
New design,  
New navigation!



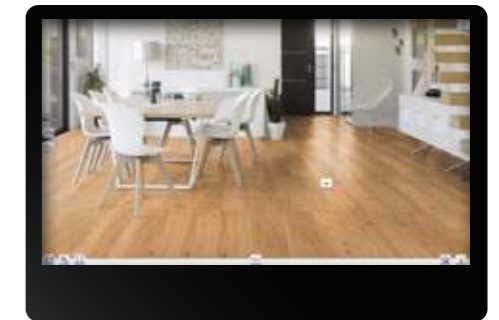
A website you can access on your tablet  
or smartphone everywhere!



Follow us on social media!



**1 Virtual library**  
Access to all commercial and technical documentation that will help you developing your projects.



**2 Interior designer**  
The Interior Designer provide you a real time simulation of the floor selected either in your own photo or in a pictures' gallery.



**3 Store locator**  
Access to our distributor partners list and select the closest one.



**we care / we act** Our Commitments for a Sustainable future



**CARBON FOOTPRINT\***

-20 % kg CO<sub>2</sub> equivalent/m<sup>2</sup> between 2020 and 2025



**BIOSOURCED CONTENT\*\***

10 % by 2025



**RECYCLED CONTENT**

30 % by 2025



**ADHESIVE FREE\*\*\***

35 % by 2025



**ANNUAL VOLUME RECYCLED**

60 000 t by 2025



\* Scopes 1 and 2 defined in the GHG protocol \*\* % of activity with biosourced materials \*\*\* % of activity - adhesive free solution